

This document is made available through the declassification efforts  
and research of John Greenewald, Jr., creator of:

# The Black Vault

---



The Black Vault is the largest online Freedom of Information Act (FOIA)  
document clearinghouse in the world. The research efforts here are  
responsible for the declassification of hundreds of thousands of pages  
released by the U.S. Government & Military.

**Discover the Truth** at: **<http://www.theblackvault.com>**

MP mm  
8/15

NOTE: Hand print names legibly; handwriting satisfactory for remainder.

Indices: ☐ Negative ☐ See below

Subject's name and aliases

~~UNSUB~~ ELIZABETH TAYLOR;  
SHIRLEY BLACK -VICTIMS;  
EXTORTIO-THREAT LETTER

Character of case

48X XX 9A EXTORTION

Complainant ☐ Protect Source

Complaint received

☐ Personal ☒ Telephonic Date 8/15/87 Time 9:30 a

Address of subject

Complainant's address and telephone number

Subject's Description	Race	Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female	Height	Hair	Build	Birth date and Birthplace
	Age		Weight	Eyes	Complexion	Social Security Number
	Scars, marks or other data					

Facts of complaint

[redacted] advised his station received an envelope approx. 6" x 3" addressed to "Elizabeth Taylor, MGM Studios, Studio City, Ca." with a return address of [redacted]. [redacted] said beneath the return address (back of envelope) is written, "I'd like to kill Shirley Black." [redacted] further stated there may be some kind of explosive device in envelope. [redacted] said he informed the Postal Inspectors regarding this matter and was advised that threatening notes are investigated by FBI. [redacted] said the letter will be maintained in the [redacted] office at his station. It is presumed Shirley Black is also known as Shirley Temple.

POSTAL INSPECTORS ADVISED XXXXX 8/17/87 to inspect package & deliver if no bomb & advise [redacted] to contact FBI if contains a threat.

Action Recommended

Do not write in this space.

9A-8246-1  
SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED  
R 3 AUG 17 1987  
NCELES  
BLOCK STAMP

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

# Memorandum



To : SAC, LOS ANGELES (9A-8266) (C-1) (C)

Date 8/24/87

From : SA [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Subject: UNSUB;  
ELIZABETH TAYLOR;  
SHIRLEY BLACK - VICTIMS;  
EXTORTION - THREAT LETTERS  
OO: Los Angeles

Re FD-71 dated 8/15/87.

On Saturday, 8/15/87, [redacted]

[redacted] advised that an envelope addressed to ELIZABETH TAYLOR at METRO GOLDWYN MAYER (MGM) STUDIOS with a return address of [redacted] was observed to have written on the outside, "I'd like to kill SHIRLEY BLACK." [redacted] advised that they suspected that the letter was a letter bomb. They contacted the postal inspector's office who advised them to contact the FBI. They put the letter in a desk drawer and were holding it for the FBI. On 8/17/87, writer telephonically advised [redacted] at the station that there was no extortion violation based on the statement outside the envelope. He was also advised that if they suspected that the envelope contained a letter bomb that the FBI was not going to come out and pick it up. It was recommended that they re-contact the postal inspector's office and also the LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT Bomb Squad. Writer further advised that the letter should be, if cleared, delivered to the addressee with instructions that if the letter contains threats against any person that the FBI should be contacted.

b6  
b7C

Based on the fact that there is no violation established, it is recommended the matter be closed on this matter.

RFB/jmz  
(1)

*Handwritten:* 1\* -  
File  
#4  
RFB

9A-8266-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 24 1987	
FBI—LOS ANGELES	

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1253232-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 206

Page 7 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-6624 SERIAL 1/DOS;  
Page 8 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-6624 SERIAL 1/DOS;  
Page 9 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 45 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 80 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 81 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 82 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 83 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 84 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 85 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 86 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 87 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 88 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 89 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 90 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 91 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 92 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 93 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 94 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 95 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 96 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 97 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 98 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 99 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 100 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 101 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 102 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 103 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 104 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 105 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 106 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 107 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 108 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 109 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 110 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 111 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 112 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 113 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 114 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 115 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 116 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 117 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 118 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 119 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 120 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 121 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 122 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 123 ~ Duplicate;



Page 124 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 125 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 126 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 127 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 128 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 129 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 130 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 131 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 132 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 133 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 134 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 135 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 136 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 137 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 138 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 139 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 140 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 141 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 142 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 143 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 144 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 145 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 146 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 147 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 148 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 149 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 150 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 151 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 152 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 153 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 154 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 155 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 156 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 157 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 158 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 159 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 160 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 161 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 162 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 163 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 164 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 165 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 166 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 167 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 168 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 169 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 170 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 171 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 172 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 173 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 174 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 175 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 176 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 177 ~ Duplicate;

Page 178 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 179 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 180 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 181 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 182 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 183 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 184 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 185 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 186 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 187 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 188 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 189 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 190 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 191 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 192 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 193 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 194 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 195 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 196 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 197 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 198 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 199 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 200 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 201 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 202 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 203 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 204 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 205 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 206 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 207 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 208 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 209 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 210 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 211 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 212 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 213 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 214 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 215 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 216 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 217 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 218 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 219 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 220 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 221 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 222 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 223 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 224 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 225 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 226 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 227 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 228 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 229 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 230 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 231 ~ Duplicate;

Page 232 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 233 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 234 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 235 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 236 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 237 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 238 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 239 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 240 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 241 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 242 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 243 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 244 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 245 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 246 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 247 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 248 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 249 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 250 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 251 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 271 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 280 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 305 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 306 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 316 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 317 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 318 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 319 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-6624 serial 28/DOAF;  
Page 322 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-6624 serial 27/DOS;  
Page 394 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 395 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 396 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 400 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-6624 Dated May 1, 1972/DOS;  
Page 401 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-6624 Dated May 1, 1972/DOS;  
Page 402 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 403 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 404 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 405 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 406 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 407 ~ Referral/Consult;  
Page 408 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-6624 serial 52/DOS;  
Page 409 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-6624 serial 52/DOS;  
Page 410 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-6624 serial 52/DOS;  
Page 411 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-6624 serial 53/DOS;  
Page 412 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-6624 serial 53/DOS;  
Page 413 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-6624 serial 54/DOS;  
Page 414 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-6624 serial 54/DOS;  
Page 415 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-6624 serial 55/DOS;  
Page 416 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-6624 serial 55/DOS;  
Page 417 ~ Referral/Direct - 161-HQ-6624 serial 55/DOS;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

X Deleted Page(s) X

X No Duplication Fee X

X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

ulian

8/12/69

PLAINTEXT

EX-102

TELETYPE

URGENT

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
FBI

AUG 12 1969

425 PM CKB

TELETYPE

TO SACS WASHINGTON FIELD - ENC (4) (BSM)

LOS ANGELES

D SAN FRANCISCO

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

VIA TELETYPE

AUG 12 1969

440 PM STJ  
ENCIPHERED

next 8/19/69  
for the Bureau

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, AKA MRS. CHARLES A. BLACK, SPECIAL  
INQUIRY, BUDED AUGUST NINETEEN, NEXT, WITHOUT FAIL.

STATE DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION  
OF MRS. BLACK WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINT-  
MENT, POSITION NOT STATED. SHE IS FORMER CHILD MOVIE STAR,  
SHIRLEY TEMPLE.

BORN APRIL TWENTYTHIRD, NINETEEN TWENTYEIGHT, SANTA MONICA,  
CALIFORNIA, AND PRESENTLY RESIDES WOODSIDE, CALIFORNIA. SINCE  
THREE AND A-HALF YEARS OF AGE HAS BEEN MAKING MOTION PICTURES.  
SEE WHO'S WHO FOR FURTHER BACKGROUND DATA.

CONDUCT NO NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATIONS CONCERNING MRS. BLACK  
UNLESS SOME REASON FOR DOING SO ARISES, AT WHICH TIME BUREAU  
APPROVAL SHOULD BE SECURED.

LOS ANGELES DETERMINE IDENTITIES AND PRESENT LOCATIONS OF  
CLOSE RELATIVES AND SET OUT LEADS BY TELETYPE.

NOTE: Request received 8/12/69 from State Department. Separate  
memo being through re request.

9/1  
DHY: mgh  
8/19/69

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Return to  Room 1256.

b6  
b7C

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TELETYPE TO WASHINGTON FIELD  
RE: SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED BE  
MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN.

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Records Branch

8/13, 1969

☒ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527 b6  
☐ Service Unit - Room 6524 b7C  
☒ Forward to File Review  
☐ Attention *Mr. Young*  
☐ Return to *1258*  
Supervisor Room Ext.

## Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)  
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  
☐ Subversive References Only  
☐ Nonsubversive References Only  
☐ Main References Only

AUG 13 1969

## Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of *CAL, DC, FOR*  
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose) *NY (Bk)*  
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

*nee Temple aka*

Subject *Shirley Temple Black*  
 Birthdate & Place *4-23-28*  
 Address

## Localities

R# *600* Date *8/13* Searcher Initials *106*  
 Prod. *16*

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

*C* 94-4-1997-I  
~~*E* 105-74513-22~~  
~~*F* 105-141420-19~~  
~~*I* 105-147537-18~~  
~~*J* 100-445393-109p20~~  
~~*L* 100-331421-63~~  
~~*F* 100-351585-4340p2~~  
~~*I* 100-345134-82-181~~  
*Shirley James Temple (1941)*  
*US*  
*Shirley J.*  
*N.R* 94-5-156-239  
*Shirley*  
~~*L* 100-353390-446p62~~  
~~*N.I* 472~~  
~~*N.R* 429~~  
~~*N.R* 100-351585-5276p8~~  
~~*N.R* 94-2-35761~~  
 AUG 13 1969  
 R-69

## NUMEROUS REFERENCE

## SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Black, Shirley Temple  
 Supervisor J Room           
 R# 600 Date 8/13 Searcher Initial 106  
 Prod. 13

FILE NUMBERSERIAL

	Charles Alden Mrs <sup>UWA</sup>
<del>I</del>	9-33537 I
	Charles, Mrs
<del>I</del>	105-145174-30
<del>I</del>	105-147537-3
	Chas A Mrs
	<sup>102</sup>
	Agar, Shirley Jane
	SID
	Agar, John Mrs
<del>I</del>	100-138754-A
	WASH. STAR 11/20/47
	Temple, Shirley
<del>I</del>	7-3057 <del>not</del> R600
<del>I</del>	9-2714 <del>not</del> R600
<del>I</del>	9-2988 <del>not</del> R600
<del>I</del>	9-7518 <del>not</del> R600
<del>I</del>	9-3477 <del>not</del> R600
<del>I</del>	9-3970 <del>not</del> R600
<del>I</del>	9-4150 <del>not</del> R600
<del>I</del>	9-2311 <del>not</del> R600
<del>I</del>	9-2394 <del>not</del> R600



## NUMEROUS REFERENCE

## SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Black, Shirley Temple  
 Supervisor J Room         
 R# 000 Date 8/13 Searcher Initial 106  
 Prod. 18

FILE NUMBERSERIAL

Temple, Shirley  
~~I~~ 9-2628 ~~mf~~ ~~R600~~  
~~I~~ 9-1273 ~~mf~~ ~~R600~~  
~~I~~ 9-1821 ~~mf~~ ~~R600~~  
~~I~~ 9-2169 ~~mf~~ ~~R600~~  
~~I~~ 9-2223 ~~mf~~ ~~R600~~  
~~I~~ 9-12408 ~~mf~~ ~~R600~~  
~~I~~ 9-10086 ~~mf~~ ~~R600~~  
~~I~~ Dies Com. Vol. 3  
 Exec. Hearings  
 p 1377  
~~I~~ Dies Com. Rpt. Vol#1 p918  
~~I~~ " " " Vol#3 p131,  
 1926, 2019  
~~I~~ " " " Vol#4 p2998,  
 3011  
~~I~~ " " " Vol#9 p5713  
~~I~~ 7-3115 - 5-21 ~~mf~~ ~~R600~~  
~~I~~ 7-1820 - 4745  
~~I~~ 7-764 - 21 ~~mf~~ ~~R600~~  
~~I~~ 9-5533 - 2 ~~mf~~ ~~R600~~  
~~I~~ 9-2031 - 2 ~~mf~~ ~~R600~~  
~~I~~ 9-2170 - 9 ~~mf~~ ~~R600~~

## NUMEROUS REFERENCE

## SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Black, Shirley Temple  
 Supervisor [Signature] Room           
 R# 600 Date 8/13 Searcher Initial 106  
 Prod. 27

## FILE NUMBER

## SERIAL

Temple, Shirley  
~~I~~ 9-2311-4 Ref  
~~I~~ 9-1349-250 Ref  
~~I~~ 9-5581-5 Ref  
~~I~~ 9-8160-69 Ref  
~~I~~ 47-13871-2 Ref  
~~I~~ 61-2582-11X2  
~~I~~ 24X8  
~~I~~ 1473 ep 15  
~~I~~ 1768 p7  
~~I~~ 2949  
 ep 2537 Parts  
~~I~~ 62-34322-437  
~~I~~ 62-28910-11, 12  
~~I~~ 62-12188-1329  
~~I~~ 1395, 425, 472  
~~I~~ 1685, 1367, 1383  
~~I~~ 62-41668-56  
 ABSENCE IN FILE IN NEW YORK  
~~I~~ 62-80863-1 MISSING  
~~I~~ 64-200-233-307  
~~I~~ 65-59095-86  
~~I~~ 65-2223-55  
 Alphonse McLean  
~~I~~ 66-2877-78  
~~I~~ 87-620-4 Ref

## NUMEROUS REFERENCE

## SEARCH SLIP

Subj:

Black, Shirley Temple

Supervisor

Room

R#

Date

Searcher

Initial

Prod.

## FILE NUMBER

## SERIAL

Temple, Shirley

94-1-2276-82

~~94-1-4738-3~~

~~94-1-3072-2, 9, 10, 13, 14~~

~~94-4-2838-1~~

~~94-8-86-1~~

~~94-8-6-1~~

~~100-2213-14~~

~~Call X [redacted] for info~~

~~100-64100-1215~~ b6 b7C

~~100-102217-20 ep 5, 9, 20 ep 5, 9, 20~~

~~100-138754-A~~

Cleveland News 2-18-49

~~100-185082-8, 9, 11~~

~~100-264823-6~~

~~100-331420-63~~

~~100-352512-384~~

~~100-445393-109 p 20~~

~~105-92520-1~~

~~116-140414-14~~

~~123-12859-9~~

Date 8/15/69

To: A

☒ Director

FILE BA File # 161-0-647

Att.: SPECIAL INQUIRY  
SECTION

Title SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK  
aka Shirley Temple,  
Shirley Jane Temple Black,  
Mrs. Charles Alden Black,  
Mrs. John Agar  
SPECIAL INQUIRY  
BUDED: 8/19/69.

☐ SAC

☐ ASAC

☐ Supv.

☐ Agent

☐ SE

☐ IC

☐ CC

☐ Steno

☐ Clerk

RE: Teletype from Dir., dtd.,  
8/14/69.

☐ Rotor #: \_\_\_\_\_

ACTION DESIRED

☐ Acknowledge

☐ Assign \_\_\_\_\_ Reassign \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Bring file

☐ Call me

☐ Correct

☐ Deadline \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Deadline passed

☐ Delinquent

☐ Discontinue

☐ Expedite

☐ File

☐ For information

☐ Handle

☐ Initial & return

☐ Leads need attention

☐ Return with explanation or notation as to action taken.

☐ Open Case

☐ Prepare lead cards

☐ Prepare tickler

☐ Return assignment card

☐ Return file

☐ Search and return

☐ See me

☐ Serial # \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Post ☐ Recharge ☐ Return

☐ Send to \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Submit new charge out

☐ Submit report by \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Type

FOLLOWING IS RESULT OF  
CHECK OF INDICES FBI BALTIMORE  
☒ NO RECORD  
☐ NO DEROGATORY INFORMATION  
☐ NO INFO. NOT PREVIOUSLY FURNISHED  
☐ NO IDENTICAL INFORMATION  
☐ NO IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION  
SAC FBI, BALTIMORE

See reverse side

SAC EDWIN R. TULLY

Office BALTIMORE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>SAN FRANCISCO</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>8/15/69</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>8/12-15/69</b>
TITLE OF CASE  <b>SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, aka Shirley Temple, Shirley Jane Temple Black, Mrs. Charles Alden Black, Mrs. John Agar</b>		REPORT MADE BY <b>DONALD W. KUNO</b>	TYPED BY <b>kah</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE  <b>SPI</b>	

REFERENCES: Bureau teletype to Washington Field, 8/12/69  
 Los Angeles teletype to Bureau, 8/13/69  
 Bureau teletype to Washington Field, 8/14/69  
 San Francisco teletype to Sacramento, 8/14/69  
 San Francisco teletype to Los Angeles, 8/14/69  
 Sacramento teletype to Bureau, 8/15/69

-RUC-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

On 8/14/69, [redacted] District Office Manager for Congressman <sup>b6</sup>  
 PAUL J. MC CLOSKEY, 141 Borel Avenue, San Mateo, California, stated <sup>b7c</sup>  
 Congressman MC CLOSKEY was not available for interview. She said he  
 was aware that an appointment was pending for Mrs. BLACK and that she  
 would advise him to contact the San Francisco FBI Office should he  
 wish to make any comment concerning Appointae.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			
								PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
								PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT  
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

1 Bureau (AMSD - RM)

(1 San Francisco (161-1486))

*dwk**HQ 161-6624*

Dissemination Record of Attached Report				
Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				<i>As</i>

Notations

Searched \_\_\_\_\_  
 Serialized \_\_\_\_\_  
 Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Filed \_\_\_\_\_

(File No.) 161-1486-1 A

SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED  
SEP 12 1969  
FBI - NEW YORK

161-1986-1A

File No. 161-1486-1A(1)Date Received 9/12/69From Agent  
(NAME OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(ADDRESS OF CONTRIBUTOR)

(CITY AND STATE)

By \_\_\_\_\_  
(NAME OF SPECIAL AGENT)To Be Returned ☐ Yes☒ NoReceipt given ☐ Yes☒ No

Description:

Agent's notes re  
investigation.161-1486-1A(1)

Letter from San Mateo Times - 8/29/67

Long article. 1226, review of  
11/5/67 of 104 P 6, P 14  
were so bpt it could be ended quickly  
over reference at Villa Charter.

10/11/67 Stanley Kelling - Campaign Chairman  
"I" is a script of ind.  
V. P. and 1000  
- 1 - jumping civilians





10/13/67 - Town Editor at Villa Charter,

Q + ref, Refs - v. ✓ v. h.

v. ✓ h. e. e. - g. o. 2. 2.

(70) (declined ✓) an alternative  
solution?

" - v. v. c. - ✓ ✓ e. o. - c. -

6 g. v. h. ) - 0 2 00 h."

If in Print in Chron  
or  
also att. Times

~~Rm #~~

1258

H.  
Dick & young

Phone ~~2~~

2428

Examiner: 8/31/67

Paul M. McCloskey told the former child star off for his assertion that President Johnson should follow the advice of the Joint Chiefs of Staff in conduct of the war in Vietnam.

McCloskey called the assertion irresponsible.

"It demonstrates a basic ignorance of a fundamental principle of civilian control of the military which has been the foundation of this country's government since the declaration of Independence.

10/9/67

Mr Black has contended ~~strategy~~ strategy should be determined by the joint chiefs of staff

161-1486-1A  
1 (C)

Examiner 10/5/67

"I feel there must be a quick conclusion to the war in Vietnam but it must be an honorable one."

10/24/67

"Peace at any price is like sowing a dragon's teeth. We shall reap a whirlwind in Southeast Asia if we don't turn back communist aggression in Vietnam."

"I am disturbed that the fraud of communism is regarded in some countries as morality while we, the chief repository of freedom are regarded as being in the last stages of decay."

Examiner

2/20/68

I feel quite strongly that we should rescind the Gulf of Tonkin agreement and Congress should declare war. If war were declared, we would be able to blockade the harbor at Haiphong. She added:

"There is great danger in escalating the war without a declaration of war; but I would not want to see the bombing cease until Hanoi sets a date for the negotiating table."

For Joe Mercury 2/2/68

On T. him.

If he (Mr. Clorkey) develops those qualities of mind and principle which warrant our trust, he will deserve to stay. But if his actions are evasive and snail-like, he should be duly replaced by one who puts public trust above political self."

2/29/68 Churn

Thirley Temple Black  
said she feels, "we have  
lost the chance for any kind of  
military victory.  
There ~~they would~~ <sup>would</sup> invite representation  
of N. Vietnam the National  
Liberation Front (Viet Cong)  
and South Vietnam to the  
conference table

She would have the US  
Govt send a cabinet level  
diplomat with a team of  
negotiators to a neutral  
~~country~~ country possibly  
France

~~If they fail Hanoi fails to~~  
~~show up, our bombing should~~  
~~cease immediately cease for all~~  
targets in N. Vietnam but  
~~if they~~ if the N. Viet & VC fail



show up then bombing of the  
north should be resumed and  
Haiphong Harbor should be  
blockaded.

4/3/69  
opposed temporary  
bombing let up in N. Vietnam

Richard  
Young

1258  
2438

9/9

8 1/4  
A-2

Shirley Temple

Mary Mc Gray

10/10 - 2

10/10 - 2

10/10 - 2

10/10 - 2

10/10 - 2

10/10 - 2

10/10 - 2

" / ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

Check newspaper Marguerite  
+ pinpoint remarks  
about U. N. >

Send in just as  
quick as  
possible >

Find statement about U. N.

~~Should pay for~~ ~~some~~ ~~had~~ ~~no~~  
~~more~~ ~~all~~ ~~the~~ ~~to~~  
Joint Chiefs of  
Staff.

August 12, 1969

BY LIAISON

Honorable John D. Ehrlichman  
Counsel to the President  
The White House  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Ehrlichman:

Reference is made to your name check request concerning Shirley Temple Black and two other individuals.

The central files of the FBI contain no derogatory information identifiable with Shirley Temple Black. The fingerprint files of the Identification Division of the FBI contain no arrest data identifiable with her based upon background information submitted in connection with this name check request.

Attached are separate memoranda concerning William T. Coleman, Jr., and Joseph Esrey Johnson.

Sincerely yours,

DELIVERED

on

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosures (4)

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach (sent direct)
- 1 - Mr. Gale (sent direct)

JMH:mls (7)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

53 AUG 26 1969

161-10624-2  
NOT RECORDED  
46 AUG 19 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ORIGINAL FILED IN 62-5734349

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Gale

DATE: 8/12/69

FROM : W. V. Cleveland

SUBJECT: SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK  
SPECIAL INQUIRY - STATE DEPARTMENT

The State Department has today requested investigation of Mrs. Black who is being considered for a Presidential appointment in the State Department. Although State does not indicate the position for which she is being considered, in June there was speculation in the press that she was going to be appointed Deputy/Secretary of State for Educational and Cultural Affairs. Assistant

Mrs. Black is the former Shirley Temple, the child movie star, now married to Charles A. Black and residing in Woodside, California.

Under date of August 12, 1969, a name check was conducted concerning Mrs. Black for the White House and the White House was advised that our files contain no derogatory information concerning her.

ACTION: The case has been ordered separately to the field for immediate attention and the field has been instructed to conduct no neighborhood investigation without prior Bureau approval. You will be advised of any unusual developments.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - Mr. Cleveland
- 1 - Mr. Young

DHY:mgh  
(6)

NOT RECORDED

SEP 23 1969

54 OCT 2 1969

September 2, 1969

PERSONAL

REC-19

100-6624-3

Mrs. Charles A. Black  
115 Lakeview Drive  
Woodside, California 94062

Dear Shirley:

EX-102

I want to take this opportunity to extend my congratulations to you on being named by President Nixon as a member of the United States delegation to the next session of the United Nations General Assembly.

You can take deep pride in being selected for this most important position and if we in the FBI can be of assistance to you in matters of mutual interest, please feel free to call on us.

With kind personal regards,

Sincerely,  
J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: Mrs. Black is on the Special Correspondents List and is known to the Director on a first-name basis.

HCS:cs (3)

8

✓

10

712

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAILED 24  
SEP 2 - 1969  
COMM-FBI

SEP 13 1969

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

100-6624-3

James

etc

108

1-  
10-  
cda

*[Handwritten mark]*

UPI-85

(SHIRLEY)

MRS. CHARLES A. BLACK

SHIRLEY BLACK

SAN CLEMENTE, CALIF.--PRESIDENT NIXON ANNOUNCED TODAY HIS SELECTION OF SHIRLEY ZIMPLE BLACK, THE ONE-TIME CHAIRMAN OF THE U.S. DELEGATION TO THE NEXT SESSION OF THE UNITED NATIONS GENERAL

ASSEMBLY, OPENING IN NEW YORK SEPT. 16. MRS. BLACK, AN ARDENT REPUBLICAN WHO CONGRESS TWO YEARS AGO, WAS ONE OF FIVE PRINCIPAL REPRESENTATIVES OF THIS COUNTRY TO THE FIVE TOP REPRESENTATIVES BESIDES CHARLES W. HOST, PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE TO THE UNITED NATIONS; WILLIAM S. RUFFIN, DEPUTY PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE; JAMES D. FASCELL, D-FLA., AN REP. AT THE TIME; ALTERNATE REPRESENTATIVES

SUCCESSFUL CANDIDATE FOR PERSONS NAMED AS THE FOR THE NEXT SESSION. S. BLACK WILL BE AMBASSADOR OF THIS COUNTRY TO THE PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE; IRVIN DALLAY, R-PA, WILL BE NOMINATED BY THE

CHRISTOPHER W. PHILLIPS, DEPUTY REPRESENTATIVE OF THIS COUNTRY ON THE SECURITY COUNCIL; GLENN A. OLDS, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL; RITA E. HANSEN, HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION; WILLIAM T. COLEMAN, PHILADELPHIA ATTORNEY, AND JOSEPH F. JOHNSON, PRINCETON, N.J., PRESIDENT, CASPAC FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE. SECRETARY OF STATE WILLIAM P. ROGERS WILL SERVE AS CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION.

MRS. BLACK, 40, IN RECENT YEARS A CONFRANCISCO BAY AREA, WAS THE DARTING OF THE 1930S IN SUCH FILMS AS "LITTLE MISS LITTLEST REBEL" AND "THE LITTLE COLONEL."

AN HOUSEWIFE IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA, WAS THE DARTING OF THE 1930S IN SUCH FILMS AS "LITTLE MISS LITTLEST REBEL" AND "THE LITTLE COLONEL."

*Walter Black 9/2/69 HCS/2 and*

EX-102  
**REC-19**

161-6624-3

22 SEP 3 1969

*Scf*  
Mailing List  
Change Noted  
*Ang*

*[Handwritten signature]*

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION  
FBI  
AUG 14 1969  
TELETYPE

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Mr. Tele. Room  
Mr. Holmes  
Miss Gandy

FBI WASH DC

FBI ST LOUIS

4:27 PM 8-14-69 TM

TO DIRECTOR

FROM ST. LOUIS (161-0)

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, AKA, SPECIAL INQUIRY.

P REBUTELETYPE AUGUST FOURTEEN INSTANT.

NO PRIOR RECORD ST. LOUIS. BUREAU FURNISH INFORMATION  
TO HANDLE IF ST. LOUIS HAS ANY LEADS.

END

SAA

FBI WASH DC

161-6624-4

4 SEP 23 1969

cc destroyed

197

54 OCT 2 1969



*NH*

VIA TELETYPE  
1969  
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

*Yul*

*Sub*  
ROOM 1246

WASHINGTON --6--

7:42 PM DEFERRED 8-14-69 KCK

TO DIRECTOR AND SACRAMENTO --PLAINTEXT--  
FROM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1486) 1P

*O*  
SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, AKA. SPI. BUDED AUGUST NINETEEN NEXT.

*P*  
RE SAN FRANCISCO TELEPHONE CALL TO SACRAMENTO, AUGUST  
FOURTEEN INSTANT.

SACRAMENTO IS REQUESTED TO INTERVIEW CARL BRITSCHGI,  
ASSEMBLYMAN FROM WOODSIDE, AND NED HUTCHINSON, APPOINTMENT  
SECRETARY TO GOVERNOR REAGAN AT THEIR OFFICES IN SACRAMENTO.

*[Signature]*

END

BKR FBI WSHDC

*cc destroyed*

161-6624-5

NOT RECORDED  
4 SEP 23 1969

*9*

*67*  
54 OCT 2 1969

*in*

*ERT*

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

*[Signature]*

✓ MR. *[Signature]*  
ROOM 1242

WASHINGTON --4--

6:48 PM DEFERRED 8-14-69 KCK

TO DIRECTOR AND LOS ANGELES --PLAINTEXT--  
FROM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1486) 1P

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, AKA. SPI. BUDED AUGUST NINETEEN NEXT.

*P* RE LOS ANGELES TEL, AUGUST THIRTEEN LAST.

INQUIRY AT CASTELIJA SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, PALO ALTO,  
DISCLOSES THAT MISS MILLS CAN BE REACHED AT RESIDENCE AT  
LAKE ARROWHEAD, CALIFORNIA, P.O. BOX TWO FIVE FIVE.

LOS ANGELES HANDLE.

END

BKR FBI WASHDC

*cc destroyed*

*[Signature]*

161-6624-6

4 SEP 23 1969

*91*  
54 OCT 2 1969

8/14/69

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

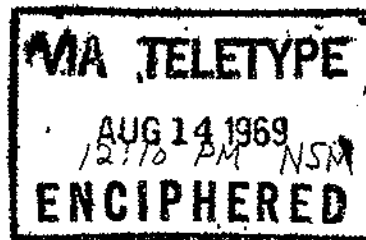
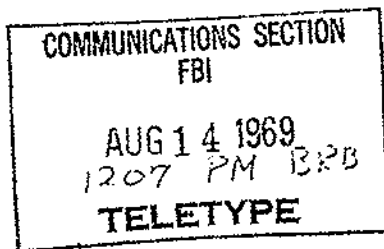
TO SACS WASHINGTON FIELD  
SAN FRANCISCO  
NEW YORK  
BALTIMORE  
ST. LOUIS

FROM DIRECTOR FBI

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, AKA, SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RE LOS ANGELES TEL AUGUST THIRTEEN, LAST.

IT IS NOT NECESSARY TO MAKE ANY CHECKS CONCERNING IN-LAWS OF AN APPOINTEE UNLESS SOME REASON FOR DOING SO ARISES DURING THE INVESTIGATION. CHECKS OF CLOSE RELATIVES SHOULD BE CONFINED TO THOSE DEFINED AS CLOSE RELATIVES IN THE MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS, NAMELY PARENTS, SPOUSE, CHILDREN, AND BROTHERS AND SISTERS.



161-6624-07  
NOT RECORDED  
4 SEP 20 1969

DHY:pnh  
(3)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

54 OCT 2 1969  
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☒

RETURN TO MR. YOUNG, ROOM 1258.

8/15/69

AIRTEL

AIRTEL

TO: SAC, ALEXANDRIA

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-6036)

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK  
aka Shirley Temple  
Shirley Jane Temple Black  
Mrs. Charles A. Black  
Mrs. Charles Alden Black  
Mrs. John Agar  
SPI

BUDED 8/19/69k

Re Butel to WFO 8/12/69.

State Dept. has requested expedite investigation of appointee who is being considered for presidential appointment, position not stated. She is former child movie star, SHIRLEY TEMPLE.

Appointee born 4/23/28, Santa Monica, Cal. Soc. Sec. No. 568-07-3472. Resides Woodside, Cal.

- ①- Bureau
- 2 Alexandria
- 1- WFO

JAH:pjm  
(4)

54 OCT 2 1969

WFO 161-6086

Appointee is prominent in Republican Party Politics in Cal. She was a candidate for U. S. House of Representatives in 1967.

Due to urgent nature of request Bureau has instructed it is imperative buded be met without fail. No delay will be tolerated.

The files of the Passport Office, Department of State reviewed on 8/14/69, by SE [ ] disclose b6 b7C that SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK was issued Passport Number F 040274 on 1/11/65 at San Francisco, Cal. for proposed one month's pleasure and business travel to USSR, France, Germany, England, Greece and Italy.

On or about 8/8/69, above passport was renewed to be valid until 1/10/70. This passport reflected proposed four days business travel to Austria.

1/7-2/6 CJA

TELETYPE  
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

WASH DC --8--

611 PM DEFERRED 8-15-69 VLB

TO DIRECTOR AND NEW YORK -PLAINTEXT-

/NY VIA WASHINGTON/

FROM LOS ANGELES (161-1584)(P) 1P

MR. C. J. [initials]  
ROOM 1249

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, AKA, SPI. BUDED AUGUST NINETEEN NEXT.

RE LA TEL TO NY, AUGUST THIRTEEN LAST.

INVESTIGATION AT LA REVEALS SHIRLEY TEMPLE WAS UNDER CONTRACT TO DAVID O. SELZNICK, DECEASED, WHO OPERATED AS VANGUARD PRODUCTIONS. SELZNICK ALSO LOANED SHIRLEY TEMPLE TO VARIOUS STUDIOS; HOWEVER, PRODUCED "SINCE YOU WENT AWAY", VANGUARD, NINETEEN FORTY FOUR. DANIEL O'SHEA, PRODUCTION EXECUTIVE FOR SELZNICK, CURRENTLY LOCATED ROOM FOUR SIX NINE FOUR, TIME AND LIFE BUILDING, ONE TWO SEVEN ONE AVENUE OF AMERICA, NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

NEW YORK, INTERVIEW DANIEL O'SHEA.

END

MLRC R RELAY

FBI WASH DC

161-6674-9  
NOT RECORDED  
SEP 23 1969  
[initials]

cc destroyed

TELETYPED TO:

54 OCT 2 1969

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

AUG 15 1969

TELETYPE

FBI WASH DC

FBI SACTO

1:05 P.M., URGENT 8-15-69 DMI

TO: DIRECTOR, LOS ANGELES (161-1584) AND SAN FRANCISCO  
(161-1486)

FROM: SACRAMENTO (161-122)

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, AKA. SPI. BUDED: EIGHT NINETEEN  
NEXT.

RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPE TO BUREAU EIGHT THIRTEEN LAST,  
AND SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO BUREAU EIGHT FOURTEEN LAST  
INQUIRY AT CALIF. STATE CAPITOL REVEALED GOVERNOR RONALD  
REAGAN WILL BE AT HIS RESIDENCE IN THE LOS ANGELES DIVISION UNTIL  
NINE TWO NEXT.

NED HUTCHINSON, APPOINTMENT SECRETARY TO GOVERNOR REAGAN,  
STATED A CLOSE PERSONAL ACQUAINTANCE AND PROFESSIONAL POLITICAL  
ASSOCIATE OF APPOINTEE IS [REDACTED]  
TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES HANDLE INTERVIEW OF GOVERNOR REAGAN

SAN FRANCISCO INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

54 OCT 2 1969

END  
CAB FBI WASH DC

cc destroyed

Mr. Tolson

MR. CLEVELAND  
ROOM 1246

b6  
b7c

VIA TELETYPE

AUG 15 1969

ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel\_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter\_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room\_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes\_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy\_\_\_\_\_

MR. C. AND  
ROOM 1245

SHDC--5--

138PM URGENT 8-15-69 LJO

TO DIRECTOR AND NEW YORK

NEW YORK VIA WASHINGTON

FROM LOS ANGELES (161-1584) (P) PLAINTEXT 2P

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, AKA, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED AUGUST  
NINETEEN, NEXT, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUTEL TO WFO AUGUST TWELVE LAST AND LA TEL  
TO BUREAU AUGUST THIRTEEN LAST.

ON AUGUST FOURTEEN, LAST, BILL ASHER, PRODUCER-  
DIRECTOR, SCREEN GEMS, INC., HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED  
HE WAS CLOSELY ASSOCIATED AS PRODUCER-DIRECTOR WITH THE  
SHIRLEY TEMPLE STORY BOOK SHOW, NBC, TV, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA,  
IN APPROXIMATELY SIXTY OR SIXTYONE. HE STATED HENRY JAFFEE,  
HENRY JAFFEE ENTERPRISES, TWO HUNDRED WEST FIFTYSEVENTH  
STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, TELEPHONE TWO FOUR FIVE TWO FOUR  
ZERO ZERO, ORIGINALLY STARTED THE SHIRLEY TEMPLE STORY BOOK  
SHOW WHICH WAS TAKEN OVER BY ASHER. ASHER STATED JAFFEE  
END PAGE ONE

TELETYPE TO:

54 OCT 2 1969



LA 161-1584

PAGE TWO

WAS MOSTLY ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUSINESS INTEREST OF THE  
SHOW.

NEW YORK 'INTERVIEW HENRY JAFFEE.

END

MMQP2/->/-

WA DID U REC MSG GA

X R RELAY PAO FBI WASH DC

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

## Copy to:

Report of: DONALD W. KUNO Office: SAN FRANCISCO  
Date: 8/15/69  
Field Office File #: 161-1486 Bureau File #:  
Title: SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis: Mrs. BLACK recommended by associates, acquaintances and prominent citizens as being of good character, unquestioned loyalty to the United States and as having associates of good reputation. She has been careful of her associates because of her prominence as a former movie star. One former associate would not recommend her for foreign diplomatic assignment because of her stand regarding the showing of a controversial Swedish film at the Film Festival in San Francisco in 1966. Others upheld her position as a courageous position. Described as having outstanding ability in public relations, but as not having outstanding ability in administrative matters. [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] One prominent Republican refuses to recommend her because she had not done enough for the Republican Party. No police records. Favorable credit record.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

1  
SF 161-1486  
RWF/dp

The following investigation was conducted by SA [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

CREDIT AND POLICE RECORDS

AT REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

Records of the Credit Bureau of Redwood City, 1675 Broadway, reviewed on August 13, 1969 contained a credit file for CHARLES ALDEN BLACK and wife SHIRLEY. This file indicated that on February 8, 1955 they resided at 60 Clay Drive, Atherton, California, and as of November 1962 their address was 115 Lakeview, Woodside, California.

The credit file contains a newspaper clipping dated October 20, 1954 reporting that Mrs. CHARLES ALDEN BLACK had established a business address at the Franciscan Forge for a part time decorators business. The file further indicates that CHARLES A. BLACK was previously employed as the Assistant to the President of Ampex Corporation, and his most recent employment was noted as business executive, Pacific Mericulture, Pescadero, California. An item of record dated February 21, 1964 reveals that a mechanics lien in the amount of \$366 had been filed against CHARLES A. and SHIRLEY T. BLACK and Roth Construction Company. No additional pertinent information is contained in this record.

The records of the Redwood City Police Department reviewed August 14, 1969 contained no information identifiable regarding CHARLES ALDEN BLACK, his wife SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK or their children.

Records of the San Mateo County Sheriff's Office, checked on August 13, 1969 by Clerk [REDACTED] contained no arrest record identifiable with SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, Mrs. CHARLES A. BLACK, CHARLES ALDEN BLACK, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

SF 161-1486  
RWF/dp

Sheriff's Office records do reveal that CHARLES A. BLACK, born March 16, 1919, Oakland, California, was appointed a Special Deputy on August 13, 1956 and remained a Special Deputy until January 1, 1963. The application for BLACK reveals that he resided at 60 Clay Drive, Atherton, California, was employed as Manager of Business Operations for Stanford Research Institute (SRI), Menlo Park, California, and resided at 60 Clay Drive, Atherton, California. BLACK was described as a white male, 178 pounds, 5'11" in height, brown hair and green eyes.

On [redacted]  
[redacted] advised that information had been furnished to the Sheriff's Office through [redacted]  
[redacted] to the effect that [redacted]

[redacted] Because no formal complaint was filed with the Sheriff's Office and because of the actions of [redacted] in regard to the matter, no official report of this matter was made in Sheriff's Office files and no additional action was taken by the Sheriff's Office. [redacted]  
[redacted]

[redacted] stated that information had been reported to him through [redacted]  
[redacted]

[redacted] however, he has no actual evidence or substantive information which would verify this information. In regard to the above incident, [redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

3  
SF 161- 1486  
RWF/dp

AT WOODSIDE, CALIFORNIA

[redacted]  
[redacted] advised on [redacted]  
[redacted] born [redacted] entered  
Woodside High School in September 1967 and graduated on  
June 12, 1969. He had previously attended the Palo Alto  
Military Academy, Palo Alto, California, from September  
1965 to June 1966 and the Menlo School, Menlo Park,  
California, from September 1966 to June 1967.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that [redacted] born  
[redacted] city not listed, had entered Woodside High  
School, September 10, 1968 having previously attended  
Castilleja School, Palo Alto, California. She stated  
that it was anticipated that [redacted] would return to  
Woodside High School during the fall semester 1969.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] reviewed the records of the Boys  
Vice Principal at Woodside High School which indicated that

[redacted]  
[redacted] It was further noted that [redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] stated that she recalls [redacted]  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated her records on [redacted]  
indicated that [redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] stated that in her limited contacts with  
Mrs. CHARLES BLACK [redacted] she has always found  
Mrs. BLACK most cooperative.

b6  
b7C

4  
SF 161-1486  
RWF/dp

[redacted] advised on [redacted]  
[redacted] as a student at Woodside  
High School. [redacted] stated that at the school

He stated that he also felt that

He advised that he had no information and no basis in fact that [REDACTED]

[redacted] related that during the school year, perhaps in January or February 1969, an item appeared in the Herb Caen column in the San Francisco Chronicle stating in effect that [redacted]

Following the publication of this item

\_\_\_\_\_ in regard to the item  
which had appeared in the newspaper concerning which \_\_\_\_\_

stated that

stated

5  
SF 161-1486  
RWF/dg

that he [redacted]  
[redacted]

[redacted] stated that he has always found the father and mother of [redacted] to be most cooperative in regard to their children's activities at the school and that they have supported school authorities.

AT ATHERTON, CALIFORNIA

EMPLOYMENT

[redacted] Decorator, Franciscan Forge, 3295 El Camino Real, advised on August 13, 1969 that the former owner, [redacted] is now in the export business in Hong Kong. She stated that she has been with this firm since its inception and knew Mrs. CHARLES BLACK during her association with the firm. [redacted] stated that Mrs. BLACK started a decorating business several years ago and had only a desk on the premises of the building. She was seldom at the office and gave up the business after a period of approximately one year. [redacted] stated that since Mrs. BLACK has discontinued her business she is a frequent visitor and customer at the store and she sees her and visits her with some frequency. [redacted] stated that Mrs. BLACK is a very pleasant person, that the business relationship with the Franciscan Forge was a very pleasant relationship and there was nothing unfavorable in regard thereto. She described Mrs. BLACK as an enthusiastic person and involved in many pursuits. She indicated that she felt the business terminated simply because Mrs. BLACK did not have sufficient time and the business ultimately "evaporated." [redacted] stated she knows of nothing which would reflect adversely concerning Mrs. BLACK in regard to character, reputation or loyalty.

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

6  
SF 161-1486  
RWF/db

ASSOCIATES

AT REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

Sheriff EARL B. WHITMORE, (NA), San Mateo County Sheriff's Office, Hall of Justice, advised on August 13, 1969 that he had known Mrs. CHARLES A. BLACK and her husband to some degree during the entire time they have lived in San Mateo County, approximately 15 years. WHITMORE also noted that he had been a candidate for the Republican nomination to the United States Congress in opposition to Mrs. BLACK.

Sheriff WHITMORE stated that he considers Mrs. BLACK to be a very forthright citizen whose loyalty to this country is completely unquestioned. He advised that he has had considerable association with Mr. BLACK through the Sequoia Club, a Redwood City businessmen's lunch club and considers him to be a person of good character and reputation. Sheriff WHITMORE stated that he knows of nothing which would be adverse concerning the character, loyalty or reputation regarding Mrs. BLACK or her husband. Sheriff WHITMORE stated that he has little information about the qualifications of Mrs. BLACK for a government position and did not feel that he could comment regarding her qualifications.

AT SAN CARLOS, CALIFORNIA

Mrs. LUCILLE HOSMER, 520 Elm Avenue, was contacted in regard to Mrs. CHARLES BLACK on August 13, 1969. Mrs. HOSMER stated that she is currently a member of the California Women's Board of Terms and Parole, an appointment by Governor REAGAN, is the First Vice Chairman of the San Mateo County Republican Central Committee and the Third National Vice President of Pro-America. In addition, she has served as the past State President of the California Federation of Republican Women.

Mrs. HOSMER stated that her contact with Mrs. CHARLES BLACK came principally at the time Mrs. BLACK was running for Congress. She stated that her association was most pleasant



7  
SF 161-1436  
RWF/dp

and she has found Mrs. BLACK to be a charming, warm and friendly person. She advised that she has no doubt in regard to her honesty, integrity or her loyalty.

Mrs. HOSMER stated that she feels that Mrs. BLACK is a person of conviction and basically a person of good common sense. She stated, however, that she believes Mrs. BLACK is somewhat naive in her acceptance of people and organizations and does not fully realize either the background or implications of some of the people with whom she becomes involved. She stated that she feels if she sees an issue clearly she will take a definite stand and cited Mrs. BLACK's action at the San Francisco Film Festival as an example. Mrs. HOSMER stated that Mrs. BLACK is an extremely sympathetic and understanding person particularly in regard to handicapped individuals and has worked very hard in these fields, citing particularly the Muscular Dystrophy Association and the California Hospital Advisory Council.

Mrs. HOSMER stated Mrs. BLACK does not appear to have a good memory for names and faces and because of this has sometimes been accused of snobbery. She stated that she does not feel that this is the case, that she is not a snobbish person, however, because of her public acclaim and exposure it has been necessary for her to on occasion remain somewhat aloof to protect her home and maintain a normal family relationship.

Mrs. HOSMER stated that she feels most of the positions held by Mrs. BLACK have been honorary positions and she does not personally consider her to be a deep thinker. She stated that she is somewhat uncertain as to Mrs. BLACK's capability in a serious administrative job, however, believes she would be very capable in a public relations type position and that she would recommend her for a position with the Federal government.

8

SF 161-1486

RWF/dp

AT WOODSIDE, CALIFORNIA

[redacted] Financier, [redacted] advised on August 14, 1969 that he has known Mr. and Mrs. CHARLES BLACK in a relatively close relationship during the past ten years. This relationship has been in the form of social contact and also through Mrs. BLACK's campaign for United States Congress. [redacted] pointed out also that Mr. BLACK had been an employee at the Ampex Corporation and he had known him through this relationship, since he, [redacted], is a director of Ampex Corporation.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that Mrs. BLACK had consulted him in regard to her campaign for Congress and has asked him to chair her campaign. He advised that he had declined this position inasmuch as two other people had consulted him in regard to this office and he felt he did not wish to take a position in regard to any particular candidate. He further stated that through her campaign Mrs. BLACK consulted him in regard to the possible effect of the campaign, particularly if she should lose, on her children. He stated that he had advised her that she should call her family together and explain the possibility that she might lose and further explain to them that this was the American system in operation.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that he has no information which would be injurious in any way in regard to the character, or dedication of Mrs. BLACK or her husband and that he knows nothing which would be adverse concerning the BLACK children. He stated that he does not believe that Mrs. BLACK has any particular background in administrative type of work nor does he feel that there is great depth in either Mrs. BLACK or her husband, however, there is much dedication in both of them.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised that he considers Mrs. BLACK to be a person of strong convictions and one who used common sense. He cited specifically the instance in connection with her repudiation of the pornographic film in the San Francisco Film Festival. [redacted] stated that he had discussed the matter

b6  
b7C

with Mrs. BLACK and felt that her judgment in the matter was very good. She had explained to him that her position was that if the Board of Directors of the film festival would vote on the film and she was a minority member she would go along with the admission of the film to the festival on this basis. Instead, however, she explained that the Board of Directors chose not to vote because certain members of the board who are in the business field in San Francisco did not wish to become involved in controversy and referred the matter to a committee for decision. She then took her position against the film since the Board of Directors declined to rule on the matter. [ ] stated that he felt her judgment in this position was very sound.

b6  
b7C

[ ] advised that he believes that Mrs. BLACK is seeking to find a place where she can be of service and in the field of integrity and willingness there is no question. He advised that he feels Mrs. BLACK would be particularly good in a position of public relations and that she would seek to do a good job. He stated that he would gladly recommend her for any position consistent with her ability.

b6  
b7C

[ ] advised on August 14, 1969 that she had been associated with Mrs. BLACK through the Allied Arts Guild at Menlo Park, California, and that she knew her to have done a splendid job in voluntary work with that organization. [ ] stated that Mrs. BLACK was well liked and contributed a great deal of time and effort to the organization. She stated that she knows of nothing which would reflect adversely in any respect regarding Mrs. BLACK or any of her family.

b6  
b7C

[ ] Manager, Menlo Country Club, advised on August 14, 1969 that she has known the CHARLES BLACK family as members of that club during the past 14 years. She stated she considers the BLACKs to be one of the finest families that she has ever known at the club and described the BLACK children as very fine, strictly raised children stating that she considers [ ] the son, to be one of the nicest young men who come to the club.

b6  
b7C

10  
SF 161-1486  
RWF/dp

[ ] stated that Mr. and Mrs. BLACK frequent the club with their family for dinner, however, seldom participating in the social activities of the club. She stated that she has always found Mr. and Mrs. BLACK to be very congenial people and well liked by other members of the club, however, they appeared to have no particular close associates but mixed well with everyone.

b6  
b7C

[ ] stated that in addition, Mrs. BLACK's parents occasionally frequented the club to play golf with Mr. BLACK or other members of the club and based on her observation she considers them to be very fine people. [ ] stated that from her knowledge, Mrs. BLACK was raised very strictly by her parents while a child star and she tends to show this upbringing. [ ] pointed out that Mrs. BLACK is careful with her money and is not an extravagant person.

b6  
b7C

She advised that she knows nothing which would reflect adversely concerning Mrs. BLACK or any of the family and that she personally feels that Mrs. BLACK would make a very fine person for a position with the Federal government. [ ] stated that from her experience she has felt that Mrs. BLACK would not express herself on a matter unless she were well informed and that she feels that this is a good characteristic for Federal employment.

b6  
b7C

[ ] Assistant Secretary of the Board of Directors, Menlo Country Club, advised on August 14, 1969 that she has known Mr. and Mrs. CHARLES BLACK as members of this club during the past 8 years. [ ] made available information from the club records which reveal that CHARLES ALDEN BLACK joined the club on June 25, 1955 at which time he was age 35. The application reveals he was married to SHIRLEY JANE TEMPLE and that he was employed by Stanford Research Institute. His address at the time of application was 60 Clay Drive, Atherton, California.

b6  
b7C

[ ] stated that she has observed Mr. and Mrs. BLACK at the club as a family on many occasions and noted that they attended particularly family activities at the club, seldom participating in the purely social activities.

b6  
b7C

11  
SF 161-1486  
RWF/dp

[ ] stated that she would vouch for the promptness and financial ability of the BLACKs noting that there was no difficulty in payment of club obligations and they were prompt and generous in donations to club projects. [ ] stated that she feels Mrs. BLACK is a person of considerable ability and one who has a strong drive towards the better function of government. [ ] stated that she knows of nothing adverse concerning Mrs. BLACK or any of her immediate family and that she feels that Mrs. BLACK would be an excellent choice for a position with the Federal government.

b6  
b7c

AT SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA

[ ] Attorney, [ ] advised on August 14, 1969 that he had been one of the individuals who had urged Mrs. CHARLES BLACK to run for the Congress of the United States. He stated that while he had met her previously in social contact his close association began at this time. He was one of those who met privately with her and encouraged her to run feeling that she had the intelligence and the capability for this position. [ ] stated that Mrs. BLACK is the type of person who works exceedingly hard when she undertakes a job and has the self-discipline to force herself to do a job. He described her as a person of strong character, indicating that he feels she is not one who would crack even under pressure.

b6  
b7c

[ ] stated that he feels Mrs. BLACK's defeat was largely a public reaction against the election of movie stars to public office noting that there was considerable comment at this time following the election of Senator MURPHY and Governor REAGAN and that he feels Mrs. BLACK was largely the beneficiary of this reaction.

b6  
b7c

In his work with her he found her to be a kind and intelligent person with a capacity for very hard work. Since the campaign he has maintained a social relationship with Mr. and Mrs. BLACK and sees them on frequent occasions.

12  
SF 161-1486  
(WF/dp)

He considers Mr. BLACK to be a very solid citizen who takes his responsibilities seriously. He advised that he has no question regarding the loyalty or character of any of the BLACK family and that he would not hesitate to recommend Mrs. BLACK for any position with the Federal government for which she may be qualified.

[ ] District Office Manager for Congressman PAUL J. MC CLOSKEY, 141 Borel Avenue, advised on August 14, 1969 that she had served on the campaign staff of Mrs. CHARLES BLACK during her campaign for Congress of the United States. [ ] stated that she had been asked by [ ] to work on the campaign and she had resigned from the position with the San Mateo County Development Association to do so. Prior to her association she had only limited contact with Mrs. BLACK having met her on a few occasions through social functions.

b6  
b7C

At the time she accepted the position with Mrs. BLACK she had no personal candidate and was interested primarily in better government. [ ] described the campaign as "sticky" indicating there were too many people trying to do the job. [ ] further stated that because of the situation one public relations firm was hired and ultimately withdrew and a second firm was hired, however, there was not sufficient political know-how among those associated with Mrs. BLACK to conduct the proper campaign.

b6  
b7C

[ ] advised that she had a personal like for Mrs. BLACK and she felt that she was completely sincere in what she was trying to do. She stated, however, that she did not feel that Mrs. BLACK had the intellectual background for the position which she was seeking and that she saw little evidence that Mrs. BLACK appeared to acquire this background. She described her as having the innate knowledge but did not feel that she had ever been put in a situation where it was necessary for her to dig deeply and utilize this knowledge. For this reason she, [ ] had some question about Mrs. BLACK's deep inner convictions in regard to some of the issues of her campaign.

b6  
b7C

13  
SF 161-1486  
RWF/dp

She stated that as a mother and family person she felt that Mrs. BLACK has no equal and that the BLACK family is a good solid family. [ ] stated that during the campaign she felt that Mr. BLACK exercised very poor judgment on many occasions which in her opinion resulted in poor decisions. She did not know, however, just how much influence he executed in the decisions of his wife.

b6  
b7C

[ ] stated that she feels that Mrs. BLACK would be inadequate unless she had the right staff, a staff perhaps not of her own choosing. She stated that Mrs. BLACK is a person who is easily directed and if she were guided by professionals she would be very effective particularly in any job relating to public relations.

[ ] stated that following the campaign in which Congressman MC CLOSKEY for whom she now works was the victor over Mrs. BLACK, a book, "The Sinking of the Good Ship Lollipop" by RODNEY MINOTT was published. She stated that MINOTT is a resident of South San Mateo County and a Professor of Humanities at Hayward State College. This book, according to DEWEY, is geared largely to a description of the new type of campaign direction carried on by MC CLOSKEY.

b6  
b7C

[ ] stated she understood that MINOTT had asked to discuss matters with Mrs. BLACK during the writing of the book and that she had refused to discuss it with him and that she had heard that following the publication of the book Mrs. BLACK was asked if she had read it and replied "I don't read science fiction."

SF 161-1486  
RWF:LMR

The following investigation was conducted by  
SA [REDACTED]:

b6  
b7C

AT SAN MATEO AND REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

CHECK OF NEWSPAPER LIBRARIES

The Libraries of the "San Mateo Times", San Mateo daily newspaper, and the "Redwood City Tribune", daily newspaper, were reviewed on August 15, 1969 in regard to Mrs. CHARLES A. BLACK, also known as SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK. These files contain voluminous information regarding the activities of Mrs. BLACK in and about the San Mateo County area as well as on a national level. No information unfavorable to her reputation, character, integrity or loyalty was revealed in these newspaper clippings.

AT REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

COURT RECORDS

A review of the records of the Superior Court of the State of California in and for the County of San Mateo on August 15, 1969 revealed that a petition for adoption was filed by CHARLES ALDEN BLACK on August 9, 1963, Action #A-2057 for the adoption of [REDACTED] also known as [REDACTED]. The record reveals that [REDACTED] was born on [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and that her mother, SHIRLEY JANE TEMPLE, and the petitioner were married on December 16, 1950 at Monterey, California. On September 12, 1963, a judgment of adoption was awarded CHARLES ALDEN BLACK by Superior Court Judge EDMUND SCOTT.

b6  
b7C

248  
Superior Court records further revealed that Action #110265 was filed on May 4, 1964 in the Superior Court. This Action is a complaint to foreclose a mortgage lien by Royal Glass and Mirror Company, plaintiff, against CHARLES A. BLACK and SHIRLEY T. BLACK, his wife: [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] Roth Construction Company, a corporation, Doe 1 through Doe 10, inclusive, and ABC Company, a corporation, and Black and White Company, a co-partnership, defendants. That portion of this Action referring to CHARLES A. BLACK and SHIRLEY T. BLACK alleges failure for

b6  
b7C



SF 161-1486

RWF:LMR

payment of glass and mirrors and installation thereof performed on October 3, 1963 in the amount of \$366.80. Other portions of this Action pertain to liens against the other defendants. On June 10, 1964 a partial dismissal of the Action was filed as certain portion of the liens had been satisfied. On September 28, 1965 the remaining portion of the Action was dismissed with prejudice.

1  
SF 161-1486  
PAD:sm

The following investigation was conducted by SA

[redacted]:

b6  
b7C

AT [redacted]

On [redacted]

[redacted] was interviewed at [redacted]  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted]  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised that he told the San Mateo  
County Sheriff's Office [redacted]

He advised that [redacted]  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C

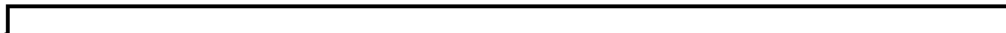
[redacted]  
[redacted]

b6  
b7C

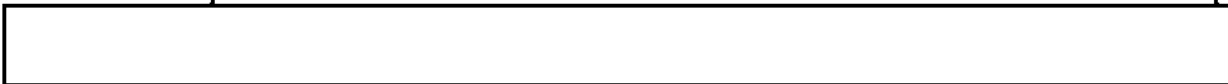
2  
SF 161-1486  
PAD:sm



b6  
b7C



b6  
b7C



1  
SF 161-1486  
PAD:sm

The following investigation was conducted by SA

[redacted]:

AT ATHERTON, CALIFORNIA

On August 14, 1969, [redacted]

[redacted] advised that she has known Appointee since 1954 when she first moved to Atherton. She advised that she has known Mrs. BLACK socially and as a friend since that time. She advised that she had worked with Appointee on the Children's Health Council, Palo Alto, California, which does work to help disabled children. She advised that she also served with Mrs. BLACK in the Allied Arts Guild, Menlo Park, California, which is an organization which does charity work with the proceeds going to the Stanford Convalescent Home. She advised that they first bought a home at 60 Clay Drive, Atherton, and about six years ago moved to Woodside.

[redacted] described Mrs. BLACK as a very dedicated person seeking to contribute something to society. She advised that BLACK was a very dedicated mother and she knew nothing unfavorable about the BLACK family. She advised that she knew nothing unfavorable concerning Mrs. BLACK's associates, character, or loyalty, and would recommend her highly and without reservation for a position of trust.

On August 14, 1969, [redacted]

[redacted] advised that she has known Appointee for about 19 years both socially and as a friend. She advised that she also knew Appointee's husband, CHARLIE, and has known him since he was a child growing up in San Francisco. She advised that she knew nothing unfavorable concerning the BLACK family. She advised that Appointee was a member of the Palo Alto Junior League, which is an organization devoted to doing charity work. She advised that Appointee's parents reside at 1850 Willow Road, Apartment 36, Palo Alto, California. She advised that she had been in Appointee's home on several occasions as had Appointee been in her home on several occasions, and she knew nothing unfavorable concerning Appointee's character, loyalty, or associates and would recommend her highly for a position of trust.

2

SF 161-1486

PAD:sm

On August 14, 1969, [REDACTED], who is on the Republican National Finance Committee, advised that he had known Appointee for approximately two years on a political basis and did not consider her to be a friend. He advised that he had been in touch with the White House, and they wanted Mrs. BLACK very much to be appointed to a political position. He advised that she had been no help to the Republican Party, although he knew nothing unfavorable regarding her character, loyalty, or associates. He advised that he would not recommend her for a position of trust because she had not contributed to or been a Republican Party team worker and all that she wanted was to help herself.

b6  
b7C

1

SF 161-1486

PAD:st

On August 14, 1969, [redacted] [redacted] advised that she has known Appointee for approximately 15 years socially and as a friend. [redacted] [redacted] advised that she was presently the Chairman of the San Mateo County Republican Party. She advised that she had worked with Appointee on the Bay Area Health Facilities Planning, Inc. which is an organization composed of leaders from the area to decide where and what kind of health facilities will be needed by that area. She advised that she also served with the Appointee on the Board of the Junior League, Palo Alto, California. She described Appointee as one of the most diligent and intelligent persons that she knows and does excellent work in whatever she attempts to do. She advised that she knew Appointee's family and that [redacted] was going to go to Stanford University in the fall and [redacted] was going to go to Santa Clara. She advised that [redacted] was going to school in Woodside. She advised that she knew of nothing unfavorable concerning Appointee's character, loyalty or associates and would recommend her highly for a position of trust.

b6  
b7C

On August 14, 1969, [redacted] [redacted] advised that she has known Appointee for approximately 10 years on a social as well as a friend basis. She advised that she also knows the members of Appointee's family and knew nothing unfavorable concerning them. She advised that [redacted] is presently in Europe. She advised that Appointee had served as a member of the Peninsula Children's Health Council, Palo Alto Junior League and the Peninsula Theater. She described Appointee as having a great intellectual capacity coupled with the ability to do what needs to be done. She advised that Appointee does not like to take part in idle chatter but likes intelligent conversation. She advised that she knew of nothing unfavorable concerning Appointee's character, loyalty or associates and would recommend her highly for a position of trust.

b6  
b7C

SF 161-1486  
PAD:st

On August 15, 1969, [redacted] [redacted] advised that he has known Appointee socially for about 12 years. He advised that Appointee's husband, CHARLES, used to work for him when [redacted] was President of Ampex Corporation, Redwood City, California. He advised that CHARLES BLACK, SR. was the Vice President of Ampex and was a very fine person. He described Appointee as a very sincere dedicated woman working hard to better our society. He advised that he knew the Appointee's children and father and knew nothing unfavorable concerning them. He advised that he knew nothing unfavorable concerning Appointee's character, loyalty or associates and would recommend her for a position of trust.

b6  
b7C

AT PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

On August 14, 1969, [redacted] [redacted] advised that he and his wife have known Appointee for about 15 years, ever since she had moved to Atherton. He advised that he and his wife were very good friends of the family and also associated with Appointee socially. He advised that his wife had gone with her on some of her trips and they served together on the Board in the Palo Alto Junior League. He described Appointee as an extremely strong, well organized and hard working person who had worked on many charity programs in the Atherton and Palo Alto area. He advised that he was acquainted with Appointee's family and knew nothing unfavorable concerning them. He advised that he knew nothing unfavorable concerning Appointee's character, loyalty or associates and would recommend her highly and without reservation for a position of trust.

b6  
b7C

On August 14, 1969, Dr. ESTHER CLARK, Palo Alto Medical Clinic, advised that she has known Appointee for approximately 10 years. She advised that her contact with Appointee was limited to when Appointee worked as a volunteer worker for the Children's Health Council, 200 Willow Road, Palo Alto, California. She advised that she did not know

3

SF 161-1486

PAD:st

Appointee socially or did she know her family. She advised that she knew nothing unfavorable concerning Appointee's character, loyalty or associates and knew of no reason for not recommending her for a position of trust.



1

SF 161-1486  
PAD:st

The following investigation was conducted by SA  
[redacted]

b6  
b7c

AT ATHERTON, CALIFORNIA

On August 15, 1969, [redacted]  
[redacted] advised that she has known Appointee for about 13 years. She advised that her association with Appointee has been very close in the last two years. She advised that she knew Appointee's husband and family and knew nothing unfavorable about them. She described Appointee as a very fine person who has a wonderful personality. She advised that Appointee ran for the Congressional Seat, District 11, San Mateo, County, California, two years ago and lost. She attributed Appointee's loss to the fact that she was not politically ready, meaning that she did not know the ins and outs of politics. She advised that she knew nothing unfavorable concerning Appointee's character, loyalty or associates and would recommend her for a position of trust.

b6  
b7c

1  
SF 161-1486  
PAD:sm

POLICE AND CREDIT CHECKS

The following investigation was conducted by SA

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

AT ATHERTON, CALIFORNIA

On August 14, 1969, [REDACTED], Records Clerk, Atherton Police Department, advised that she could find no record on Appointee, her family, or her parents.

b6  
b7C

AT PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA

On August 14, 1969, [REDACTED], Palo Alto Credit Bureau, advised that she could find no record identifiable with Appointee or her husband. She advised that Appointee's father, GEORGE F. TEMPLE, and his wife, GERTRUDE, who reside at 1850 Willow Road, Palo Alto, California, have been in their files since July 21, 1959, and their file contains no unfavorable information.

b6  
b7C

On August 15, 1969, [REDACTED], Palo Alto Police Department, advised that she could find no record identifiable with Appointee, her family, or her parents.

b6  
b7C

1  
SF 161-1486  
DWK:sm

The following investigation was conducted by SA  
DONALD W. KUNO:

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

On August 14, 1969, [ ] Vice President, Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 125 Fremont Street, stated he had known Mrs. BLACK and her husband since 1952. He stated there was no question of Mrs. BLACK's integrity, character, associates, or loyalty. She is a level-headed individual with a good sense of moral conduct. Her husband is now in business selling abalone and oyster seed at Pidgeon Point, San Mateo County, California. [ ] recommended Mrs. BLACK without question to a position of trust.

b6  
b7C

[ ] Vice President in Charge of Public Relations, Pacific Gas and Electric Company, 245 Market Street, on August 14, 1969, stated he had known Mrs. BLACK for 19 years. He stated that she thinks before she speaks, is very courageous, is not easily persuaded, and makes every effort to be considerate. She is honest and candid, has an exemplary home life, is in good health, her associates are exemplary, and she bears an excellent reputation. She has had to be cautious in her associates as a celebrity. She tries to understand the present youthful viewpoint.

b6  
b7C

During the International Film Festivals in San Francisco in 1965 to 1966, she received considerable publicity because of a stand which she took regarding the showing of a foreign film. She took the position that this film was "dirty" and was not the type of film that should be shown at a city sponsored film festival. She was voted down by the film selection committee, so she requested that the film be shown to the Board of Directors, which request was refused. [ ] stated that she received a great deal of favorable publicity as a result of this stand.

b6  
b7C

[ ] Director, U.S. Franchising Corporation, 633 Battery Street, on August 14, 1969, stated that he had known SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK for eight to ten years and had been a close friend of the family. In 1965 he had been selected by the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce to head

b6  
b7C

2  
SF 161-1486  
DWK:sm/kah

the International Film Festival, which was about to go out of existence because of lack of interest. He asked Mrs. BLACK to be Chairman of the Program Division selecting films and movie people to be invited from various countries. [redacted] personally selected a film called "Night Games" put out by the Swedish film industry. This film had been shown in Vienna and had received widespread publicity, most of it favorable. Mrs. BLACK took exception to having the film shown and took an adamant stand that it was not to be shown. She attempted to convince [redacted] however, he stated that he already had contracted with the Swedish Government to have the film shown and that he could not go back on this contract. He also felt it was a representative film. She appealed to the committee, which voted eight to one in favor of the film. She made the stand that the committee was to choose between the film and her; and when the committee voted against her, she burst into tears and left.

b6  
b7C

Later the film was brought to San Francisco and shown to the committee, all of which liked the film with the exception of Mrs. BLACK. She resigned from the Film Festival and attempted to have [redacted] removed from the Film Festival management. During this time the foreign press showed an interest in the situation and printed stories charging that Mrs. BLACK, a former baby movie star, was trying to bombard the International Film Festival. The situation resulted in HARRY SCEIN, Swedish Government official, coming to the United States in order to defend the film.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated that Mrs. BLACK is a talented, innovative, hard-working, single-minded individual of excellent moral character, good associates, good reputation, unquestioned loyalty to the United States, and he would recommend her to an appointment for any position having to do with domestic matters, but would hesitate to recommend her in any post having to do with foreign officials or foreign countries. He stated she has a fine family. He stated that her three children were fine young people who were well mannered, well brought up, and associated with desirable

b6  
b7C

3  
SF 161-1486  
DWK:sm

people. Her husband is a man of good character, good habits, good associates, and impeccable manners.

[ ] stated that Mrs. BLACK is a member of the San Francisco Junior League and bears an excellent reputation among these socially prominent people.

b6  
b7C

On August 14, 1969, [ ] stated that he had known SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK casually for nine or ten years, and had worked on the committee with her during the International Film Festivals in San Francisco in 1965 and 1966. He stated that she is intelligent, bright, honest, and personable. She associates with a desirable class of people, bears a favorable reputation, and is unquestionably loyal to the United States. He stated that there was a difference of opinion between him and her as to the selection of a film for the International Film Festival, but that he felt this should in no way affect her qualifications for a position of trust with the U.S. Government whether this position involved domestic or international matters. He recommended her highly for a position of trust.

b6  
b7C

On August 13, 1969, [ ] Secretary to [ ] stated that she had worked as an employee for the International Film Festival during the time Mrs. BLACK was active in it. She stated Mrs. BLACK is a woman of excellent character, unquestioned associates, and impeccable habits. [ ] recommended her highly for a position of trust and confidence.

b6  
b7C

Financier

[ ] on August 13, 1969, stated he had known SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK since she was a little girl. He stated she has married into a fine family, is a woman of sterling character, is well qualified, has raised a fine family, and he recommends her highly for a position of trust and confidence.

b6  
b7C

Owner

[ ] /Fairmont Hotel, on August 14, 1969, stated he had known Mrs. BLACK for the past several years, and although he disagrees with her politically, he regards her as a woman of considerable ability who is dedicated to doing what she thinks is right for the community and the country. There is no

b6  
b7C

4  
SF 161-1486  
DWK:sm

question of her sincerity or honesty, and he recommends her without qualification for a position of trust and confidence.

On August 13, 1969, Mr. GEORGE CHRISTOPHER, former mayor of San Francisco and former candidate for Governor of California on the Republican ticket, 555 Fulton Street, stated that he had known Mrs. BLACK for the past 20 years socially. He stated she was a staunch advocate of any position which she felt was right, and he recommended her for a position of trust and confidence. He stated she was somewhat inexperienced in political matters, but he believed she had learned quite a lot from her defeat in running for Congress during the last Congressional election.

On August 13, 1969, [redacted] Bay Area Health Facilities Planning, Inc., 2525 Van Ness Avenue, stated that Mrs. BLACK had been connected with this organization for about six years as chairman for the Regional Board and as secretary-treasurer of the Mid Peninsula group. She is a working member and is present at all board meetings which take place each month. She handles herself well in meetings and maintains her positions with dignity and tact. The purpose of this committee is to plan for the orderly development of health facilities and homes for the mentally retarded in California. [redacted] recommended her highly for a position of trust and confidence.

b6  
b7C

#### AT BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

On August 13, 1969, [redacted] Director, Hospital Advisory Council, California Department of Public Health, 2151 Berkeley Way, stated that Mrs. BLACK had been appointed by Governor REAGAN in 1967 as a member of this advisory council. [redacted] stated she was an able member of the committee, showed an interest in the work, and did a capable job. This committee meets every two or three months. [redacted] recommended her highly for a position of trust as a woman of good character, excellent associates, and unquestioned loyalty.

b6  
b7C

5  
SF 161-1486  
DWK:sm

AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

On August 13, 1969, a check of the newspaper files of the library of the San Francisco "Chronicle" and San Francisco "Examiner" showed an extensive file on SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, but contained no information of an unfavorable nature concerning her or her immediate family.

A check of the files of the Bureau of Identification, San Francisco Police Department, on August 15, 1969, showed no record for Mrs. BLACK or her immediate family.

Mr. JAMES HALLEY, Attorney and California State Chairman, Republican Party, 351 California Street, on August 15, 1969, stated he had known Mrs. BLACK for several years and had known her quite well during the past three years. He recommended her highly as a woman of excellent character, unquestioned associates, and devoted loyalty to the United States.

VIA TELETYPE

0815 1269

ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Tavel  
ROOM 1245

WASHINGTON ---3---

LOS ANGELES ---1---

SAN FRANCISCO ---1---

7-18 PM URGENT 8/15/69 LCD

1 DIRECTOR, FBI, LOS ANGELES (161-1584) AND  
SAN FRANCISCO (161-1486)

03 0 PLAINTEXT

FROM: SACRAMENTO (161-122)

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, AKA. SPI. BUDED AUGUST NINETEEN  
NEXT. 00: BUREAU

RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR, DATED AUGUST  
THIRTEEN LAST, SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR DATED  
AUGUST FOURTEEN LAST; AND SACRAMENTO TELETYPE THIS DATE.

ON AUGUST FOURTEEN LAST, NED HUTCHINSON, APPOINTMENT SECRETARY  
TO CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, ADVISED APPOINTEE AND HUSBAND  
HAVE BEEN PERSONAL FRIENDS OF HIS FOR SEVERAL YEARS AND HAS VISITED  
THEIR HOME ON A FEW OCCASIONS. HUTCHINSON WAS A MEMBER OF GOVERNOR  
REAGAN'S BUSINESSMEN'S TASK FORCE IN NINETEEN SIXTY SEVEN WITH  
CHARLES BLACK AND WAS CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH APPOINTEE IN HER  
NINETEEN SIXTY-SEVEN CONGRESSIONAL CAMPAIGN. HE DESCRIBED APPOINTEE  
AS A CAPABLE, CONSCIENTIOUS, LOYAL CITIZEN WHO WOULD HANDLE A HIGH-  
LEVEL GOVERNMENT POSITION IN A COMMENDABLE FASHION. STATED APPOINTEE

END PAGE ONE

54 OCT 2 1969

cc destroyed



SC 161-122

IS OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, AND REPUTATION.  
HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

CARL A. BRITSCHGI, CALIFORNIA STATE ASSEMBLYMAN (REP), ADVISED HAS KNOWN THE BLACK FAMILY FOR TEN YEARS AND REGARDS APPOINTEE AS AN OUTSTANDING WOMAN, BOTH AS A MOTHER AND AS AN ACTIVE REPUBLICAN PARTY WORKER. STATED SHE IS GENUINELY INTERESTED IN PROVIDING GOOD GOVERNMENT AND WOULD BE A DEFINITE ASSET TO THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IN ANY SENSITIVE OR DEMANDING EXECUTIVE POSITION. BRITSCHGI REGARDS APPOINTEE AS OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, REPUTATION, AND ASSOCIATES, TOTALLY LOYAL TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED HER FOR A GOVERNMENT POSITION.

REVIEW OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES RECORDS REVEALED APPOINTEE HOLDS VALID DRIVER-S LICENSE WITH NO RESTRICTIONS OR VIOLATIONS RECORDED AGAINST IT.

NED HUTCHINSON (SUPRA) ADVISED THIS DATE THAT THE CALIFORNIA  
END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

SC 161-122

HOSPITAL ADVISORY COUNCIL WAS CREATED BY ACT OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE IN JUNE SIXTY FOUR. MRS. BLACK WAS APPOINTED AS A MEMBER OF THIS COUNCIL IN SIXTY SEVEN DUE TO HER ACTIVE INTEREST IN CHILDREN-S HOSPITALS AND MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS. THIS COUNCIL WAS DISSOLVED IN NINETEEN SIXTY SEVEN SINCE THE REAGAN ADMINISTRATION DETERMINED THAT ITS FUNCTION OVERLAPPED THOSE OF ANOTHER AGENCY. NO RECORD WAS AVAILABLE AT THE STATE CAPITOL OF THE IDENTITIES OF OTHERS WHO MAY HAVE SERVED ON THIS COUNCIL WITH THE APPOINTEE.

ON AUGUST FIFTEEN INSTANT CALIFORNIA STATE SENATOR RICHARD J. DOLWIG (REP) ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE AND HER HUSBAND FOR SEVERAL YEARS AND REGARDS THEM BOTH VERY HIGHLY. CHARLES BLACK WAS AN ASSOCIATE OF SENATOR DOLWIG DURING HIS PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNOR REAGAN-S BUSINESSMAN-S TASK FORCE IN NINETEEN SIXTY SEVEN AND PERFORMED HIS DUTIES ADMIRABLY IN THAT POSITION. MRS. BLACK IS A PERSONAL FRIEND OF SENATOR DOLWIG AND SENATOR DOLWIG ACTIVELY SUPPORTED HER IN HER CONGRESSIONAL CAMPAIGN IN NINETEEN SIXTY SEVEN.

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

SC 161-122

SENATOR DOLWIG DESCRIBED THE APPOINTEE AS A VERY SINCERE, HARD WORKING INDIVIDUAL WHO IS INTERESTED AND WELL VERSED IN BOTH DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS. HE SAID SHE IS CONSERVATIVE IN HER POLITICAL OUTLOOK AND OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, LOYALTY AND ASSOCIATES. HE SAID SHE IS A VERY PATRIOTIC WOMAN AND WOULD RECOMMEND HER MOST HIGHLY FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

UACB NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED. RUC.

END.

BKR FBI WASHDC

P  
AT

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



United Press International

**NEW JOB**—Mrs. Shirley Temple Black, newly appointed delegate to the United Nations, leaves the U.S. Mission after calling on Ambassador Charles W. Yost.

The Washington Post Times Herald A-12  
The Washington Daily News \_\_\_\_\_  
The Evening Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
The Sunday Star (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_  
Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
Sunday News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
New York Post \_\_\_\_\_  
The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
The Sun (Baltimore) \_\_\_\_\_  
The Daily World \_\_\_\_\_  
The New Leader \_\_\_\_\_  
The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
The National Observer \_\_\_\_\_  
People's World \_\_\_\_\_  
Examiner (Washington) \_\_\_\_\_

Date 9/16/69

161-663-1-14  
**NOT RECORDED**  
191 SEP 26 1969

*file 98*

340

SEP 20 1969

*W. J. [unclear]*  
 Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop *10/17* \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt *[initials]* \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale *[initials]* \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*Br [unclear]*  
*Con [unclear]*  
*young*

UPI-51

## (CONFIRMATIONS)

WASHINGTON--THE SENATE TODAY CONFIRMED THREE NEW JUDGES FOR THE 9TH U.S. CIRCUIT COURT OF APPEALS OVER THE PROTEST OF SEN. HIRAM L. FONG, R-HAWAII, THAT ALASKA AND HAWAII WERE BYPASSED.

BY VOICE VOTE, THE SENATE CONFIRMED OZELL M. TRASK OF ARIZONA, JOHN F. KILKENNY OF OREGON AND EUGENE A. WRIGHT OF WASHINGTON FOR JUDGES IN THE WESTERN CIRCUIT.

WHILE NOT OPPOSING THE NOMINEES THEMSELVES, FONG CONTENDED THAT HAWAII AND ALASKA SHOULD BE REPRESENTED ON THE 9TH CIRCUIT. HE NOTED THAT CALIFORNIA, ARIZONA, IDAHO, MONTANA, NEVADA AND WASHINGTON EACH HAVE AT LEAST ONE JUDGE ON THE CIRCUIT COURT.

THE SENATE, MEANWHILE, ALSO CONFIRMED SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK OF CALIFORNIA AND NINE OTHERS AS DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES TO THE 24TH SESSION OF THE UNITED NATIONAL GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

9/12--GE1112A

ORIGINAL FILED IN 77-1112A

*455*  
 161-6624-A  
 NOT RECORDED  
 191 SEP 26 1969  
*7/11/91*

53 SEP 29 1969

# Nixon Returning to East—and the Files

By MARY McGRORY

Star Staff Writer

Barry Goldwater, in his halcyon days, used to suggest that "the Eastern Seaboard be sawed off and floated out to sea."

Nobody thought it was a practical idea until Richard Nixon came along and did it.

Early in August, he dug up his administration by the roots and transplanted it to San Clemente. The distance from the Potomac did wonders. The hungry didn't seem so hungry or the poor so poor or the ending of the war so urgent.

Everybody who was anybody went with him and discovered that government in the sun can be fun—especially if you leave the files at home.

The "Forward Together" group has always had trouble with its appointments, beginning with Willie Mae Rogers as consumer affairs adviser and peaking, until recently, with John Knowles, the Boston doctor the American Medical Association decided was bad medicine.

Having blundered using the conventional methods, the administration in San Clemente apparently decided it would do as well if they put the names of deserving Republicans in a hat, matched whatever name they drew on their way to the beach to the vacancies, and said "let's check later."

How else did it happen that Shirley Temple Black, the former child star, was named to a post on the U.S. delegation to the United Nations?

Nobody had noticed that the former Little Miss Marker, who lost her campaign for Congress last year, had once designated the forum of nations as "a funnel for Communist propaganda."

Mrs. Black's views on the Vietnam war also would tend to make her peace-minded colleagues a little nervous. She said she thought the President should pay more heed to the Joint Chiefs of Staff than the civilian secretary of defense.

Fox for Coop

The battered United Nations has always had trouble fending off critics from the outside. Now it will be put on its mettle by a member, and not a challenger, respect.

Dean Burch, Barry Goldwater's former campaign manager

and Republican National Committee chairman, had his name drawn one sunny afternoon among the oleanders.

Just what the President owed him is not clear, but, proceeding on the notion that a fox in a chicken coop keeps the chickens on their toes, they seem to have chosen him as chairman of the Federal Communications Commission.

Had the files been handy, the problem-solvers in the San Clemente White House would have seen that Burch once sued the FCC. It was in 1964, when he demanded equal time for his candidate after a Johnson "non-political" broadcast. He went all the way to the Supreme Court with his suit and lost.

He also shares his former candidate's views about the "Eastern liberal Establishment press," with whom he will be dealing intimately as the television networks come before him.

Three for Two

Then there was the choice and the swearing in of Mrs. Peter Cameron as a \$19,000-a-year "special projects officer" for the State Department. She was quickly put in a "suspended" status when it was discovered, belatedly, that she picketed on behalf of George C. Wallace at a 1964 rally.

The most interesting seaside

lapse was the appointment of three men to two vacancies on the Draft Appeals Board. Henry Shavitz, who ended up as odd man out, took the news like a man. Mrs. Shavitz, however, did not.

She said it was her impression that Washington was the capital, and she thought there should be just the one. She doesn't know which White House told her husband he was in and which that he was out.

But she knows that between them they have undermined her confidence in the master of both. She feels that a President who would goof on such a minor matter might get muddled on the greater ones.

The President will be reunited with his problems and his staff with its files sometime to lay. The vacation is over. The Eastern Seaboard, he will find, is very much as he left it, full of critics and pickets and bewilderment over the choices that were made by the Pacific and which gave some of his fellow citizens the impression that the administration was all at sea for a month.

NOT RECORDED  
191 SEP 26 1969

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

## Shirley Gets Post in U.N. Delegation

"I had been called by the White House and asked if I approved of the appointment of my most prominent constituent to this important post.

"I replied that, of course, I had no objections.

### IRONIC

Shirley Temple Black, the former child movie star who once attacked the U.N. as communicating "mostly Communist propaganda," yesterday was named by President Nixon as a member of the United States delegation to the United Nations.

Her appointment was predicted in the Thursday editions of The Chronicle.

Mrs. Black, 41, a Peninsula matron, has been an active fund-raiser for the Republican party and was an unsuccessful candidate for Congress from San Mateo county's 11th District in 1967.

Mrs. Black, in Hawaii to attend a dinner for U.S. Senator Hiram Fong, was contacted by ship-to-shore radio on a fishing boat off Honolulu.

"I haven't heard the report," she said, "but I'll take your word for it. It's the thrill of my life. Thank you."

In contrast to her earlier statements, Mrs. Black yesterday described the U.N. as "a great hope for peace in our world."

"I'm very much in favor of the work the U.N. is doing and has done," she said.

She will attend the next session of the U.N., which opens in New York on September 16.

Congressman Paul N. McCloskey Jr., the San Mateo Republican who defeated Mrs. Black in a special election in October 1967, said yesterday:

"But it seemed to me somewhat ironic that Mrs. Black should be appointed to this particular post in view of the statements she made condemning the United Nations during the (1967) campaign.

"It is my hope and firm desire that, on seeing first-hand how the United Nations works, Shirley will have the opportunity to rethink her position, and come to believe that the United States should stay in the U.N."

During the 1967 campaign, Mrs. Black was quoted as saying that while the U.N. serves "as a means of communication," it communicates "mostly Communist propaganda."

### CONFIDENCE

At the Western White House in San Clemente, press secretary Ronald Zeigler told The Chronicle he was "not aware" that Mrs. Black had made such statements, but nonetheless the White House has confidence in her.

"We're sure she'll do a good job," Zeigler said. "That's why she was appointed."

Named with Mrs. Black as principal representatives for the next U.N. session were Charles W. Yost, permanent U.S. representative to the U.N.; William B. Buffum, deputy permanent representative. Congressmen Dante B. Fascell (Dem-Fla.) and J. Irvin Whalley (Rep-Pa.).

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1 S.F. Chronicle

San Francisco, Calif.

Date: 8-30-69

Edition: Home

Author:

Editor: Chas. deYoung

Title: Thieriot

SHIRLEY JANE TEMPLE  
BLACK

Character: SPI

or SF 161-1486

Classification: 161

Submitting Office: SF

☐ Being Investigated

161-61  
NOT RECORDED  
191 SEP 26 1969



SHIRLEY BLACK  
'Thrill of my life'



Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. [Signature]*

*[Signature]*

UPL-95

(SHIRLEY)

SAN CLEMENTE, CALIF. -- PRESIDENT NIXON ANNOUNCED TODAY HIS SELECTION OF SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, THE ONETIME CHILD MOVIE STAR, AS A MEMBER OF THE U.S. DELEGATION TO THE NEXT SESSION OF THE UNITED NATIONS GENERAL ASSEMBLY, OPENING IN NEW YORK SEPT. 11.

MRS. BLACK, AN ARDENT REPUBLICAN AND UNSUCCESSFUL CANDIDATE FOR CONGRESS TWO YEARS AGO, WAS ONE OF FIVE PERSONS NAMED AS THE PRINCIPAL REPRESENTATIVES OF THIS COUNTRY FOR THE NEXT UN SESSION.

THE FIVE TOP REPRESENTATIVES BESIDES MRS. BLACK WILL BE AMBASSADOR CHARLES W. YOST, PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE OF THIS COUNTRY TO THE UNITED NATIONS; WILLIAM B. BUFFUM, DEPUTY PERMANENT REPRESENTATIVE; REP. DANTE B. FASCELL, D-FLA., AND REP. J. IRVIN UNALLEY, R-PA.

THE FIVE ALTERNATE REPRESENTATIVES WHO WILL BE NOMINATED BY THE PRESIDENT:

CHRISTOPHER M. PHILLIPS, DEPUTY REPRESENTATIVE OF THIS COUNTRY ON THE UN SECURITY COUNCIL; GLENN A. WOLDS, UN ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL (UNESCO); RITA E. HAUSER, HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION; WILLIAM F. COLEMAN JR., PHILADELPHIA ATTORNEY, AND JOSEPH L. JOHNSON, PRINCETON, N.J., PRESIDENT, CARNEGIE ENDOWMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL PEACE. SECRETARY OF STATE WILLIAM P. ROGERS WILL SERVE AS CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGATION.

MRS. BLACK, 40, IN RECENT YEARS A SHIRAZ HOUSEWIFE IN THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA, WAS THE DARLING OF MILLIONS OF MOVIEGOERS DURING THE 1930S IN SUCH FILMS AS "LITTLE MISS MARKER" "FRED," "THE LITTLEST REBEL" AND "THE LITTLE COLONEL."

8/29--EM341P

161-6624

NOT RECORDED

191 SEP 24 1969

FOR MR. TOLSON

WASHINGTON CAPITAL NEWS SERVICE

*File 90*

340 161-6624

58 SEP 25 1969


## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>WASHINGTON FIELD</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>8/18/69</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>8/14-15/69</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK aka Shirley Temple Shirley Jane Temple Black Mrs. Charles A. Black Mrs. Charles Alden Black Mrs. John Agar</b>		REPORT MADE BY SA <span style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; width: 100px; height: 15px;"></span>	TYPED BY <b>kdb</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE  <b>SPI</b>	b6 b7C

REFERENCE: Butel 8/12/69.

-P-

LEADS: WFO: IRS, ~~Secret Service~~.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:	
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES			PENDING OVER ONE YEAR	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
								PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
APPROVED						SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE			
COPIES MADE:						DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW			
① Bureau 1-WFO (161-6086)						161-6634-15			
						NOT RECORDED			
						4 SEP 23 1969			
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations			
Agency									
Request Recd.									
Date Fwd.									
How Fwd.									
By									

54 OCT 2 1969

A\*  
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of: SA

[REDACTED]

Office: Washington, D.C.

b6  
b7c

Date:

8/18/69

Field Office File #:

161-6086

Bureau File #:

Title:

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK

Character:

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

Appointee being considered for Presidential appointment with Dept. of State. State Security has no additional pertinent information. No record White House Office. Senator ALAN CRANSTON knows nothing derogatory but does not recommend. Senator GEORGE MURPHY recommends. Passport record set forth. No credit record. No record MPD, U.S. Park Police, Montgomery County Police, CSC and HCIS negative.

-P-

DETAILS: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

WFO 161-6086

JWS:jmr

1

United States Department of State (USDS)

On August 14, 1969, [redacted] Clerk, Personnel File Room, Personnel Services Division, USDS, and [redacted] Clerk, Personnel Locator, Personnel Services Division, USDS, advised SA JOSEPH W. SPEICHER that they could locate no record which indicated that the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, had ever been employed by the USDS.

b6  
b7C

On August 14, 1969, [redacted] Secretary to the Deputy Chief, Presidential Appointments Staff, Office of Personnel, USDS, advised SA SPEICHER that the appointee is currently under consideration for a Presidential appointment requiring Senate confirmation, but she has not yet entered on duty in this capacity.

b6  
b7C

WFO 161-6086

AAA:kdb

1

On August 14, 1969, SA ALLAN A. ANDERSON caused a check to be made of the records of the Office of Security, United States Department of State and was advised that the file contains no additional pertinent information.

WFO 161-6086

GES:cn

1

The White House Office

SA GEORGE E. SAUNDERS caused a check to be made of the records of captioned office on August 14, 1969. [redacted]

[redacted] Personnel Officer, advised that the files of that Office contained no record for the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK.

b6  
b7c

On August 14, 1969, [redacted] Chief of Records, captioned office, advised SA GEORGE E. SAUNDERS the files of the office contained no record for the appointee.

b6  
b7c

WFO 161-6086

MG:cn

1

United States Senators (US)

b6  
b7C

The following investigation was conducted by  
SA [ ] on August 14, 1969:

[ ] Administrative Assistant to US Senator  
ALAN CRANSTON, California, advised the Senator is unavailable  
and he is authorized to speak for him.

b6  
b7C

The Senator did not know of anything of a derogatory  
nature regarding the appointee's character, loyalty, associates,  
or reputation, but would not desire to recommend the appointee  
at this time.

[ ] Executive Assistant to US Senator  
GEORGE MURPHY, California, advised the Senator is unavailable  
and he is authorized to speak for him.

b6  
b7C

He knows the Senator has known the appointee as a  
personal friend, professionally and politically over the past  
thirty years, and has the highest regard for her. The  
Senator would highly recommend the appointee for a position  
of trust and confidence.

WFO 161-6086

JAH:pjm

1

Passport Office, Department of State

The files of the Passport Office, Department of State reviewed on August 14, 1969, by SE [REDACTED] [REDACTED], disclose that SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK was issued Passport Number F 040274 on January 11, 1965 at San Francisco, California for proposed one month's pleasure and business travel to USSR, France, Germany, England, Greece and Italy.

b6  
b7c

On or about August 8, 1969, above passport was renewed to be valid until January 10, 1970. This passport reflected proposed four days business travel to Austria.



WFO 161-6086

JAH:kdb

1

CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCIES

SE [ ] caused a search to be made of the files of The Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D.C., and was advised on August 14, 1969 that the files contained no record for the appointee.

b6  
b7C

On August 14, 1969, IC [ ] determined that no record was contained in the Metropolitan Police Department files concerning the appointee.

b6  
b7C

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and not available for review.

On August 14, 1969, IC [ ] searched the files of the United States Park Police and no identifiable record could be found concerning the appointee.

b6  
b7C

On August 15, 1969, IC [ ] searched the files of the Montgomery County, Maryland, Police Department, and no identifiable record was found concerning the appointee.

b6  
b7C

WFO 161-6086

JAH:kdb

1

MISCELLANEOUS

SE [ ] caused a search to be made of the files of the Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission, and was advised on August 15, 1969 that no record was found concerning the appointee.

b6  
b7C

The files of the House Committee on Internal Security were reviewed by SE [ ] on August 14, 1969 and no additional pertinent information was located concerning the appointee.

b6  
b7C

SA STANLEY T. BLASZEK caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasury, and was advised on August 18, 1969, that no record was located concerning the appointee.

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>NEW YORK</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>8/18/69</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>8/14/69 - 8/15/69</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK aka</b>		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 20px;"></div>	TYPED BY <b>fa</b> b6 b7C
		CHARACTER OF CASE  <b>SPI</b>	

REFERENCES:

Bureau teletype to WFO, et al, dated 8/13/69.  
Los Angeles to Bureau, dated 8/15/69.

- P -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

New York will report interview of   
when available.

LEAD:NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. Will report results  
of interview of  when available. b6  
b7C

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED					<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:  PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT  
IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

1-Bureau  
1-New York (161-3188)

NOT RECORDED

17 AUG 19 1969

Spec. Inq.

## Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.	91			
How Fwd.				
By	54 OCT 2 1969			

Notations

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:

Report of:

[REDACTED]

Office: New York, New York

Date:

8/18/69

b6  
b7C

Field Office File #:

161-3188

Bureau File #:

Title:

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK

Character:

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

Appointee's membership on National Board of Directors, National Multiple Sclerosis Society, verified and associate recommended appointee.

- P -

NY 161-3188

DETAILS:

Miscellaneous

On August 15, 1969, [redacted] National Public Relations Director, National Multiple Sclerosis Society, 257 Park Avenue, New York, New York, advised that he had been acquainted with the appointee for approximately six years. He advised he had frequent professional contacts with the appointee in his capacity as contact between the appointee and the society. He continued that the appointee had served as a member of the National Board of Directors of the society for 15 years and formerly served as a National Campaign Chairman. The appointee, according to [redacted], was a "top-flight" individual of the highest character and reputation. The appointee had been drawn to the society as a result of the personal tragedy of her brother, GEORGE TEMPLE, in contracting multiple sclerosis. She was intensely active in its promotion both nationally and internationally. He stated the appointee was intelligent, cooperative and in his opinion loyal to the United States Government. [redacted] stated he was slightly acquainted with the appointee's husband, CHARLES BLACK, as he occasionally accompanied the appointee to society functions. CHARLES BLACK is apparently independently wealthy, a philanthropist of sort and an individual of the highest reputation.

[redacted] stated that he could suggest no one presently available at the society who had any degree of contact with the appointee. In conclusion, he recommended the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

VIA TELETYPE  
AUG 19 1969  
ENCIPHERED

MWA...07

FBI NEW YORK

4-24 PM URGENT 8-19-69 WPK

TO DIRECTOR (PLAINTEXT)

FROM NEW YORK 161-3188 2P

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, AKA, SPI, BUDED: AUGUST NINETEEN,  
SIXTY NINE, WITHOUT FAIL.

RENYREPORT OF SA [REDACTED], AUGUST EIGHTEEN,  
SIXTY NINE; AND LOS ANGELES TELS TO BUREAU, AUGUST FIFTEEN, SIXTY NINE.

ON AUGUST EIGHTEEN, SIXTY NINE, [REDACTED]  
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT TO HENRY JAFFEE, PRESIDENT, HENRY  
JAFFEE ENTERPRISES, TWO HUNDRED WEST FIFTY SEVENTH STREET,  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ADVISED JAFFEE PRESENTLY IN TRAVEL  
STATUS AND UNAVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW. [REDACTED] SAID RECORDS  
REFLECTED APPOINTEE APPEARED AS HOSTESS IN SIXTEEN SHOW  
TELEVISION SERIES ENTITLED SHIRLEY TEMPLE STORYBOOK SHOW.  
SERIES WAS ORIGINALLY PRODUCED BY JAFFEE AND SCREENED FROM  
JANUARY, NINETEEN FIFTY EIGHT TO DECEMBER, NINETEEN FIFTY  
EIGHT, ON NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY NETWORK AND  
SUBSEQUENTLY RERUN ON AMERICAN BROADCASTING COMPANY NETWORK.

END PAGE ONE

MR. CLEVELAND  
ROOM 1248

b6  
b7c

b6  
b7c

NOTED  
SEP 23 1969

54 OCT 2 1969

*cc destroyed*

PAGE TWO

[ ] SAID SHOW WAS TASTEFUL DEPICTION OF CLASSICAL FAIRY-  
TALES AND WON WIDE CRITICAL ACCLAIM. [ ] DESCRIBED  
APPOINTEE AS A VERY BRIGHT BUSINESS WOMAN AND A GRACIOUS  
INDIVIDUAL OF HIGHEST CHARACTER, REPUTATION, ASSOCIATES AND  
LOYALTY TO UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

ON AUGUST EIGHTEEN, SIXTY NINE, DANIEL T. O'SHEA, ATTORNEY,  
ONE TWO SEVEN ONE AVENUE OF AMERICAS, NEW YORK, NEW YORK,  
SAID HE WAS PROFESSIONALLY ASSOCIATED WITH APPOINTEE FOR  
APPROXIMATELY TWENTY FIVE YEARS AS O'SHEA FORMERLY SERVED  
AS PRODUCTION EXECUTIVE FOR DAVID O. SELZNICK TO WHOM  
APPOINTEE WAS UNDER CONTRACT FROM NINETEEN FORTY THREE TO  
NINETEEN FORTY EIGHT APPROXIMATELY. O'SHEA SAID APPOINTEE  
PRODUCT OF EXCELLENT FAMILY ENVIRONMENT AND EXTREMELY  
PLEASANT PERSON TO WORK WITH. HE SAID HE HAD ONLY THE  
HIGHEST REGARD FOR APPOINTEE'S MORAL REPUTATION, CHARACTER,  
ASSOCIATES AND LOYALTY TO UNITED STATES. O'SHEA RECOMMENDED  
APPOINTEE FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH  
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT.

RUC.

END

WA...BKR FBI WASHDC

b6  
b7c

VIA TELETYPE  
AUG 22 1969  
ENCIPHERED

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

WASH DC --02--

9:04PM DEFERRED 8/21/69 REF

TO DIRECTOR /PLAINTEXT/

FROM LOS ANGELES (161-1584) (RUC) 4P

MR. CLERK  
ROOM 1240

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, AKA, SPI.

RE LA REPORT AUGUST EIGHTEEN LAST.

ON AUGUST TWENTY ONE INSTANT, [REDACTED]

HEADMASTER, WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THE RECORDS REVEAL APPOINTEE, SHIRLEY TEMPLE, BORN APRIL TWENTY THREE, TWENTY EIGHT, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, ENROLLED NOVEMBER TWENTY SEVEN, THIRTY NINE AND GRADUATED JUNE SIX, FORTY FIVE WITH A "C" PLUS AVERAGE. APPOINTEE WAS ENROLLED IN COLLEGE PREP COURSE, NO CLASS STANDING WAS DETERMINED AND THERE IS NO UNFAVORABLE INFORMATION. SEP 20 1969

[REDACTED] STATED HE WAS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH SCHOOL WHEN APPOINTEE WAS STUDENT, HOWEVER, MET HER ON ONE OCCASION AND WAS FAVORABLY IMPRESSED.

41 cc destroyed  
54 OCT 2 1969



PAGE TWO

LA 161-1584

RECORDS AT LOS ANGELES COUNTY SUPERIOR COURT  
REVEAL THE FOLLOWING SUITS CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

DOCKET NUMBER THREE SEVEN NINE FIVE ZERO FOUR  
REVEALS [REDACTED], ET AL, BROUGHT SUIT AGAINST  
SHIRLEY TEMPLE, ET AL, ON OCTOBER NINETEEN, THIRTY FOUR  
FOR DECLARATORY RELIEF, ALLEGING THAT SHRILEY TEMPLE,  
A MINOR AGE SIXTEEN ENTERED INTO A CONTRACT ON OCTOBER  
TWENTY SIX, THIRTY THREE MAKING PLAINTIFF EXCLUSIVE AGENTS.  
SHRILEY TEMPLE ADVISED BY LETTER DATED JUNE EIGHTEEN,  
THIRTY FOUR THAT SHE WISHED TO DISCHARGE PLAINTIFF AS  
AGENTS. ON DECEMBER ELEVEN, THIRTY FOUR, THE COURT  
ISSUED AN ORDER DISMISSING THE ACTION WITH PREJUDICE.

DOCKET NUMBER FOUR ZERO SEVEN FIVE ONE FIVE  
REVEALS THAT ON OCTOBER SEVEN, THIRTY SIX, [REDACTED],  
PLAINTIFF, FILED A COMPLAINT AGAINST SHIRLEY TEMPLE,  
TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION, GERTRUDE TEMPLE,  
G. TEMPLE, CALIFORNIA BANK, AND CALIFORNIA TRUST COMPANY,  
DEFENDANTS, CHARGING "BREACH OF CONTRACT ACCOUNTING MONEY  
COUNT." ON JUNE FIFTEEN, THIRTY SEVEN, THE COURT

END PAGE TWO

b6  
b7c

b6  
b7c

PAGE THREE

LA 161-1584

DISMISSED THE COMPLAINT. THE PLAINTIFF FILED AN APPEAL ON JUNE EIGHTEEN, THIRTY SEVEN. A MOTION TO DISMISS THE ACTION WAS GRANTED ON MARCH TWENTY THREE, THIRTY NINE AND ON MARCH THIRTY, THIRTY NINE THE COURT ORDERED THE DISMISSAL.

DOCKET NUMBER FOUR THREE SEVEN NINE SEVEN THREE REVEALS THAT ON MARCH TWENTY FIVE, THIRTY NINE,  PLAINTIFF, FILED A COMPLAINT AGAINST GERTRUDE TEMPLE AND GEORGE F. TEMPLE, PARENTS OF SHIRLEY TEMPLE, DEFENDANTS, ALLEGING DAMAGES FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT IN THE AMOUNT OF SEVEN HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS. ON DECEMBER TWENTY THREE, FORTY, THE COURT ORDERED A DISMISSAL "WITH PREJUDICE AS AGAINST ALL DEFENDANTS."

DOCKET NUMBER C THREE FOUR FIVE SIX SIX EIGHT REVEALS A PETITION FOR APPROVAL OF CONTRACT OF A MINOR, SECTION THIRTY SIX CIVIL CODE, BETWEEN JACK HAYS AND SHIRLEY TEMPLE, A MINOR, FILED AUGUST TWENTY SEVEN, THIRTY TWO. HAYS ENTERED INTO CONTRACT WITH SHIRLEY TEMPLE, AGE FOUR, ON JANUARY TWENTY THREE, THIRTY TWO, SIGNED BY PARENTS, TO END ON JANUARY TWENTY TWO, THIRTY FOUR. AN ORDER APPROVING THE CONTRACT BY JUDGE H. PARKER

END PAGE THREE

b6  
b7c

PAGE FOUR

LA 161-1584

WOOD WAS DATED OCTOBER SEVEN, THIRTY TWO.

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL DOCKETS CONCERNED  
APPROVAL OF CONTRACTS: FOUR FIVE NINE EIGHT FIVE  
SEVEN, FILED JANUARY TWO, FORTY ONE; FOUR SIX FIVE  
NINE ZERO EIGHT, FILED JULY SEVEN, FORTY ONE; FOUR  
SEVEN EIGHT ZERO NINE ZERO, FILED JUNE TWENTY SIX,  
FORTY TWO; FOUR EIGHT EIGHT ZERO EIGHT SIX, FILED  
SEPTEMBER THIRTEEN, FORTY THREE; FOUR EIGHT EIGHT ZERO  
EIGHT SEVEN, FILED SEPTEMBER THIRTEEN, FORTY THREE.

CONCERNING THE ARREST OF APPOINTEE'S EX-  
HUSBAND, JOHN GEORGE AGAR, BY LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT  
ON DECEMBER EIGHTEEN, SIXTY ONE, CHARGING VIOLATION  
SECTION SIX FOUR SEVEN F.P.C. (DRUNK); HE POSTED  
TWENTY ONE DOLLAR BAIL WHICH WAS FORFEITED ON DECEMBER  
NINETEEN, SIXTY ONE.

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED, UACB.

END

RM FBI WASH DC

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Gale *JK*

FROM : W. V. Cleveland *WVC*

SUBJECT: SHIRLEY JANE BLACK  
SPECIAL INQUIRY - STATE DEPARTMENT

DATE: 8/25/69

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*P* My previous memorandum, 8/12/69, advised that the State Department had requested an investigation of Mrs. Black who is being considered for a Presidential appointment in the State Department. She is the former Shirley Temple, the child movie star, now married to Charles Black and residing in Woodside, California. The press has speculated that she is going to be appointed Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Educational and Cultural Affairs.

Investigation of Mrs. Black now complete except for Central Intelligence Agency check. Investigation was generally favorable concerning her, but some people felt she was politically naive and could be easily led. She ran for Congress in California in 1967 and was defeated by Representative Paul N. McCloskey, Jr. Some people felt her defeat was due to public reaction against the election of movie stars to political office, mentioning Senator George Murphy and Governor Ronald Reagan, both of whom were interviewed and highly recommended Mrs. Black.

Investigation also indicated that [redacted] who graduated from Woodside High School, Woodside, California, this past June and will attend college this fall [redacted]

[redacted] In spite of this, persons interviewed advised that Mrs. Black is a good mother and has reared her children in a commendable fashion.

**ACTION:** Enclosed are letters to the Secretary of State and to Mr. Ehrlichman at the White House transmitting the results of our investigation, which should be delivered by liaison.

Enc. *sent 8-25-69*

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Gale
- 1 - Mr. Cleveland
- 1 - Mr. Young

DHY:pnh

(5)

54 OCT 2 1969

b6  
b7c

August 25, 1969

SHIRLEY JANE BLACK

SOMMERS

I. BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

Birth

115 LAKEVIEW  
WOODSIDE, CALIF.

Mrs. Black was born on April 23, 1928, in Santa Monica, California, as Shirley Jane Temple.

Education

Mrs. Black attended the sixth grade through the twelfth grade at the Westlake School for Girls, Los Angeles, California. She was graduated from that school in June, 1945.

Employment

From 1932 to 1949 Mrs. Black, as Shirley Temple, starred in 41 motion pictures released by such major studios as Paramount Pictures Corporation; Warner Brothers; Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation; Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, Incorporated; Edward Small Productions; Vanguard Productions; Columbia Pictures Corporation; RKO; and United Artists Corporation.

During 1958 and 1959 Mrs. Black was featured in a television series entitled "The Shirley Temple Storybook," which was released through the National Broadcasting Company, Incorporated (NBC), television network. During 1960 and 1961 she was featured in a television series entitled "The Shirley Temple Show," which was also released through the NBC television network.

Mrs. Black has been active in political and civic affairs in the State of California for several years. In 1967 she was an unsuccessful candidate for the position of United States Representative from the Eleventh Congressional District

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

DHY:pnh

ENCLOSURE

161-6624-21  
RETURN TO MR. YOUNG, ROOM 1258.

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Shirley Jane Black

of California. She is a member of the Screen Actors Guild; the American Federation of Television and Radio Actors; and the San Francisco Junior League. She is a member of the Board of Directors of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society. In 1937 she served as a member of the California Hospital Advisory Council.

Marital Status

Mrs. Black and her husband, Charles Alden Black, reside at 115 Lakeview, Woodside, California, with their children, [redacted] aged [redacted] aged [redacted]; and [redacted] aged [redacted]

b6  
b7C

The records of Superior Court, Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, California, indicate that Mrs. Black, as plaintiff, filed a suit for divorce on October 13, 1949, against John George Agar, as defendant, on the grounds of extreme cruelty. It was indicated they were married on September 19, 1945, in Los Angeles, California, and separated on October 12, 1949. One child was born of that marriage, [redacted] An interlocutory judgment of divorce was granted the plaintiff on December 5, 1949, and a final judgment was granted on December 7, 1950. The plaintiff's maiden name was ordered restored to her.

b6  
b7C

The records of Superior Court, County of San Mateo, Redwood City, California, indicate [redacted] also known as [redacted] was legally adopted by Mr. Black on September 12, 1933.

b6  
b7C

John George Agar, Studio City, California, advised he was married to Mrs. Black from 1945 to 1950. Mr. Agar stated he has had no close contact with Mrs. Black for the past 20 years. He further stated during his marriage to Mrs. Black, her mother interfered with their affairs, which caused part of their marital problems. He advised he would hesitate to recommend Mrs. Black for a position of trust and confidence in the Federal Government as, during their marriage, he considered her emotionally unstable in that she had a tendency to "overreact" if she did not get her way. Mr. Agar said, however, Mrs. Black was very young when they were married and she may have matured considerably since that time. He advised there is no question concerning her character, reputation, loyalty, or associates, and he considers her an intelligent and capable person.

Shirley Jane Black

The records of the California Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation, Sacramento, California, indicate Mr. Agar was arrested for drunken driving on eight occasions between February 12, 1950, and December 18, 1951, in Los Angeles, California, and Santa Monica, California. The dispositions of these arrests ranged from "released on bail" to 180 days in jail, which was suspended, and he was given three years' probation and fined \$150.

## II. RESULTS OF INVESTIGATION

### Interviews

George Murphy, United States Senator from California, advised through his executive assistant, [redacted], in Washington, D. C., that he has known Mrs. Black as a personal friend as well as professionally and politically for the past 30 years. Senator Murphy stated he has the highest regard for her and would heartily recommend her for a position of trust and responsibility.

b6  
b7C

Alan Cranston, United States Senator from California, advised through his administrative assistant, [redacted], in Washington, D. C., that he knows nothing of a derogatory nature concerning Mrs. Black's character, loyalty, reputation, or associates, but does not desire to recommend her at this time.

b6  
b7C

Ronald Reagan, Governor of California, advised through his administrative assistant, [redacted], in Sacramento, California, that he has known Mrs. Black for about 25 years both socially and professionally. He advised that he appointed her to the California Hospital Advisory Council, in which position she did an excellent job. Governor Reagan stated he has the utmost trust and confidence in Mrs. Black's ability and considers her loyalty, morals, character, reputation, and associates to be above reproach. He stated he has never heard anything of a derogatory nature concerning Mrs. Black and he highly recommended her for a position of trust and responsibility with the United States Government.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] also stated he has known Mrs. Black for approximately three years and considers her a very intelligent person of the finest type. He advised he would second Governor Reagan's comments and would recommend her for any position of trust and responsibility.

b6  
b7C

**Shirley Jane Black**

William Self, Vice President, Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation, Los Angeles, California, advised he has known Mrs. Black for over 20 years both socially and professionally. He stated he acted in two pictures filmed by his studio during the late 1940's in which Mrs. Black was the star. He advised he also was in charge of one of her television shows. He stated she is one of the finest persons he has ever known and he considers her a dedicated and loyal American citizen whose morals, character, and reputation are above reproach. He stated her associates are people of the highest type and he highly recommended her for a position of trust and responsibility.

Edward Small, President, Edward Small Productions, Los Angeles, California, advised he has been acquainted with Mrs. Black for many years and, in 1942, produced the motion picture, "Miss Annie Rooney," in which Mrs. Black was the star. He advised she is a fine young lady who is intelligent, conscientious, and hardworking. He stated she has an excellent relationship with other employees and her character, reputation, loyalty, and associates are above question. He highly recommended her for a position with the United States Government.

William Asher, Producer-Director, Screen Gems Productions, Hollywood, California, advised he was the Producer-Director of Mrs. Black's television series, "The Shirley Temple Storybook," and has been acquainted with her both socially and professionally since the late 1950's. He stated he considers Mrs. Black to be the "epitome of propriety." He said Mrs. Black is an extremely "proper" person and "leans to the right" politically. As a result of these two traits, he said, she is sometimes ridiculed by professional comedians. Mr. Asher said Mrs. Black is a loyal American whose character, reputation, and associates are above question, but stated he would hesitate to recommend her for a high Government appointment unless he knew specifically the position for which she was being considered.

Dean F. Johnson, partner, law firm of O'Melveny and Myers, Los Angeles, California, advised he has known Mrs. Black for approximately 12 years as he has been her legal representative for that period. He stated he has become well acquainted with both Mrs. Black and her husband and has the highest regard for them. He stated Mrs. Black is intelligent and capable and all members of her family are highly reputable persons. He said



Shirley Jane Black

Mrs. Black has been active in the affairs of the Republican Party and is conservative in her views. Mr. Johnson stated he considers Mrs. Black a remarkable person who is outstanding in every respect and whose character, loyalty, reputation, and associates are above reproach. He highly recommended her for a position of trust with the Federal Government.

Loyd Wright, senior partner, law firm of Wright, Rodi, Wright, Tolton, and Vanzyl, Los Angeles, California, advised he represented Mrs. Black when she was a child actress and has known her and the other members of her family for many years. He said Mrs. Black was a very bright child and her parents and the other members of her family are very reputable persons. He stated he has not seen Mrs. Black for several years and is not acquainted with her husband, but he is aware Mr. Black enjoys an excellent reputation in California. Mr. Wright said he has never heard anything of an unfavorable nature concerning Mrs. Black or any member of her family and he recommended her for a position of trust and responsibility.

[redacted] advised she has been active in the affairs of the Republican Party in California for several years and was in contact with Mrs. Black when Mrs. Black was running for Congress in 1967. She stated her association was most pleasant and she has found Mrs. Black to be a charming, warm, and friendly person. She advised she has no doubts in regard to Mrs. Black's honesty, integrity, or loyalty. She also said she feels Mrs. Black is a person of conviction and basically possesses good common sense. She stated, however, she believes Mrs. Black is somewhat naive, but if she sees an issue clearly, she will take a definite stand. She advised she does not personally consider Mrs. Black to be a "deep thinker" and is somewhat uncertain as to Mrs. Black's capability in an important administrative job. She said, however, she believes Mrs. Black would be very capable in a public relations position and she would recommend her for such a position with the Federal Government.

b6  
b7c

William Boyd, San Francisco, California, advised he has known Mrs. Black and the other members of her family for the past ten years and considers them all close friends. Mr. Boyd said in 1965 he was selected by the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce to head the International Film Festival,

Shirley Jane Black

which was to be held in San Francisco. He said he asked Mrs. Black to be Chairman of the Program Division, which position she accepted. He stated her duties were selecting films to be shown and persons to be invited from various countries throughout the world. Mr. Boyd stated he personally selected a film entitled "Night Games" produced by the Swedish film industry to be shown at the Festival and Mrs. Black took exception to having the film shown, taking an adamant stand that it was not to be shown as she considered it pornographic. She appealed to the executive committee of the Festival, taking the stand that the committee was to choose between the film and her. When the committee voted eight to one in favor of the film, she burst into tears and resigned her position. Her action in this regard caused a minor furor in the foreign press and it eventually resulted in a Swedish Government official's coming to the United States to defend the film.

Mr. Boyd advised Mrs. Black is a talented, hardworking, and single-minded person whose character, morals, reputation, and associates are above question. He stated she is a loyal American and he would recommend her for any position having to do with domestic matters. He stated, however, he would hesitate to recommend her for a position wherein she would come in contact with officials of foreign countries. He said she has a fine family and her three children are well mannered and have been reared in a commendable fashion.

[redacted] attorney, San Mateo, California, advised he was one of the persons who urged Mrs. Black to run for Congress in 1967. He said he had met her previously on social occasions but began his close association with her at that time. He stated she is intelligent and capable and works very hard when she undertakes a task. He stated she has the self-discipline to force herself to do a good job. [redacted] advised he feels Mrs. Black's defeat was largely a public reaction against the election of movie stars to public office, noting there was considerable comment in that regard at the time. He advised she is a person of strong character whose loyalty, reputation, and associates are above reproach. He said he is also acquainted with Mr. Black and considers him a "solid" citizen. He advised he has no hesitancy in recommending Mrs. Black for a position of trust and responsibility.

b6  
b7c

Shirley Jane Black

[redacted] advised he is a member of the Finance Committee of the Republican National Committee. He stated he has known Mrs. Black for approximately two years on a political basis and does not consider her to be a friend. He stated he knows nothing of an unfavorable nature concerning her character, loyalty, reputation, or associates, but would not recommend her for a position of trust because, in his opinion, she has been of no help to the Republican Party and only wants to help herself.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised she is Chairman of the Republican Party of San Mateo County, California. She said she has known Mrs. Black for approximately 15 years both socially and politically and has worked with her in various civic endeavors. She described Mrs. Black as one of the most diligent and intelligent persons of her acquaintance who performs creditably in any task she attempts. She stated she is also acquainted with Mrs. Black's husband and children and considers them all fine persons who are well regarded. Mrs. Stewart commented favorably concerning Mrs. Black's character, loyalty, reputation, and associates, and recommended her highly for a position of trust and responsibility.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised she is the Manager of the California office of Representative Paul N. McCloskey, Jr. She stated during the political campaign in 1967, when Mrs. Black was opposing Representative McCloskey, she served on Mrs. Black's staff. [redacted] stated she has a high regard for Mrs. Black and feels she is completely sincere in whatever she undertakes. She stated, however, she does not feel Mrs. Black has the intellectual background for a position in the United States Congress. She advised as a mother and "family" person Mrs. Black has no equal and the Black family is a "good solid" family. She commented favorably concerning Mrs. Black's character, reputation, loyalty, and associates, but stated she feels Mrs. Black would be inadequate in an executive position unless she had the right staff. She said Mrs. Black is easily directed and if she were guided by competent professionals, would be very effective, particularly in any position involving public relations.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated Representative McCloskey is not available for interview at the present time. She stated Representative McCloskey is aware that Mrs. Black is being considered for a Federal appointment and if he desires to make any comments concerning Mrs. Black he will contact the San Francisco office of the FBI. -

b6  
b7C

Shirley Jane Black

Forty-nine other associates and acquaintances of Mrs. Black's were interviewed and they advised she is a loyal American whose character, reputation, and associates are above question. Those acquainted with the other members of her family advised they are all reputable persons. She was described as a very dedicated person who wishes to contribute something to society. She was described as a very dedicated mother who has reared her three children in a commendable fashion. It was further stated she is honest and candid and is very courageous. They recommended her for a position of trust and responsibility.

#### Close Relatives

In addition to her husband and children, previously mentioned, Mrs. Black has the following close relatives:

Father	George F. Temple Palo Alto, California
Mother	Gertrude Krieger Temple Palo Alto, California
Brother	John S. Temple San Pedro, California
Brother	George F. Temple Woodland Hills, California

#### Credit Checks

Information has been received from the appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mrs. Black, with the exception of the following:

The records of Superior Court, San Mateo County, Redwood City, California, indicate a mechanics lien was filed May 4, 1964, against Mr. and Mrs. Black and the Roth Construction Company by the Royal Glass and Mirror Company in the amount of \$366.80 for payment for glass and mirrors and installation thereof performed on August 3, 1963. On June 10, 1964, a partial dismissal of this action was filed.

Shirley Jane Black

as certain portions of the lien had been satisfied. On September 28, 1965, the remaining portion of the action was dismissed with prejudice.

Information Concerning [redacted]

b6  
b7C

Investigation has established [redacted] was graduated from Woodside High School, Woodside, California, on June 12, 1969, and will attend college beginning in September, 1969. He is presently vacationing in Europe.

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
[redacted] advised information had been furnished to him by [redacted] to the effect that [redacted]

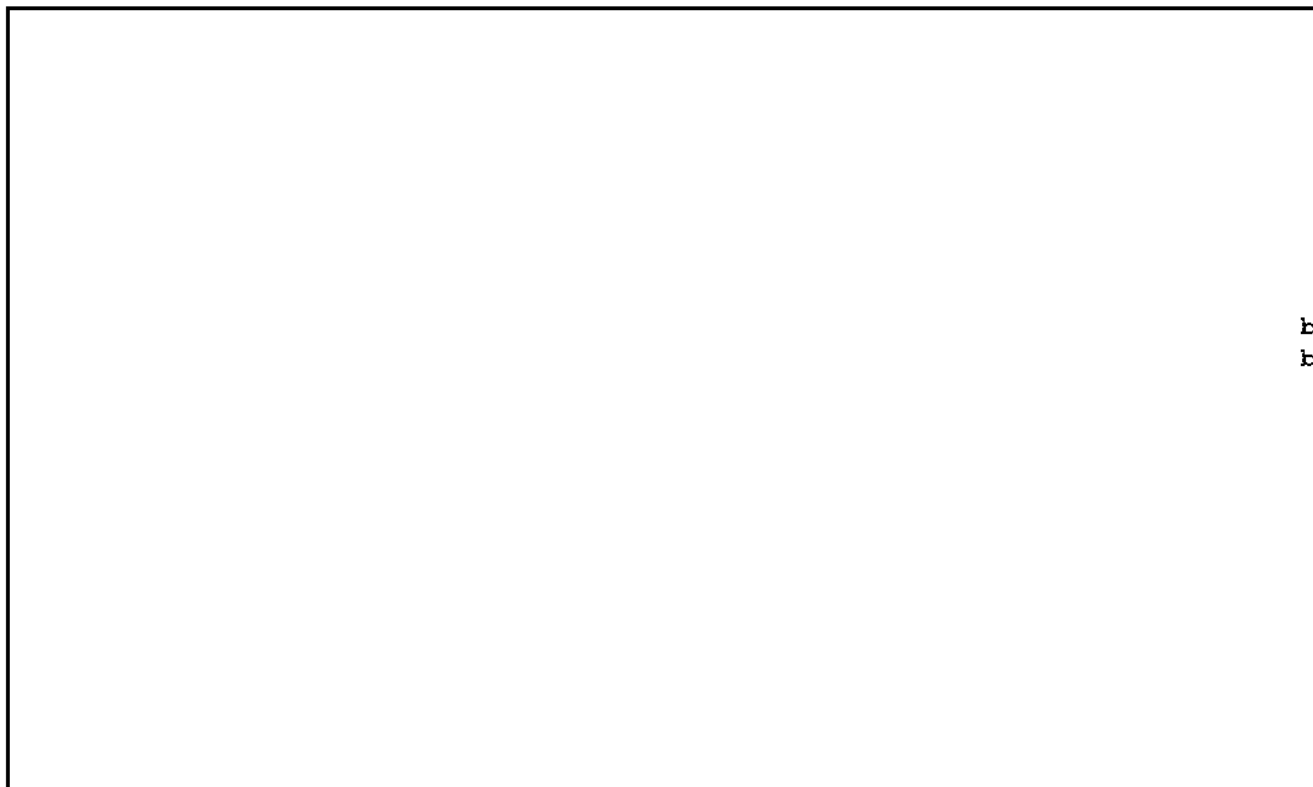
b6  
b7C

[redacted] He stated because no formal complaint was filed with the Sheriff's Office [redacted] no official report of the matter was placed in the files of the Sheriff's Office and no additional action was taken by the Sheriff's Office.

[redacted] stated information has been reported to him [redacted] which he would not identify, [redacted] He said, however, he has no actual evidence or substantive information which would verify the allegation. [redacted]

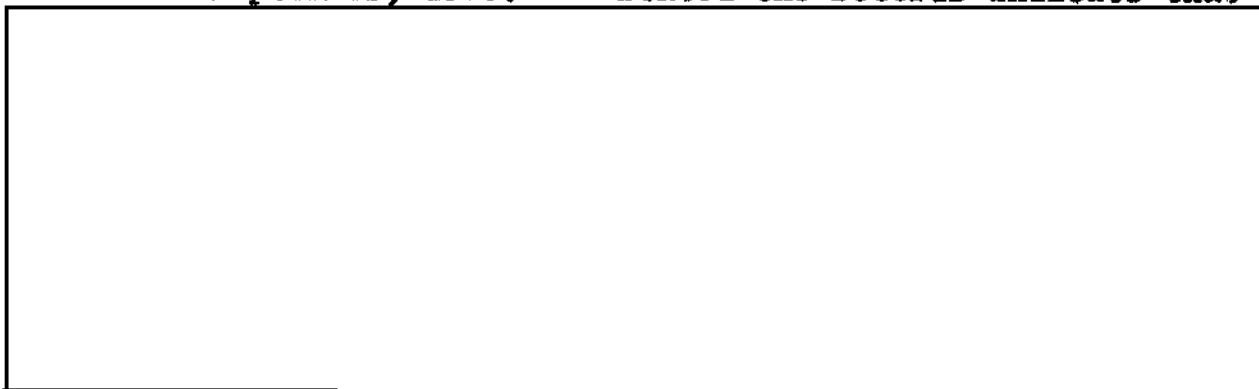
b6  
b7C

Shirley Jane Black



b6  
b7C

[redacted]  
[redacted] was graduated from that school in June, 1939, and [redacted] will return to that school in September, 1969. She stated the records indicate that



b6  
b7C

[redacted] stated Mrs. Black has always been most cooperative with the school authorities in matters concerning her children.

Shirley Jane Black

[redacted]  
[redacted] as a student at  
the high school. He said that while there, [redacted]

[redacted] No stated he  
also feels [redacted]

[redacted] He said he has no information, or  
basis in fact, to indicate [redacted]

[redacted] related that  
in early 1939 an item appeared in a San Francisco newspaper  
indicating [redacted]

[redacted] Following the  
publication of that item [redacted]

[redacted]  
[redacted] in regard to the newspaper item  
[redacted]

[redacted] advised that Mr. and Mrs. Black  
have been most cooperative with school authorities regarding  
their children and have supported the authorities in action  
taken with regard to the children.

#### Passport Record

The records of the Passport Office, Department of State,  
indicate Mrs. Black was issued a passport on January 11, 1935,  
for travel to various countries in Europe, including the  
Soviet Union, for the purposes of business and pleasure. That  
passport was revalidated on August 8, 1939, for travel to  
Australia on business. Those files contain no derogatory  
information concerning her.

#### Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following  
governmental agencies indicating their files contain either  
no record or no additional pertinent information concerning  
Mrs. Black:

Office of Security, Department of State;  
White House Office; Bureau of Personnel  
Investigations, Civil Service Commission;  
House Committee on Internal Security; and  
the United States Secret Service.

Shirley Jane Black

Arrest Checks

Information has been received from the appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Mrs. Black or her close relatives.

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mrs. Black.



F B I

Date: 9/10/69

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIRMAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTENTION: SA DICK H. YOUNG, ROOM 1258)

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (161-1486)

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, aka  
SPI

Re Bureau call 9/9/69, requesting newspaper clippings pertaining to Appointee's statements during 1967 campaign regarding United Nations and civilian vs. military control of Vietnam War.

Enclosed are four articles from San Mateo, California, Times, dated 8/29/67, 9/19/67, 10/11/67, and 10/13/67, as obtained from the Times newspaper morgue.

Review of the newspaper morgue of the San Francisco Examiner-Chronicle revealed extensive clippings but none quoting Appointee on matters referred to above.

Review of morgue of Palo Alto, California, Times revealed articles similar to those enclosed from San Mateo Times regarding Vietnam war, but no quotations as to United Nations.

Microfilmed copies of San Francisco newspapers for pertinent period in 1967 are presently being reviewed and any pertinent articles will be forwarded to the Bureau as soon as discovered.

1 Bureau (Encls. 4) (AMSD)  
1 San Francisco

RDR:LMR  
(2)

161-1024-23  
NOT RECORDED

10 SEP 12 1969

54 OCT 2 1969

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Shirley Is Candidate, Says Country 'In Great Trouble' Tells Huge Meet, 'It's Uphill Fight'

By LIN DAY

Shirley Temple Black today announced she will run for Congress "because I believe our country is in great trouble."

She told a jam-packed San Mateo news conference that included 16 television cameras and 22 microphones

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

1 The Times

San Mateo, Calif.

Date: 8-29-67  
Edition: Eve.  
Author: Lin Day  
Editor: J. Hart Clinton  
Title:

Character:  
or

Classification:  
Submitting Office: SF  
☐ Being Investigated

161-6624-23  
ENCLOSURE

that the late Congressman J. Arthur Younger, at an Easter Sunday breakfast, had asked her to run for the office.

"This is a step I did not take lightly," she told an assemblage of more than 100 newspapermen, and as many more onlookers who crowded into the Winchester room at Villa Chartier.

"It will be an uphill effort. I'm getting a late start. There are ten men already in the race and they have their campaigns well under way."

#### Will "Work Hard"

Shirley said that she will "work hard" for the support of the county's electorate.

"I will need the hands and the hearts of thousands of you who live in this county if I am to be successful," she said.

One of Hollywood's top all-time favorite stars, as Shirley Temple, she began her movie career at the age of three. A fact sheet distributed at the press conference noted that she had held AFL-CIO affiliations during her precocious career with Screen Actors Guild, and later with the American Federation of Television and Radio Artists.

#### "Not Shirley Temple"

But she noted that "Shirley Temple is not running."

"I have lived here for 13 years," she said, "and the people of this district know me as I am today."

She said she hoped to get 50 per cent of the votes cast in the special election so that a runoff election in December would not be necessary.

Coupling her announcement with a slashing drive at Democratic administration policies, Shirley said that she will not campaign against the several Democrats in the race, and refused to name any one of them as "formidable." She will campaign, she made it clear, against the national administration policies.

She said her campaign slogan will be "All the way with LBJ has gotten us into the shape we are in today."

In words that brought ringing applause from the assemblage—so much so that a

San Francisco political reporter three times asked for quiet so he could hear the answers to the questions, Shirley named the policies she is opposing.

They included being bogged down in the Vietnam war, the failure to solve the riots in the cities, allowing pornography to become big business, never balancing the budget, and being so uninspiring in leadership that young people turn to drugs and become "hippies."

Mrs. Black pointed out that as the mother of three teen-aged children, "I can tell you that I am vitally concerned."

"And," she added, "I believe all the mothers and fathers in this district are equally concerned. Because I am a woman and a mother, I think I can effectively represent the interests of those families in Congress."

She pointed out that California has 38 congressmen but not one congresswoman.

#### Charges Politics

"I will speak out on the issues, honestly as I see them," she declared. "I want us to get back on the road of progress."

"I won't pretend to have all the answers to all the problems; but L.B.J. doesn't seem to have any."

She charged the President with playing politics with war and playing politics with the riots.

"I think it is time we sent more people to Washington who will not play politics," she said.

As to political labels, Mrs. Black said that she welcomes the support of Democrats, Republicans and independents who agree with her stand. If anyone insists on a label, she suggested, let it read, "Shirley Black, Republican Independent."

She revealed that in announc-

ing, she had sent a letter to State Chairman James Halley of San Mateo, in which she promises to abide by the "Eleventh Commandment" in the Republican code of conduct promulgated in 1966 — "Thou shalt not speak ill of any Republican."

Asked about her stand on Civil Rights, Shirley said I think we have to stop thinking of each other in regard to color — we are all Americans."

Asked her viewpoint on the recent rat control legislation, she answered that "I think anything that would make life better for Americans deserves consideration, but I have been told that that rat control bill was not well written, and that only one dollar in four would have gone toward the control of rats."

Of the people affected in general, she said "I feel that they have been let down. They have been made tremendous promises by the present administration, and these promises have not been kept."

#### Leave to Soldiers

Asked about her views on Vietnam, she said it is a small country but that we have "an awful lot of men over there."

She said she believed that the war should be left to the decisions of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and that she believed that if it were so left, "it could be ended quickly."

She said that, if necessary, she would be willing to go to Vietnam "if it would serve any worthwhile purpose."

Asked whether she believed her lack of experience would be against her in Congress, she answered she felt no Congressman is "experienced" until he has served, and said "I hope that the voters will find me an honest woman with no axe to grind, and will vote for me."

#### That Song

One of the reporters quoted a Democratic candidate as saying he was campaigning against the "Good Ship Lollipop" and asked her opinion.

"Is he still singing that song?" she smiled.

Mrs. Black was joined by her husband, Charles A. Black, electronics executive now a member of a business men's task force appointed by Governor Reagan to streamline and economize in state government, and by her two daughters and son: Linda Susan, 19; Lori Alden, 13; and Charles Adlen, 15.

Black said that a campaign chairman "will be named within a day or so."

As Shirley Temple, Mrs. Black was listed among the motion picture industry's top money-making stars for six consecutive years — 1934 through 1939. In 1938, she starred in "Little Miss Marker" with George Murphy, present U.S. Senator from California; in 1947, in "That Hagen Girl," a fellow actor was now Gov. Ronald Reagan.

Shirley said she had not discussed her candidacy with Governor Reagan and Senator George Murphy.

She said either Reagan or Murphy would have been leaders no matter what work they took up.

"Not all actors should be in politics, but then, not all haberdashers should be President," smiled Shirley, in an obvious reference to former President Harry Truman.

The special primary election will be held November 14. If no candidate wins a majority, the top Republican and top Democrat will meet in a runoff December 12. A runoff is expected because of the large number of candidates, although filing is not until October.

Among those in the field are former New York Congressman Robert Barry, San Mateo County Sheriff Earl Whitmore; and San Mateo Mayor Roy Archibald.



SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK  
In Bid for Congresswoman

(Times photo by Ray Zirkel)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Shirley in N. County; Says She's Now an Owl

By FRANK LAPIERRE

Shirley Temple Black denied reports she is a "hawk" on the Vietnam War as reported in worldwide news media.

"Truth of the matter is, I'm neither a hawk nor a dove — I'm an owl," the former Hollywood starlet confessed during lunch last week.

The pert brunette, a candidate in the upcoming 11th Congressional race here, said an owl "is a wise bird who listens a lot and thinks about things" before making a move.

Still bubbling over with energy after walking the Daly City precincts for hours Saturday morning in an effort to "get out the vote," Mrs. Black admitted she didn't know "all there is to know about the Vietnam War."

I'm not a military expert — I'm a mother of three children who feels we are relying too much on (Defense Secretary) McNamara and not enough on our Joint Chiefs of Staff in the present (Vietnam) crisis.

"I feel we must support our men who are in Vietnam now and honor those who died in the cause of keeping Communism from taking over all of Asia," she explained.

Mrs. Black, the only woman candidate in a field of 13 candidates running for the seat vacated by the death of J. Arthur Younger, had some strong opinions on the present system of federal government spending and taxes.

"We should establish priority

projects and, in some cases, cutback spending ... for example in federal aid to education. If State and local governments can't take care of the matter, then the federal government should offer aid, with complete autonomy," she said.

Rattling off statistics to support her claims of misspending in higher government, Mrs. Black said the tax burden was becoming "increasingly harder on the taxpayer."

"Money isn't the answer, it's the way it's spent," she explained. "Look at Detroit where the federal government poured millions of dollars. It didn't work."

"We can't have all these glorious projects that aren't working. The money should be appropriated for projects at the (grass roots) level of government — the state, county and city," she said.

"These tax boosts are really caused by administrative deficits on the local scene. If the federal government would appropriate necessary funds for various programs — with no strings attached — instead of the present procedure, we wouldn't have this problem," Mrs. Black said.

In another blast at what she called "financial blundering," Mrs. Black said "President Johnson is offering us a guns and butter deal, but it looks like we'll have to satisfy ourselves with margarine instead."

Although flattered by international press coverage of her campaign (which is scheduled

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

The Times

San Mateo, Calif.

Date: 9-19-67

Edition: Eve.

Author: Frank LaPierre

Editor: J. Hart Clinton

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: SF

☐ Being Investigated

ENCLOSURE

161-6624-23

to officially get underway this week) she hoped that coverage would not hurt her on the local scene.

"After all, I'm interested primarily in San Mateo County voters — not Sweden, Italy, France and other countries that have contacted me," Mrs. Black said.

Asked if statements made by fellow Republican candidate Bob Barry, regarding equal time on television if any of Mrs. Black's old movies are shown were acceptable to her, the former child star replied:

"Certainly, if he has any old movies to show on television."

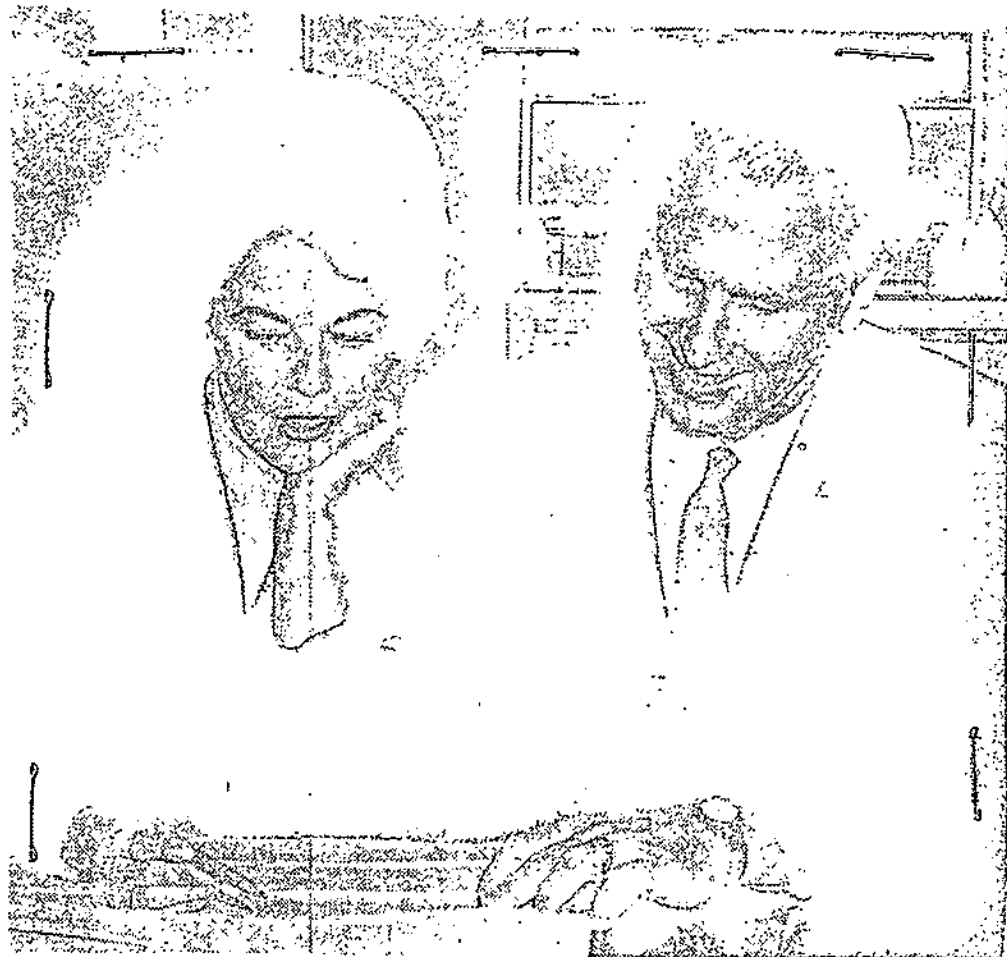
Mrs. Black said she is a Republican-Independent.

"That is to say, I am a Republican, but I am completely independent and owe nothing to anyone."

She said, "The only money I have spent so far out of my own pocket is for gasoline."

Was she just a "concerned housewife" entering this congressional race?

"Absolutely not! I have been very active for years on a variety of local, county and state committees," she said. "The workings of all levels of government are certainly not new to me. I am concerned, naturally, but not just a concerned housewife without experience."



COMPARING PRECINCT FIGURES—North County campaign manager James Grealish explains results of registered voters to 11th Congressional candidate Shirley Temple Black during her tour of Daly City last week. Democrats in the area outnumber Republicans 2 to 1, according to the report. (Times Photo)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# McGucken Won't Sign Loyalty Oath, Eliminated From Congressional Race

The first elimination of a candidate in the Eleventh District Congressional race took place Tuesday; Patrick McGucken's application to file was rejected when he refused to sign the loyalty oath.

McGucken said he believed the loyalty oath is illegal.

County Clerk John Bruning said he received a letter from McGucken stating that he refused to sign the oath.

Bruning reported that he got quite a different opinion from Secretary of State Frank Jordan, as to the legality of the loyalty oath.

McGucken, still a Maryland resident, had written saying that he wished to enter the race to defend President Johnson's policy in Vietnam.

Despite McGucken's elimination, there still was no lack of competition in the race for the seat held by the late Congressman J. Arthur Younger.

Five Republicans, five Democrats and one independent appeared to be heading for the hustings November 14; and there was every indication it was turning into something resembling a team wrestling match.

Attorney Paul McCloskey, who wants the United States to get out of Vietnam, attacked three fellow Republicans — Shirley Temple Black, Earl Whitmore and William Draper,

for wanting to "win the war," without stating how many casualties we should take, or how many years we should maintain the effort.

He called Mrs. Black "a child movie star" and Draper "a gen-

eral's son, using his father's credentials."

McCloskey, who thinks the United States can defend Vietnam by moving back to Thailand and South Korea, suggested Vietnam would become a buffer state if the United States troops quit it, and asserted it is not going to join with Red China.

Meanwhile, Mrs. Black's campaign chairman, Stanley Hiller, Jr., said today that Shirley will not visit Vietnam during her current campaign, "in deference to a bipartisan request that political candidates refrain from political junketing in Vietnam."

He referred to a joint statement of the House Armed Services Committee chairman and the committee's ranking Republican member made to the national chairman of both parties.

"We are advised that there have been and are presently Congressional office seekers in Vietnam, being briefed by our military personnel and, in general, consuming the time of military personnel in that area," Hiller quoted the statement as saying.

"In our judgement," the statement continues, "this political junketing should be condemned forthwith. We call on national chairmen of your political parties to discourage candidates of your party from such junketing."

Hiller said: "Shirley has demanded a swift and honorable end to the fighting, noting that military tactics should be left to experienced fighting men, not junketing civilians."

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

The Times

San Mateo, Calif.

Date: 10-11-67

Edition: Eve.

Author:

Editor: J. Hart Clinton

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: SF

☐ Being Investigated

161-6624-23  
ENCLOSURE

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Shirley Foresees Home in Capital

By MICHELLE CARTER

Looking more like a school teacher than the society matron she is, Shirley Temple Black met with women's editors yesterday morning over breakfast at the Villa Hotel to discuss her Congressional campaign.

Mrs. Black, wearing a long sleeved white blouse detailed with rows of lace, a belted straight gray skirt stopping well below the knee, tall patent leather heels and a gold elephant pin, explained she had been "preaching involvement all my life. Now I'm really involved."

Claiming a national need for inspirational leadership, her campaign theme, she suggested that the country is "living by slogans . . . such as 'Keep American Beautiful'" instead of finding words of leadership to live by.

She criticized President Johnson's handling of the Vietnam War and Johnson's reliance on the advice of Defense Secretary McNamara but declined to offer an alternative solution.

"This is not the job for armchair strategists. The President must make the decisions."

Bombing Haiphong harbor may be the answer, she feels, and she does not think the Red Chinese would retaliate after such a move.

"Most of all, the President should rely more on the Joint Chiefs of Staff and make some kind of a decision."

Mrs. Black said she is not directing her campaign in a special appeal to women, and she refuted the title of a female politician.

The day of a woman candi-

date begins much the same as that of any candidate — very early. Her mornings are filled with coffees at the homes of San Mateo Countians.

"I've had as many as 30 women at a coffee depending on the size of the hostess' house."

A luncheon meeting follows and then afternoon coffees, shopping center tours and handshaking (which hurts if she wears a ring, "but then I've been shaking hands for 36 years") and door-to-door campaigning.

"But there's always dinner at home. It's my only contact with my family."

Contact with the family will continue if Mrs. Black should win the position she's campaigning for. "We will all move to Washington although our legal residence will remain here. My husband will be able to work from there so we will all be together."

The only casualty of the campaign so far is daughter, Linda Susan, 19, who is staying home from college to help her mother's campaign. She suffered a strained tendon in her arm after addressing 1500 envelopes at campaign headquarters last Friday and is sporting a cast.

Some writers' cramp!

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

The Times

San Mateo, Calif.

Date: 10-13-67

Edition: Eve.

Author: Michelle Carter

Editor: J. Hart Clinton

Title:

Character:

or

Classification:

Submitting Office: SF

☐ Being Investigated

161-6624-23

ENCLOSURE



F B I

Date: 9/12/69

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (ATTENTION: SA DICK H. YOUNG, ROOM 1258)

FROM: SAC, SAN FRANCISCO (161-1486) (RUC)

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, aka  
SPI

Re SF airtel to Bureau, 9/10/69.

Newspaper morgue for San Francisco Examiner-Chronicle reviewed 8/29/67 through 11/14/67, and no comments made by SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK concerning the United Nations could be located.

① Bureau (AMSD)  
1 San Francisco

IRD:LMR  
(2)

161-1486-24  
NOT RECORDED

23 SEP 13 1969

Spec. Agent

54 OCT 2 1969

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

PLAINTEXT

TELETYPE

URGENT

JUNE 13, 1974

TO SACS WASHINGTON FIELD (161-6086) -- ENC. (4) (BSM)  
SAN FRANCISCO (161-1486)  
LOS ANGELES (161-1584)  
SACRAMENTO (161-122)  
NEW YORK (161-3188)  
ST. LOUIS  
BALTIMORE  
ALEXANDRIA

FROM DIRECTOR FBI (161-6624) 29

ST-112

SHIRLEY JANE BLACK, NEE SHIRLEY JANE TEMPLE, AKA

MRS. CHARLES ALDEN BLACK, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: JUNE 20, 1974, WITHOUT FAIL.

STATE DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION TO BRING UP TO DATE A SPECIAL INQUIRY CONDUCTED CONCERNING MRS. BLACK IN AUGUST, 1969. SHE IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED. SHE IS FORMER CHILD MOVIE STAR, SHIRLEY TEMPLE.

BORN APRIL 23, 1928, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA. SEE WHO'S WHO, 37TH EDITION, PAGE 3142, CONTAINING BACKGROUND DATA AND INDICATING SHE CURRENTLY RESIDES 115 LAKEVIEW DRIVE, WOODSIDE, CALIFORNIA.

NOTE: Request received today from State Department.

OJA:dc

-5-

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 13 1974

57 AUG 15 1974

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☒

Return to Mr. AUERSWALD, Room 1258.

TELETYPE TO WASHINGTON FIELD  
RE: SHIRLEY JANE BLACK

REFER TO YOUR FILES CONTAINING RESULTS OF 1969 INVESTIGATION OF MRS. BLACK AND BRING UP TO DATE. FOLLOWING 1969 INVESTIGATION SHE WAS NAMED A MEMBER OF U. S. DELEGATION TO UNITED NATIONS.

SAN FRANCISCO ASCERTAIN CURRENT ADDRESSES OF CLOSE RELATIVES AND SET OUT NECESSARY LEADS AT ONCE.

CONDUCT NO NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATION OF MRS. BLACK UNLESS SOME REASON INDICATING ADVISABLE TO DO SO ARISES, AT WHICH TIME BUREAU APPROVAL SHOULD BE REQUESTED.

IN OCTOBER, 1969, INFORMATION WAS RECEIVED INDICATING DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE WAS CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION OF MRS. BLACK WHO WAS BEING CONSIDERED AS A MEMBER OF A NATIONAL SECURITY FORUM. BALTIMORE CHECK DCII.

IN NOVEMBER, 1972, INFORMATION IN PRESS INDICATED MRS. BLACK WAS SERVING AS A SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY. WASHINGTON FIELD MAKE APPROPRIATE CHECKS.

ST. LOUIS CHECK NPRC-C AND ALEXANDRIA CHECK CIA.

SECURITY FILE RE MRS. BLACK IS AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW BY WASHINGTON FIELD AT OFFICE OF SECURITY, STATE DEPARTMENT.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN.

The Honorable  
Clarence M. Kelley, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Kelley:

Mrs. Shirley Temple Black, born April 23, 1928, in Santa Monica, California, is under consideration for a Presidential appointment which requires a current investigation. It is requested, therefore, that appropriate investigation be conducted and the results forwarded to the Office of Security.

Mrs. Black's security file is available for your review in this Office.

Sincerely yours,

G. Marvin Gentile  
Deputy Assistant Secretary  
for Security

TEMPER, GEORGE, judge; b. Cowley County, Kan., Oct. 18, 1904; s. John and Carlotta E. (Linn) T.; LL.B. cum laude, Washburn Coll., 1927; J.D., 1928; LL.D., 1971; in. Helen Marie Bishop, Mar. 7, 1924; children—Joanna (Mrs. Jerry Smith), Ted. Admitted to Kan. bar, 1927; practiced in Atoka City, 1927; dep. oil insp. State of Kan., 1930-32, gen. Kan. Hosp., 1933-41, Kan. Jud. Council, 1941-45, Kan. Senate, 1945-53; dep. atty., 1953-54; judge U.S. Dist. Ct., Topeka, 1963-65; Trustee, Southwestern Coll., 1947-50, pres. bd. trustees, 1959-70. Fellow Internat. Acad. Trial Lawyers; mem. Am. Fed. bar ass'n., Kan. Hist. Soc. (trustee 1938-), v.p. 1968, pres. 1970. Methodist, Mason (DeMolay Legion of Honor). Club: Nat. Lawyers. Condr. articles to law journals. Home: 2864 Knollwood Ct Topeka KS 66611 Office: Federal Bldg Topeka KS 66603

TEMPLE, EVERETT G., container mfg. co. exec.; b. Peoria, Ill., 1913; grad. Northwestern U., 1934; married. With Container Corp. Am., Chgo., 1941-50, v.p., 1963-65, sr. v.p. shipping container div., 1965-; also dir. Home: 881 E Rosemary Rd Lake Forest IL 60045 Office: 38 S Dearborn St Chicago IL 60603

TEMPLE, FUTURE LEE, educator; b. Nettleton, Miss., Apr. 20, 1912; s. Arthur L. and Lee (Mingie) T.; B.S., U. Ala., 1937, M.A., 1941; student Harvard, 1951-52; Ed.D., Columbia, 1953; m. Mataline Matthews, July 23, 1939; children—Margaret Karen, Futrell Lee, Tech., Fairview High Sch., Cullman, Ala., 1936-38; tech. Sylacauga (Ala.) High Sch., 1938-43, prin., 1943-51; dir. instrn., Sylacauga, 1952-53; prof. edn. U. Ala., 1953-54, head dept., 1962-65. Chmn. Ala. Com. Secondary Schs., 1963-65, Ala. Course Study Com., 1966-67, Mem. So. Assn. Colls. and Schs. (exec. com. 1959-62), Am. Assn. Sch. Administr., Assn. Supervision and Curriculum Devel., Nat. Soc. Study Edn., N.E.A., Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Phi, Rotarian (pres. Sylacauga 1947-48). Author: (with others) Power Politics and the Teacher, 1957. Home: 12 Arcadia Dr Tuscaloosa, AL 35401. Office: Graves Hall University AL 35486

TEMPLE, GRAY, bishop; b. Lewiston, Me., Mar. 13, 1914; s. Charles Hosea and Eleanor (Gray) T.; A.B., Brown U., 1935; B.D., Va. Theol. Sem., 1938, D.D., 1961; D.D., U. of South, 1961; m. Maria Drane, Jan. 29, 1940; children—Gray, Robert Brent, Charles Adams. Ordained priest P.E. Ch., 1939; rector in Rocky Mt., N.C., 1942-53, Charlotte, N.C., 1953-56, Columbia, S.C., 1956-61; bishop of S.C., 1961-67. Successively mem. standing com., exec. council and bd. exam. chaplains P.E. Diocese N.C., 1942-56; successively mem. standing com., exec. com. and bd. exam. chaplains P.E. Diocese S.C., 1956-61; del. gen. Conv. P.E. Ch., 1949-52, 55, 58; exec. council PECUSA, 1970-76, vice pres. East Carolina council Boy Scouts Am., 1950-53. Trustee Porter Acad., Voorhees Coll., York Orphanage, Church Home Ladies, Kanuga Conf. Center, Canterbury House. Home: 1080 S Main Summerville SC 29483 Office: Drawer 2127 Charleston SC 29402

TEMPLE, HAROLD LESLIE, physician, radiologist; b. Norcutt, Kan., Aug. 22, 1911; s. William Leslie and Sarah Lucille (Bell) T.; B.S., U. Neb., 1933, M.D., 1935; m. Elaine Nicholas, July 14, 1935; children—William Robert (dec.), Barbara, Intern. resident Bellevue Hosp., N.Y.C., 1936-38; asst. resident Meml. Hosp., N.Y.C., 1938, clin. research fellow, 1938-40; grad. asst. radiology N.Y. Hosp., N.Y.C., 1940-41, asst. radiologist, 1941-43, acting radiologist, 1943-46, radiologist-in-chief, 1946-48, attending radiologist, 1949-51, instr. radiology Med. Coll., Cornell U., 1941-42, asst. prof., 1942-43, asst. prof. charge teaching, 1943-46, prof., 1946-48, prof. clin. radiology, 1949-51, cons. St. Clare's Hosp., Hosp. Spl. Surgery, St. Johns Pizzeria, N.Y.C., Yonkers, N.Y. Fellow Am. Coll. Radiology; mem. Am. Roentgen Ray Soc., Radiology Soc. N.Am., N.Y. Roentgen Soc. Angiocardiology, Alpha Omega Alpha. Author med. articles. Home: 39 Sherwood Av Pelham Manor NY 10803 Office: 50 E 70 St New York City NY 10021

TEMPLE, SHIRLEY, (Mrs. Charles A. Black), actress; b. Santa Monica, Cal., Apr. 23, 1928; d. George Francis and Gertrude Temple; ed. under pvt. tutelage; grad. Westlake Sch. Girls, 1945; m. John Agar, Jr., Sept. 19, 1945 (div. 1949); 1 dau., Linda Susan; m. 2d. Charles A. Black, Dec. 16, 1950; children—Charles Alden, Lori Alden. Began moving picture career at age of three and one-half yrs., playing leading roles from the start; had no dramatic ing. before entering motion pictures; first full-length picture appeared for Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp., was Stand Up and Cheer; made pictures for Paramount Studios and a long list of successes for Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corp.; among pictures appeared, include Little Miss Marker, Baby Take a Bow, Bright Eyes, Our Little Girl, The Little Colonel, Curly Top, The Littlest Rebel, Captain January, Poor Little Rich Girl, Dimples, Stowaway, Wee Willie Winkie, Heidi, Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm, Little Miss Broadway, Just Around the Corner, The Little Princess, Susannah of the Mounties, The Blue Bird, Kathleen, Miss Annie Rooney; formerly under contract to David Selznick; has appeared in Since You Went Away, Kiss and Tell, 4545, That Hagen Girl, War Party, The Bachelor and the Bobby-Soxer, also Honeymoon, 1947; narrator, actress TV series Shirley Temple Storybook, 1957-; hostess, actress Shirley Temple Show, 1960. Del. to UN, N.Y.C., 1969-; dep. chmn. U.S. delegation UN Conf. on Human Environment, Stockholm, Sweden, 1970-71. Bd. dirs. Nat. Multiple Sclerosis Soc., UN Assn. U.S.A.; bd. dirs. exec. com. Internat. Fedn. Multiple Sclerosis Soc., Appointed council on staff of Gov. Ross of Ida., 1935, commd. col. Hawaiian N.G.; hon. col. 108th Reg., N.G. Ill.; demo Order Knights Malta (Paris), 1968; recipient numerous other state decorations. Address: 115 Lakeview Dr Woodside CA 94062

TEMPLE, WAYNE CALHOUN, historian; b. near Richmond, O., Feb. 5, 1924; s. Howard M. and Ruby March (Calhoun) T.; A.B. cum laude, U. Ill., 1949, A.M., 1951, Ph.D., 1956; Lincoln Diploma Honor, Lincoln Meml. U., Harrogate, Tenn., 1963; m. Lois Marjorie Bridges, Sept. 22, 1956. Research asst. history U. Ill., 1949-53, teaching asst., 1953-54; curator ethnology ill. State Mus., 1954-58; editor-in-chief Lincoln Herald, Lincoln Meml. U., 1958-; also dir. depts. Lincolniana, dir. univ. press, John Wingate Weeks prof. history, 1958-64; with Ill. State Archives, 1964-; Sec.-treas. Nat. Lincoln-Civil War Council, 1958-64; mem. bibliography com. Lincoln

Am. Arch., Arch. Assoc., Sons of American Vets., Civil War, Nat. Rifle Assn. Am. (Ill.), Kappa Delta Phi, Phi Alpha Theta (scholarship award key), Chi Gae, Na. I., Tau Kappa Alpha, Alpha Psi Omega, Sigma Psi Eta (Researcher), Sig. Tau Delta (gold honor key editorial writing), Mason (32, Shriner), Mil. Order of Loyal Legion U.S. (hon. companion), Presby. (elder), Author: Indian Villages of the Illinois Country; Historic Tribes, 1958, reprinted 1966; Lincoln the Railroader, 1961; Abraham Lincoln and the Old West, the St. Nicholas, 1968; Alexander Williamson—Tutor to the Lincoln Boys, 1971, Editor: Camp Ignoring with Grant, 1961; The Civil War Letters of Henry C. Bear, 1961; 71 radio scripts, A. Lincoln 1809-1959. Conbr. to prof. jour., encys. Home: 1121 S 4th St Springfield IL 62703 Office: Ill State Archives Springfield IL 62706

TEMPLE, WILLIAM BENSON, educator; b. Sallis, Miss., Feb. 2, 1913; s. Van Benson and Margaret (Guyton) T.; B.A., La. Coll., 1935; M.S., La. State U., 1937; Ph.D., U. Tex., 1954; m. Harnet Mabel Daniel, Aug. 17, 1938; children—Daniel Benson, Louise Mabel (Mrs. Byron W. Lee), Van Carroll, Jane Harriet. Acting head math. dept. La. Coll., 1937-38; instrn., then asst. prof. math. Tex. A. and M.U., 1938-48; mem. faculty La. Poly Inst., 194-; prof. math., 1954-; head dept., 1959-; Mem. Math. Assn. Am. (chmn. La. Miss. sect. 1962-63), Am. Assn. U. Profs. Home: 1100 Robinette Dr Ruston LA 71270

TEMPLE, WILLIAM NORMAN, foundry exec.; b. Texarkana, Tex., Dec. 21, 1902; s. Herbert W. and Kath. (en Twyman) T.; B.B.A., U. Miss., 1955; m. Nancy C. Pennington, May 29, 1955; children—Nancy Carol, William Norman, Alan Moore. With U.S. Steel Corp., Fairfield, Ala., 1957-65; with U.S. Pipe & Foundry Co., Birmingham, Ala., 1965-; accounting mgr., 1967-68, controller, 1969-71, pres. Southeastern Bolt & Screw div., 1971-; Served to 1st lt. USMCR, 1955-57. Mem. Financial Execs. Inst., Nat. Assn. Accountants, Beta Alpha Psi, Kappa Sigma. Methodist. Clubs: Downtown (Birmingham); Bessemer Tennis. Home: 701 Rosemary Lane Bessemer AL 35020 Office: 3300 1st Av N Birmingham AL 35202

TEMPLEMAN, WILLIAM DARBY, educator, author; b. Princeton, Ky., Apr. 2, 1903; s. John Dudley and Mary Phelps (Darby) T.; A.B., Adelbert Coll. of Western Res. U., 1924, M.A., Harvard, 1925, Ph.D. (Shattuck scholar 1928-29, Townsend scholar 1929-30, Charles Dexter scholar for study abroad summer 1930), 1930; m. Marion Helen Gillespie, Aug. 14, 1937; children—Katherine Dudley, Constance Mary, John Alden, William Phelps. Instr. English, Adelbert Coll., 1925-28, asst. dean Adelbert Coll., 1927-28; instr. English, Cleve. Coll., 1925-27, vis. asst. prof. English, summer 1932; asst. prof. English, U. Ill., 1930-45; asst. prof. English, U. So. Cal., 1945-47, prof., 1947-; head English dept., 1957-64; vis. prof. U. Colo., 1954, N.Y.U., 1955; Fulbright lectr. At. Ankara, Turkey, 1966-67. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn. Am. (sec. Victorian lit. group 1931-38, exec. com. 1938-49, chmn. 1942-46), Philol. Assn. Pacific Coast, Nat. Council Tchrs. English (dir. coll. sect. 1955-58), Am. Assn. U. Profs., Coll. English Assn. (pres. So. Cal. region), Phi Beta Kappa (pres. U. So. Cal. chpt. 1954-55), Phi Kappa Phi, Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Delta Chi, Epsilon Phi, Congregationalist. Author: Life and Work of William Gilpin (1724-1804), Master of the Picturesque and Vicar of Boldre, 1939; Analysis of Prose, 1964; co-author: A Freshman Guide to Writing, 1935; Book of Information for Verbal Expression, 1940; Manual and Notebook for Verbal Expression, 1940; Book of Memorial Studies; Eight Essays on Victorian Literature, 1950; 9th ed., 1956; Studies in Victorian Literature for the Ten Years, 1945-51, 1956. Editor: Bibliographies of Studies in Victorian Literature for the Thirteen Years 1932-44, 1945; On Writing Well: Selected Readings from Two Centuries, 1965; co-editor: English Prose of the Victorian Era, 1938; Models and Motivations for Writing, 1941. Condr. Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature, 1940, and supplement, 1957, Collier's Ency., 1950, Ency. Americana, 1952, 54, 56; articles prof. jour., mags. Home: 2804 W 83rd St Inglewood, CA 90305. Office: Univ Southern California Los Angeles CA 90007

TEMPLER, SIR GERALD, (Walter Robert), Brit. field marshal; b. Colchester, Essex, Eng., Sept. 11, 1898; s. Lt. Col. Walter Francis and Mabel Eileen (Johnston) T.; student Wellington Coll., Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; m. Ethel Margery Davie, 1926; children—Frances Jane, John Miles. Served in European War, 1914-18; joined Royal Irish Fusiliers, 1916, commd. brevet maj., 1935, advanced through grades to gen., 1950; assigned operations N.W. Persia, also Mesopotamia, 1910-21, Palestine, 1936; comdr. 2d Corps, 47th (London) Div., 1st Div., 56th (London) Div., also 6th Armored Div., 1942-44; dir. mil. govt. 21st Army Group, 1945-46; dir. mil. intelligence War Office, 1946-48; vice chief Imperial Gen. Staff, 1948-50, gen. officer comdg. in-chief Eastern Command, 1950-52; a.d.c. and dir. operations to King George VI, 1951-52, Queen Elizabeth, 1952-54; chief Imperial Gen. Staff, 1955-58; high commr. Fedn. of Malaya, 1952-54; field marshal, 1956-; Decorated Distinguished Service Order, knight comdr. Order Brit. Empire, grand cross Order St. Michael and St. George, grand cross Order of Bath, Knight of Garter. Club: Boadicea's. Home: 12 Wilton L. London SW 1 England

TEMPLETON, ARCH WALLACE, med. educator; b. Madison, Wis., Mar. 30, 1932; B.A., U. Omaha, 1954; M.D., U. Neb., 1957; married; 4 children. Intern. Limb Meml. Hosp., 1957-58; resident Henry Ford Hosp., Detroit, 1958-61; mem. staff Barnes Hosp., St. Louis, Naval Dispensary, Norfolk, Va.; asst. prof. medicine Washington U. St. Louis, 1963-64; asst. prof. U. Mo., 1964-68; prof., chmn. dept. radiology Med. Sch., U. Kan., Lawrence, 1968-; Served to it. comdr. USNR, 1961-63. Mem. Am. Coll. Radiology, Radiol. Soc. N.Am., A.M.A., Assn. Univ. Radiologists. Address: Dept Radiology Sch Medicine U Kan Lawrence KS 66044

TEMPLETON, ARLEIGH BRANTLEY, coll. pres.; b. New Waverly, Tex., Apr. 18, 1916; s. Claude E. and Jennie (Berter) T.; B.S., Sam Houston State Tchrs. Coll., 1936; M.Ed., U. Houston, 1949, Ed.D., 1961; m. Maxie Groce, June 11, 1938; 1 son, Earl Wayne. Prin., League City (Tex.) High Sch., 1937-40; operator Pan Am. Refining Corp., Texas City, Tex., 1940-42, successively indst. relations, coordinator ing. program, supt. personnel, 1945-47; supt. schs., League City, 1947-48; asst. supt. schs., Clear Creek Ind. Sch.

1944-46; chemist Res. assi., 1947-54, Ucan Coll. Chemistry Am. Chem. Soc., Am. 1244 Brierley Dr El Berkeley CA 94720

TEMPLETON, FRED, Orem, May 11, 1905; s. U. Wash., 1927; M.I. Sweden and German children—Kotris, Madison, 1931-32; re radiology, 1935-36, as dept. radiology Cleve. dept. radiology U. Wash. Councilman, City of Diplomat Am. Dec. R Roentgen Soc. Rocky Research, Am. Coll. R 1934-55), Radiol. Soc. Radiology and Phys. Th Scabbard and Blade, S (past vestryman). Club: Examination of the Stom Gastroenterology, Cont Point Rd Medina WA 9 Hospital Seattle WA 981

TEMPLETON, JOHN, Tenn., Nov. 29, 1912; s. H Yale, 1934; M.A. (law) (E 1934-55), Radiol. Soc. 1937 (dec. Feb. 1951); Christopher Winston; m. Soc.-treas., v.p., dir. Natl. pres., treas., dir. Temple 1941-65, Growth Compan pres., dir. Securities Fun Bahamas; pres., dir. Temp 1954-; Research Invest Chemistry & Electronics Templeton Lamich Corp. Inc., 1959-62; dir. Standards asst. treas., 1959-62; pres. d dir. Emerging Economics Cleveland, Tenn., Chase Ma Caribbean Utilities Corp., Ch No. Valley chpt. A.R.C.; chn dir. Englewood Community chmn. bd. trust; Princeton Wilson Coll., Chambersburg Presby. Ch. U.S.A., mem. c bd. corporators Presby. M Counsel Assn. Ass. (past gov Forum (pres. 1968-69), Phi Elizabethan (New Haven); Lyford Cay, East Hills (Bahamas) 19776 Lyford Cay Club Na N3732 Nassau Bahamas also 2

TEMPLETON, ROBERT E., Fla., June 21, 1931; s. Robert T.; B.S. in Civil Engng., Ch Engrng., 1954; M.S. in Engrg. McDonald, June 9, 1956; childrene. With M.W. Kellogg 1963-66, mgr. contract stat 1968-; Area chmn. Unit 14 C Jefferson Sch. P.T.A., Summit, Smith Hydrolic fellow Am. engr., N.Y. Mem. Am. Assn. adminstr. v.p. 1970-71, Eng mapower comm. 1969-; 2 Republican. Presby. (deacon Oaks Dr Houston TX 77024

TEMPLIN, JACQUES D., Cal. at Los Angeles. Prof., chm Office: Dept Physics San Diego CA 92113

TEMPLIN, MILDRED CLAU, Otto John and Emma (June 1937; Ph.D., U. Minn., 1947, Purdue U., 1936-37, instr., Wauwatosa (Wis.) pub. schs., Devel., 1943-44, instr., 1944-1951-58, prof., 1958-; Fellow Am. Speech and Hearing A. 1965), A.A.A.S. (council 1961 Child Devel. Monographs 1956 Delta Lutheran. Home: 521 S

TEMPLIN, ROBERT EARL, 20, 1919; s. Lawrence E. Temp Hoagland, Aug. 20, 1942 W Milw., 1946-; supt. agys. 195 s. v.p., 1967-; trustee, 1971 Merit Life Ins. Assn. Am. I. Advertisers Assn., Milw. Life Gen. Agt. and Mgrs. Assn., B Golf, Wisconsin (Milw.), Hon WI 53217 Office: 720 E Wise

TEMPLIN, WILLIAM REE, Man., Can., Dec. 14, 1924; s. (Reeves) T.; B.Com., U. Man Sept. 5, 1947; children—Ker Kirby & Gardner Ltd., Ina:

P 3142  
Shirley Black  
6-17  
649 pages  
(C rem)

no arrest record.  
nothing additional  
6-19-69. Ident 6-20-74 to

DIR

AGENCY	DATE	INT	CC
DCII	NR 6-17	HR	DIR
AIRR			
DIS			
INS	6-26	NEW	YAM (161-3183)
OSI	6-1	1.	LOUIS
STATUS: <b>RUC</b>			

*Mrs. Charles Q. Black*  
 157-7974  
 161-0-647 ID

*Mrs. Charles Black*  
~~37-2179~~  
~~27-5574~~  
~~95-0-837~~  
~~100-33337-564~~  
~~127-718-225~~

14-14 W/ PLAIN  
 14-14 URGENT 6-13-74  
 WASHINGTON FIELD  
 SAN FRANCISCO (161-122)  
 LOS ANGELES (161-122)  
 SACRAMENTO (161-122)  
 NEW YORK (161-6624) 2P

SHIRLEY JANE BLACK, NEE SHIRLEY JANE TEMPLE, AKA MRS. CHARLES  
 JANE BLACK, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: JUNE 28, 1974,  
 WITHOUT FAIL.

STATE DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION  
 TO BRING UP TO DATE A SPECIAL INQUIRY CONDUCTED CONCERNING  
 MRS. BLACK IN AUGUST, 1969. SHE IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR A  
 PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITIVE NOT INDICATED. SHE IS  
 FORMER CHILD MOVIE STAR, SHIRLEY TEMPLE.

BORN APRIL 23, 1928, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA. SEE  
 WHO'S WHO, 37TH EDITION, PAGE 3142, CONTAINING BACKGROUND  
 DATA AND INDICATING SHE CURRENTLY RESIDES 115 LAKEVIEW DRIVE,  
 COSSIDE, CALIFORNIA.

PAGE ONE

~~Shirley Jane Black~~  
~~161-0-647 ID~~  
~~Shirley J. Black~~  
~~Shirley Black~~  
~~62-319-634 p.2~~  
~~Shirley Jane Temple~~  
~~Shirley J. Temple~~  
~~Shirley Temple~~  
~~87-6943~~  
~~161-0-647~~  
~~161-0-647 B~~  
~~SEARCHED~~ ~~INDEXED~~  
~~SERIALIZED~~  
~~4~~  
~~RE~~  
~~B~~  
~~DIR~~

b6  
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Cleveland *WCS*

FROM : O. E. Coleman *EC*

SUBJECT: SHIRLEY JANE BLACK  
SPECIAL INQUIRY - STATE DEPARTMENT

DATE: 6-13-74

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

A request has been received today from the State Department to bring a special inquiry conducted in 1969 concerning Mrs. Black up to date. She is currently being considered for a Presidential appointment, position not indicated. Following our 1969 investigation of Mrs. Black, she was named a member of the U. S. Delegation to the United Nations.

Mrs. Black, aged 46, is the former Shirley Temple, the child movie star. She is the wife of Charles Alden Black and they reside in Woodside, California. Mrs. Black was an unsuccessful candidate for the U. S. House of Representatives from California in 1967. She was defeated by Representative Paul N. McCloskey, Jr.

The 1969 investigation of Mrs. Black was generally favorable, although some persons advised they felt she was politically naive and could be easily led. The investigation developed information that [REDACTED]

## ACTION:

The requested investigation of Mrs. Black has been ordered separately to the field for immediate attention and the field has been instructed to conduct no neighborhood investigation without prior Bureau approval. You will be advised of any unusual developments.

- 1 - Mr. McDermott
- 1 - Mr. Cleveland
- 1 - Mr. Coleman
- 1 - Mr. Auerswald

OJA:dc  
-5-

27 AUG 15 1974

NOT RECORDED

2 JUL 30 1974

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 15 1974

TELETYPE

NR 020 SF PLAIN

11:25 PM NITEL JUNE 14, 1974 KCK

TO: DIRECTOR (161-6624)  
WASHINGTON FIELD (161-6086)  
LOS ANGELES (161-1584)  
NEW YORK (161-3188)  
SACRAMENTO (161-122)

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (161-1486)

SHIRLEY JANE BLACK, AKA, SPECIAL INQUIRY. BUDED JUNE 20, 1974,  
WITHOUT FAIL.

REBUTEL JUNE 13, 1974.

ALL IMMEDIATE RELATIVES REMAIN AT SAME ADDRESSES AS IN  
1969 EXCEPT BROTHER GEORGE FRANCIS TEMPLE, JR., WHO IS NOW EMPLOYED  
AT LEISURE WORLD, AND RESIDES AT 2385 1 EAST VIA MARIPOSA WEST,  
LAGUNA HILLS, CALIFORNIA.

APPOINTEE IS A DIRECTOR OF WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS AND IS  
KNOWN BY DON TATUM, PRESIDENT, LOG ANGELES, CALIFORNIA;

BOARD OF DIRECTORS, DEL MONTE CORPORATION, SAN FRANCISCO;

BOARD OF DIRECTORS, WORLD AFFAIRS COUNCIL OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA  
SAN FRANCISCO;

DIRECTOR NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY, NYC;

BOARD OF DIRECTORS, UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION OF U.S.A., NYC;

BOARD OF DIRECTORS, NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.;

END PAGE ONE

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Coleman  
Room 1246

NOT RECORDED  
2 JUL 30 1974

7/29/74 cur  
destroyed

130

9-20



PAGE TWO

SF 161-1486

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, UNITED STATES COMMISSION FOR UNESCO, NYC;  
SIERRA CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO;  
AUBUDON SOCIETY, SAN FRANCISCO;  
WILDERNESS SOCIETY, MEMBER, SAN FRANCISCO;  
PLANNING AND CONSERVATION LEAGUE (CALIFORNIA);  
CALIFORNIA TOMORROW, INC.;  
COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA;  
LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS;  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES, INSTITUTE FOR STUDY OF ECONOMIC SYSTEMS,  
WASHINGTON, D.C.;

FORMER ACTIVITIES:

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE, 24TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE  
UNITED NATIONS, NYC;  
DELEGATE, USSR-USA JOINT COMMISSION, MOSCOW, 1972;  
COOPERATIVE TREATY ON THE ENVIRONMENT;  
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN, U.S. DELEGATION, PREPARATORY COMMITTEE, UN CONFER-  
ENCE ON HUMAN ENVIRONMENT, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN;  
UNITED STATES DELEGATION, UN CONFERENCE ON THE HUMAN ENVIRONMENT,  
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN;  
END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

SF 161-1486

U.S. CITIZENS' SPACE TASK FORCE, OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT,  
WASHINGTON, D.C.;  
ADVISORY HOSPITAL COUNCIL, STATE OF CALIFORNIA;  
HEALTH FACILITIES PLANNING COUNCIL, SAN FRANCISCO;  
REGIONAL ADVISORY BOARD FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE, CALIFORNIA;  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS, BAY AREA EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION ASSOCIATION,  
SAN FRANCISCO.

ALL OFFICES CONTACT APPROPRIATE ORGANIZATIONS.

WFO: CONTACT GEORGE BUSH, CHAIRMAN, REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE; JOHN UPSTON, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF U.S. COMMITTEE FOR UNESCO, 202-632-2762; HOWARD POLLACK, DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATION OF NORTH AMERICAN OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERE, DEPT. OF COMMERCE, 967-3437; RUSSELL TRAIN, FORMER ADMINISTRATOR, ENVIRONMENT AND PROTECTIVE ADMINISTRATION.

APPOINTEE WAS SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, RESIGNED IN JANUARY, 1974.

NEW YORK: CONTACT CHARLES YOST, PRESIDENT, NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF U.S. CHINESE RELATIONS 212-682-6848; JOSEPH P. GLENNON, SECURITY CHIEF OF MISSION, UNITED NATIONS.

END

HOLD PLS

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Records Section

6/14/74

☒ Name Searching Unit - Room 6527☒ Service Unit☒ Forward to☒ Attention☒ Return to

Supervisor

Room

Ext.

## Type of References Requested:

- ☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)  
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  
☐ Subversive References Only  
☐ Nonsubversive References Only  
☐ Main \_\_\_\_\_ References Only

## Type of Search Requested:

- ☐ Restricted to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose)  
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations

Re: Temple

Subject Shirley Jane Black

Birthdate &amp; Place

Address

## Localities

R# ~~61~~ Date 6/14 Searcher Initials 244  
 Prod. NR (AKA) /  
 Shirley Temple FILE NUMBER 8/18/69 DOC SERIAL

UTD 161-6624 (we have)  
 I 161-6624 you have  
 NR 9-53693  
 NR 9-50123  
 I 94-4 sub 1997  
 I 62-75363-1191  
 I 105-198867-65  
 I Shirley Temple Mrs. (AKA)  
 I 105-198867-61  
 Shirley  
 87-113469 6-29-71  
 NR 95-162219  
 I 94-4-1997 (we have)  
 NR 100-473577-4/  
 I 62-75363-1191  
 NR 94-5-77313  
 Shirley Jane (AKA)  
 I 161-6624-21 8/18/69 you have

## NUMEROUS REFERENCE

## SEARCH SLIP

Subj: Black, Shirley Jane

Supervisor \_\_\_\_\_ Room \_\_\_\_\_

R# 197 Date 6/14 Searcher Initial 244

Prod. \_\_\_\_\_

## FILE NUMBER

## SERIAL

Charles Alden Mrs (AKA)SICharles A. Mrs (AKA)173-8498Charles Mrs (AKA)SICharles A. (Sp)9-53693Charles Alden (Son)161-6624-14 P#3 U.S.Temple, Shirley Jane (AKA)9-33537 BrownTemple, Shirley Fan Club (AKA)36-2588Temple, Shirley (AKA)9-7518<sup>1</sup> MF R677-3057 MF R67NR 26-3524579-2714 MF R679-2988 MF R679-10086 MF R679-12408 MF R679-1273 MF R6741821 / MF R67

Subj: Black, Shirley Jane

R# 67 Date 6/14 Searcher Initial 244

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

Complex, S. K. R. L.

9-2169



R61

9-2223

DEF

967


9-2311

MF

161

9-2394

MF



9-2625

 $m^2$ 

100

9-4024

11

101

9-4152

111

14

9-4146

mi

1964

9-3477

10

Ref

9-3970

171

267

176-34-191

105-165706-4291

Shirley (Aikal)

ST

NR02 SL PLAIN

731 PM NITEL JUNE 17, 1974 KCM

TO DIRECTOR (161-6624)

NEW YORK (161-3188)

WASHINGTON FIELD (161-6086)

FROM ST. LOUIS (161-NPRC-C) RUC 2P

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 18 1974

TELETYPE

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

SHIRLEY JANE BLACK, NEE TEMPLE, AKA; SPI. BUDED JUNE 20, 1974, WITH-  
OUT FAIL.

Mr. [Signature]  
Room 1246

REBUTEL TO WASHINGTON FIELD JUNE 13, 1974.

REVIEW JUNE 17, 1974, OF RECORDS MAINTAINED NPRC-C, ST. LOUIS,  
MO., INDICATED SHIRLEY JANE (TEMPLE) BLACK, SSAN 568 07 3472, WAS  
EMPLOYED SEPTEMBER 6, 1972, INTERMITTENTLY, AS AN EXPERT WITH THE  
EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT, OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY,  
WASHINGTON, D.C. EMPLOYMENT TERMINATED JANUARY 17, 1974, BY REASON  
OF COMPLETION OF ASSIGNMENT.

DOB SHOWN AS APRIL 23, 1928. POB NOT SHOWN.

RECORDS ON FILE THIS CENTER INDICATED APPOINTEE EMPLOYED 1969  
AS MEMBER U.S. SPACE TASK FORCE, OFFICE OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT,  
WASHINGTON, D. C., AND ALSO EMPLOYED 1969 AS REPRESENTATIVE OF THE  
UNITED STATES TO THE UNITED NATIONS GENERAL ASSEMBLY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

END PAGE ONE

NOT RECORDED

2 JUL 30 1974

57 AUG 13 1974

SL 161-C

PAGE TWO

PERSONNEL THIS CENTER ADVISED THAT RECORDS FOR THESE EMPLOYMENTS  
HAVE NOT BEEN RETIRED TO THIS CENTER.

WASHINGTON FIELD AND NEW YORK CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATIONS  
REGARDING ADDITIONAL EMPLOYMENTS AS SET FORTH ABOVE.

END

HOLD

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Coleman  
Room 1946

NR 008 SF PLAIN

JUN 20 1974

8:54PM NITEL JUNE 19, 1974 KCK

TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR (161-6624)

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (161-1486) (RUC) 18 PAGES

SHIRLEY JANE TEMPLE BLACK, SPECIAL INQUIRY.

ON JUNE 18, 1974, THE FOLLOWING PERSONS ADVISED THAT THEY  
KNEW THE APPOINTEE AND THAT IN ADDITION TO COMMENTS RECOMMENDED  
HER FOR APPOINTMENT TO A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH  
THE U.S. GOVERNMENT AND EACH ADDED THAT THEY HAD NEVER KNOWN  
OF ANYTHING UNFAVORABLE CONCERNING THE APPOINTEE'S CHARACTER,  
LOYALTY, ASSOCIATES, OR ABILITY.

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT SHE IS A VERY CLOSE FRIEND OF THE  
APPOINTEE'S AND THAT SHE CAN IN EVERY WAY BE CONSIDERED  
"VERY PRO-SHIRLEY BLACK." THE APPOINTEE HAS A DEDICATION NOT  
ONLY TO THE U.S. BUT TO EVERYTHING SHE UNDERTAKES, WHICH  
FEW PEOPLE CAN UNDERSTAND, MUCH LESS POSSESS.

[REDACTED] STATED  
THAT SHE "FEELS LIKE A MOTHER" TO THE APPOINTEE AND HAS KNOWN  
THE APPOINTEE SINCE THE APPOINTEE MOVED TO ATHERTON. THE  
APPOINTEE IS THE "MOST DEDICATED AMERICAN" SHE HAS EVER MET AND  
END PAGE ONE

57 AUG 10 1974

1cc destroyed 7/29/74 CWS

Amended

ly

27

33

9-1-77

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

NOT RECORDED

JUL 30 1974



PAGE TWO

SF 161-1486

IN ADDITION TO DESCRIBING HER AS BRILLIANT IN "HEIGHT OF DISCRETION" STATES THAT "IF EVER THERE WAS AN ANGEL, SHIRLEY BLACK IS ONE."

[REDACTED], STATES HE HAS BEEN A PERSONAL FRIEND OF BOTH THE APPOINTEE AND HER HUSBAND FOR APPROXIMATELY 20 YEARS, AND THAT HE CAN THINK OF NO ONE HE WOULD MORE HIGHLY RECOMMEND FOR A POSITION WITH THE GOVERNMENT.

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED] STATED SHE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE SINCE SHE CAME TO ATHERTON AND THAT "THE TWO OF THEM HAVE GROWN UP TOGETHER", THE GOVERNMENT "COULDN'T GET A BETTER PERSON", AND THAT THE APPOINTEE IS EXTREMELY CAPABLE AND HAS THE ADDED ADVANTAGE THAT "IMPORTANT DOORS OPEN TO HER WORLD-WIDE AND THIS IS SOMETHING WE NEED TODAY." THE APPOINTEE HAS "A GREAT GRASP ON TODAY'S SITUATION" AND IS ABLE TO WORK WITHIN THAT SITUATION.

END PAGE TWO

b6  
b7C

PAGE THREE

SF 161-1486

[REDACTED] ADVISED  
THAT SINCE SHE WAS INTERVIEWED IN 1969 REGARDING THE APPOINTEE  
SHE HAS CONTINUED TO BE A VERY CLOSE PERSONAL FRIEND OF THE  
APPOINTEE, HER PARENTS, AND FAMILY AND THAT SHE NOW RECOMMENDS  
THE APPOINTEE EVEN MORE THAN SHE DID BEFORE.

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED]  
STATED THAT SHE AND HER HUSBAND HAVE HAD VERY LITTLE CLOSE  
PERSONAL CONTACT WITH THE APPOINTEE SINCE HER HUSBAND LEFT  
THE REPUBLICAN NATIONAL FINANCE COMMITTEE BUT THAT EVERYTHING  
SHE AND HER HUSBAND HAVE KNOWN ABOUT THE APPOINTEE HAS BEEN  
MOST FAVORABLE AND IT INDICATED TO THEM THAT SHE IS A TRULY  
GIFTED INDIVIDUAL.

b6  
b7c

DOCTOR E.W. FREDELL, MD., MENLO MEDICAL CENTER, MENLO  
PARK, ADVISED THAT HE IS THE APPOINTEE'S PHYSICIAN AS WELL  
AS CLOSE PERSONAL FRIEND. APPOINTEE IS IN EXCELLENT PHYSICAL  
HEALTH AND SHE IS ONE OF THE MOST QUALIFIED PERSONS, MALE OR  
FEMALE, THAT HE KNOWS AND HE CAN HIGHLY RECOMMEND HER FOR  
ANY POSITION IN THE GOVERNMENT.

END PAGE THREE

PAGE FOUR

SF 161-1486

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED] ADVISED THAT SHE IS THE PAST PRESIDENT OF THE LWV AND THAT THE APPOINTEE SINCE 1967, WHEN SHE LOST THE ELECTION TO CONGRESSMAN PETE MC CLOSKEY, HAS BEEN A FINANCIAL SUPPORTER OF THE LWV.

[REDACTED] ADVISED SHE IS THE OUTGOING PRESIDENT OF THE LWV AND HAS BEEN A MEMBER OF THIS ORGANIZATION FOR THE PAST 10 YEARS. DURING THIS TIME THE APPOINTEE HAS PERMITTED THEM TO CARRY HER AS A MEMBER OF THEIR FINANCIAL ADVISORY BOARD, WHICH MEANS APPOINTEE'S NAME HAS BEEN CARRIED ON THE GROUP STATIONARY BUT TO HER KNOWLEDGE THE APPOINTEE HAS NEVER ATTENDED ANY MEETINGS OF EITHER THE ADVISORY BOARD OR THE LWV.

REGAN FULLER, MANAGER, OAK CREEK APARTMENTS, ADVISED THAT MRS. AND MR. GEORGE FRANCIS TEMPLE, WHO ARE THE PARENTS OF THE APPOINTEE, RESIDE IN APARTMENT NUMBER 36 IN THE OAK CREEK APARTMENT COMPLEX, BUILDING AT 1850 WILLOW ROAD, PALO ALTO. THEY ARE EXCELLENT TENANTS AND HE HAS HAD THE PRIVILEGE

END PAGE FOUR

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

PAGE FIVE

SF 161-1486

OF MEETING THE APPOINTEE THROUGH THEM.

[REDACTED] SERGEANT, RECORDS, PALO ALTO POLICE DEPARTMENT, ADVISED HE HAS NO RECORD SINCE 1969 IDENTIFIABLE WITH EITHER GEORGE FRANCIS TEMPLE OR GERTRUDE TEMPLE.

b6  
b7C

ON JUNE 18, 1974, [REDACTED] EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT, PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO, STATED HE HAD KNOWN SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK FOR ABOUT TWENTY YEARS. HE STATED THAT DURING THE PAST FOUR YEARS SHE HAS BEEN ACTIVE IN NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS WHEREAS PREVIOUSLY SHE WAS ACTIVE IN LOCAL AFFAIRS. SHE IS MORE DEVOTED THAN EVER TO THE U.S. AND HAS GAINED CONSIDERABLE STATURE BECAUSE OF HER EXPERIENCE IN THE UNITED NATIONS AND MORE RECENTLY AS A DIRECTOR OF THE DEL MONTE CORPORATION, WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS, AND THE WORLD AFFAIRS COUNCIL OF CALIFORNIA.

b6  
b7C

SHE IS A CO-FOUNDER OF THE INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETIES; THE NATIONAL WILD LIFE FEDERATION; THE COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA; U.S. COMMISSION FOR UNESCO; THE SIERRA CLUB; THE WILDERNESS SOCIETY; AND THE PLANNING AND CONSERVATION LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA.

END PAGE FIVE

PAGE SIX

SF 161-1486

[ ] STATED THAT HE IS CERTAIN THERE IS NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST. HE EXPLAINED THAT MRS. BLACK'S HUSBAND, CHARLES A. BLACK, IS PRESIDENT OF THE MARDELA CORPORATION, A FISH PROCESSING COMPANY OF BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA. HE IS AN EXPERT IN PROPOGATING CATFISH, A SOURCE OF HIGH PROTEIN, AND HAS DEVELOPED REARING PONDS IN YUGOSLAVIA, KUWAIT, AND AMMAN. HE RECENTLY MADE A CONTRACT WITH THE SULTANATE OF AMMAN WHEREBY HE IS GIVING ADVICE FOR HARVESTING OF LOBSTER AND CATFISH IN THE PERSIAN GULF. THE SULTAN OF AMMAN MAINTAINS 51 PERCENT CONTROL. ALTHOUGH MRS. BLACK IS A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF MARDELA CORPORATION,

b6  
b7C

[ ] STATED THERE IS NO INDICATION OF ANY CONFLICT OF INTEREST. HE STATED SHE IS IN EXCELLENT HEALTH, HAVING RECOVERED FROM AN OPERATION. THERE IS NO QUESTION CONCERNING HER CHARACTER, LOYALTY OR ASSOCIATES.

ON JUNE 18, 1974, [ ], CORPORATE SECRETARY, DEL MONTE CORPORATION, 215 FREMONT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, STATED THAT MRS. BLACK HAS BEEN A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR DEL MONTE CORPORATION SINCE JULY 5, 1973, AND HAS ATTENDED BOARD MEETINGS ONCE A MONTH. SHE IS CONSCIENTIOUS, KNOWLEDGEABLE, EXPRESSES HERSELF

b6  
b7C

END PAGE SIX

PAGE SEVEN

SF 161-1486

WELL, MIXES WELL WITH PEOPLE, AND IS AT HOME WITH EVERYONE. SHE IS ALERT, HAS A GOOD MEMORY, AND HAS ADDED A GREAT DEAL TO THE STATURE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. HE STATED THAT HER HUSBAND, CHARLES, IS IN THE FISH BUSINESS AND HAS RECENTLY FORMED A COMPANY IN WHICH THE SULTANATE OF ~~AMMAN~~ <sup>Qamman</sup> IS INTERESTED. THIS COMPANY IS TO HARVEST FISH TO HELP UNDEVELOPED COUNTRIES SUCH AS AMMAN. [ ] STATED THAT AS FAR AS HE KNOWS THERE IS NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST AND ALL NEGOTIATIONS HAVE BEEN MADE BY HER HUSBAND, CHARLES A. BLACK. BARNES RECOMMENDED HER HIGHLY FOR A POSITION OF TRUST.

b6  
b7C

ON JUNE 19, 1974, [ ] PRESIDENT, DEL MONTE CORPORATION, SAN FRANCISCO, STATED HE HAD KNOWN MRS. BLACK SINCE SHE BECAME A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS A YEAR AGO. HE DESCRIBED HER AS A DEDICATED INDIVIDUAL WHO REPRESENTS THE CONSUMER IN A FINE WAY ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. SHE HAS A GOOD FEEL FOR SOCIAL CORPORATE RESPONSIBILITY, IS PRACTICAL, CONSIDERATE, AND LOYAL. SHE IS VERY RATIONAL AND HAS AN EXTREMELY FINE PERSONALITY. IN APRIL, 1974, SHE ATTENDED A BOARD MEETING IN MEXICO CITY WHERE SHE BLENDED WELL WITH MEN OF ALL CLASSES.

b6  
b7C

END PAGE SEVEN

PAGE EIGHT

SF 161-1486

[ ] STATED HE WAS AWARE OF CHARLES BLACK'S INTEREST IN PROPAGATING CATFISH AS A MEANS OF PROTEIN IN VARIOUS COUNTRIES AND MORE RECENTLY HIS INTEREST IN HARVESTING LOBSTER AND OTHER FISH OFF THE COAST OF AMMAN. HE HAS AN INTEREST IN A COMPANY OF WHICH THE SULTANATE OF AMMAN HAS A 51 PERCENT INTEREST. MRS. BLACK, ALTHOUGH AN OFFICER IN MR. BLACK'S MARDELA CORPORATION, HAS HAD NO DEALINGS IN HER HUSBAND'S COMPANY AND [ ] STATED HE IS CERTAIN THERE WAS NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

b6  
b7c

ON JUNE 18, 1974, [ ], PRESIDENT, WORLD AFFAIRS COUNCIL OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO, STATED THAT MRS. BLACK HAS BEEN A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS SINCE MAY 1, 1974, AND HAS ATTENDED ONE MEETING. HE STATED SHE HAS BEEN HELPFUL AS A MEMBER OF THE BOARD, IS WELL ORGANIZED IN HER THINKING, IS PERSONABLE, AND HANDLES HERSELF WELL IN GROUPS. THERE IS NO QUESTION CONCERNING HER CHARACTER, LOYALTY, AND ASSOCIATES. HE STATED THAT HER HUSBAND, CHARLES BLACK, IS THE OPERATOR OF THE MARDELA CORPORATION, A FISH PROCESSING CONCERN, AND HAS RECENTLY BECOME PART OF A COMPANY TO HARVEST FISH OFF THE COAST OF AMMAN. [ ] STATED HE IS CERTAIN THERE IS NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST.

b6  
b7c

END PAGE EIGHT

PAGE NINE

SF 161-1486

ON JUNE 19, 1974, [REDACTED], RECEPTIONIST, STATE DEPARTMENT, AND WIFE OF THE FORMER POLITICAL EDITOR OF THE SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE, 50 FULTON STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, STATED SHE HAS KNOWN MRS. BLACK FOR THE PAST TEN YEARS AND THAT THEY WORKED TOGETHER ON UNESCO FOR ABOUT A YEAR WHILE MRS. BLACK WAS ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. SHE RECOMMENDED MRS. BLACK HIGHLY AS A WOMAN OF UNQUESTIONED CHARACTER, LOYALTY, AND ASSOCIATES. MRS. BLACK HAS BECOME WELL ADJUSTED TO NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, IS INTELLIGENT, CHARMING, PERSONABLE, AND STUDIES PROBLEMS OF THE ORGANIZATIONS OF WHICH SHE IS A MEMBER.

b6  
b7c

ON JUNE 19, 1974, [REDACTED] [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. AND CO-CHAIRMAN WITH MRS. BLACK AT THE NATIONAL MEETING FOR THE UNITED NATIONS IN SAN FRANCISCO TWO YEARS AGO, STATED SHE HAS KNOWN MRS. BLACK SINCE THEY WENT TO SCHOOL TOGETHER AT WEST LAKE SCHOOL IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DURING THE 1940'S. [REDACTED] RECOMMENDED HER AS A WOMAN FOR WHOM SHE HAS THE HIGHEST ADMIRATION AND WHO BEGAN WITH COMMUNITY SERVICE AND HAS GRADUATED TO NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL SERVICE. SHE IS CHARMING, GENEROUS, GENUINE, AND SELFLESS. THERE IS NO QUESTION CONCERNING HER CHARACTER,  
END PAGE NINE

b6  
b7c



PAGE TEN

SF 161-1486

LOYALTY, AND ASSOCIATES. [REDACTED] RECOMMENDED MRS. BLACK WITHOUT HESITATION.

b6  
b7c

ON JUNE 18, 1974, [REDACTED] PRESIDENT, BEYL AND BOYD, INC., ADVERTISING AND BUSINESS RELATIONS, 680 BEACH STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, STATED THAT WHEN HE WAS INTERVIEWED IN 1969 HE HAD HESITATED TO RECOMMEND MRS. BLACK FOR AN APPOINTMENT INVOLVING INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. HE NOW STATES THAT HE WAS ENTIRELY WRONG IN HAVING HESITATED IN RECOMMENDING MRS. BLACK AS SHE HAS PROVEN HERSELF MORE THAN CAPABLE OF HANDLING THE MOST COMPLICATED MATTERS IN A GRACIOUS, TACTFUL AND INTELLIGENT MANNER. HE RECOMMENDED HER HIGHLY AS OF UNQUESTIONED ABILITY, CHARACTER, LOYALTY, AND ASSOCIATES.

b6  
b7c

END PAGE TEN

PAGE ELEVEN

SF 161-1486

ON JUNE 18, 1974, [ ] EXECUTIVE BOARD, BAY AREA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLAN BOARD, 693 MISSION STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, STATED THAT SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK HAS BEEN A MEMBER OF THE ADVISORY HOSPITAL COUNCIL, THE HEALTH FACILITIES PLANNING COUNCIL, AND HEALTH FACILITIES PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF SAN FRANCISCO PRIOR TO THEIR BEING AMALGAMATED INTO THE BAY AREA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING ASSOCIATION ABOUT FOUR YEARS AGO, WHEN SHE RESIGNED BECAUSE OF THE APPOINTMENT IN WASHINGTON AND NEW YORK. SHE HAD BEEN AN ACTIVE BOARD MEMBER, AND [ ] [ ] RECOMMENDED HER AS A WOMAN OF UNQUESTIONED ABILITY, CHARACTER, AND LOYALTY.

b6  
b7c

ON JUNE 19, 1974, [ ] REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING CONSULTANT, BAY AREA COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH PLANNING ASSOCIATION, 16 CALIFORNIA STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, STATED SHE HAD KNOWN MRS. BLACK FOR THE PAST SEVEN YEARS AND HAD BEEN ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS WITH HER AT THE STATE AND CITY PLANNING COUNCILS PRIOR TO THEIR BEING ABSORBED INTO THE PRESENT ORGANIZATION. SHE RECOMMENDED MRS. BLACK AS A FINE PERSON WHO HAS HIGH PRINCIPLES, IS ENERGETIC, DID HER JOB WELL, AND HAD GREAT

END PAGE ELEVEN

b6  
b7c

PAGE TWELVE

SF 161-1486

RAPPORT WITH PEOPLE. THERE IS NO QUESTION CONCERNING HER CHARACTER, LOYALTY, OR ASSOCIATES.

ON JUNE 18, 1974, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] CROCKER PLAZA BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO, STATED THAT HE HAD SEEN LITTLE OF MRS. BLACK SINCE HE LAST RECOMMENDED HER IN 1969, BUT HE HAD NOTED WITH INTEREST HER DEVELOPMENT IN NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL DIPLOMATIC FIELDS. HE WAS FORMER STATE CHAIRMAN FOR THE REPUBLICAN PARTY AND STATED THAT MRS. BLACK HAS BEEN DEVOTED TO THE UNITED STATES. HE RECOMMENDED HER HIGHLY.

b6  
b7C

ON JUNE 18, 1974, [REDACTED] SECRETARY, SIERRA CLUB, 220 BUSH STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, STATED THAT MRS. BLACK HAD BEEN A MEMBER IN GOOD STANDING SINCE MARCH, 1972. SHE KNEW OF NO ONE WHO WOULD BE ACQUAINTED WITH MRS. BLACK.

b6  
b7C

ON JUNE 18, 1974, [REDACTED] RECORD CLERK, AUDOBON SOCIETY, 6736 MISSION STREET, DALY CITY, CHECKED HIS FILES BUT COULD FIND NO RECORD FOR MRS. BLACK. HE STATED SHE MAY BE A MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL SOCIETY IN NEW YORK.

b6  
b7C

ON JUNE 18, 1974, [REDACTED] CALIFORNIA TOMORROW, INC., 1059 MONODNOCK BUILDING, SAN FRANCISCO, STATED THAT  
END PAGE TWELVE

b6  
b7C

PAGE THIRTEEN

SF 161-1486

MRS. BLACK HAD BEEN A MEMBER OF THIS CONSERVATION GROUP SINCE JANUARY 16, 1973, AND HAD ALSO BEEN A MEMBER OF THE WILDERNESS SOCIETY AND THE PLANNING AND CONSERVATION LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA.

ON JUNE 18, 1974, [REDACTED] ASSOCIATE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA, 681 MARKET STREET, STATED THAT MRS. BLACK HAD BEEN A MEMBER OF THE BUSINESSMEN AND WOMEN CLUB SINCE AUGUST, 1971, AND WAS ONE OF THE FIRST WOMEN MEMBERS. HE STATED SHE CAME HIGHLY RECOMMENDED AND HAS SPOKEN BEFORE THE CLUB. HE IS VERY WELL IMPRESSED WITH HER KNOWLEDGE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS, HER ABILITY TO GET ALONG WELL WITH PEOPLE AND TO EXPRESS HERSELF. HE RECOMMENDED HER HIGHLY AS OF UNQUESTIONED CHARACTER, LOYALTY AND ASSOCIATES.

A CHECK OF THE LIBRARIES FOR THE SAN FRANCISCO "EXAMINER" AND SAN FRANCISCO "CHRONICLE" DURING THE PAST FOUR YEARS DISCLOSED VOLUMINOUS ARTICLES CONCERNING MRS. BLACK AND HER WORK WITH THE UNITED NATIONS. THEY CONTAINED NO INFORMATION OF AN UNFAVORABLE NATURE.

A CHECK OF THE FILES OF THE BUREAU OF IDENTIFICATION, SAN FRANCISCO POLICE DEPARTMENT, ON JUNE 18, 1974, SHOWED  
END PAGE THIRTEEN

b6  
b7c

PAGE FOURTEEN

SF 161-1486

NO RECORD FOR MRS. BLACK.

ON JUNE 19, 1974, [REDACTED], PERSONNEL CLERK, KQED, BAY AREA EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION ASSOCIATION, SAN FRANCISCO, STATED THAT MRS. BLACK HAD FORMERLY BEEN A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS BUT HAD NOT BEEN ACTIVE FOR THE PAST FOUR YEARS.

b6  
b7C

ON JUNE 19, 1974, [REDACTED] PRESIDENT, PACIFIC TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, STATED THAT HE HAD BEEN ON THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF KQED WITH MRS. BLACK FOR ABOUT A YEAR PRIOR TO FOUR YEARS AGO. SHE WAS NOT VERY ACTIVE ON THE BOARD BUT CONDUCTED HERSELF WELL. HE KNOWS HER AS A FELLOW MEMBER OF THE MENLO CLUB AND STATES THAT HE HAS EVERY ADMIRATION FOR HER AND HER FAMILY. THERE IS NO DOUBT CONCERNING HER CHARACTER, LOYALTY AND ASSOCIATES. HE RECOMMENDED HER HIGHLY FOR A POSITION OF TRUST.

b6  
b7C

END PAGE FOURTEEN

PAGE FIFTEEN

SF 161-1486

SAN MATEO COUNTY SHERIFF JOHN MC DONALD (NA), REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED JUNE 18, 1974, THAT HE KNOWS APPLICANT AND KNOWS OF NOTHING ADVERSE CONCERNING CHARACTER, REPUTATION, OR LOYALTY.

ASSISTANT SHERIFF [REDACTED] (NA), REDWOOD CITY, ADVISED HE HAS BEEN A CLOSE ASSOCIATE OF MRS. BLACK DURING PAST SEVERAL YEARS AND CONSIDERS HER A SINCERE DEDICATED PERSON. [REDACTED] ACKNOWLEDGED PRIOR CHILD PROBLEMS IN FAMILY BUT STATES CHILDREN DO NOT NOW APPEAR TO BE PROBLEM. RECOMMENDS AS TO CHARACTER, LOYALTY, ASSOCIATES AND FOR GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT.

b6  
b7c

SERGEANT [REDACTED] NARCOTICS DETAIL, SAN MATEO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, ADVISED JUNE 18, 1974, THAT HE HAS HAD NO CONTACT WITH [REDACTED] SINCE PREVIOUSLY CONTACTED AND HAS NO INFORMATION THAT HE OR HIS SISTER, [REDACTED] HAVE BEEN INVOLVED IN ANY PROBLEMS IN THE PAST SEVERAL YEARS.

b6  
b7c

DEPUTY JEFF BOYD, SAN MATEO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, ADVISED JUNE 18, 1974, THAT HE IS DEPUTY IN AREA OF APPLICANT'S  
END PAGE FIFTEEN

PAGE SIXTEEN

SF 161-1486

RESIDENCE AND KNOWS OF NOTHING WHICH WOULD REFLECT ADVERSELY ON APPLICANT OR FAMILY. BOYD STATED APPLICANT RESIDES IN QUIET NEIGHBORHOOD AND THAT FAMILY HAS ALWAYS BEEN COOPERATIVE.

[REDACTED] OWNER AND OPERATOR, WOODSIDE PRIVATE PATROL, WOODSIDE, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED JUNE 18, 1974, THAT HE HAS BEEN FAMILIAR WITH THE BLACK FAMILY SINCE THEY HAVE MOVED INTO THE TOWN AND HAS SERVICED THEM FOR MANY YEARS.

[REDACTED] STATED THAT BLACKS SHY AWAY FROM PUBLIC EXPOSURE AND ARE NOT STRONGLY SOCIALLY INCLINED. HE ADVISED HIS ASSOCIATION WITH FAMILY HAS BEEN EXCELLENT AND THAT HE KNOWS OF NOTHING UNFAVORABLE REGARDING APPLICANT OR ANY OF THEIR FAMILY. BASED ON ASSOCIATION, WOULD RECOMMEND HIGHLY FOR POSITION OF TRUST.

[REDACTED], MANAGER, MENLO CONTRY CLUB, WOODSIDE, CALIFORNIA, STATED ON JUNE 18, 1974, THAT THE CHARLES A. BLACK FAMILY ARE STILL MEMBERS OF CLUB. [REDACTED] DESCRIBED THE BLACKS AS A LOVELY FAMILY, WELL MANNERED AND PERSONS OF GOOD CHARACTER, REPUTATION AND ASSOCIATES. RECOMMENDS APPLICANT.

END PAGE SIXTEEN

b6  
b7c

b6  
b7c

PAGE SEVENTEEN

SF 161-1486

[REDACTED] CHAIRMAN OF BOARD, AMPEX CORPORATION, REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA, STATED ON JUNE 18, 1974, THAT HE HAS KNOWN APPLICANT FOR MANY YEARS AND CONSIDERES HER A PERSON OF EXCELLENT REPUTATION, CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES AND LOYALTY.

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED] STATED MRS. BLACK IS A DEDICATED AND SINCERE INDIVIDUAL AND RECOMMENDS HER FOR POSITION OF TRUST.

[REDACTED] ATTORNEY, 205 EAST THIRD AVENUE, SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA, REPORTED JUNE 18, 1974, THAT HE CONTINUES TO SEE APPLICANT BOTH SOCIALLY AND POLITICALLY ON OCCASION.

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED] STATED SHE IS A HARD-WORKING DEDICATED PERSON OF UNQUESTIONED LOYALTY AND WOULD RECOMMEND IF QUALIFIED FOR POSITION.

RECORDS OF SAN MATEO COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE, REDWOOD CITY, CHECKED BY CLERK [REDACTED] NEGATIVE ON APPLICANT, HUSBAND AND/OR ALL CHILDREN.

b6  
b7c

RECORDS OF CREDIT BUREAU OF REDWOOD CITY, REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA, REVIEWED JUNE 18, 1974, REVEALED CHARLES A. BLACK AND WIFE SHIRLEY ARE SUBJECTS OF CREDIT INFORMATION SINCE  
END PAGE SEVENTEEN



PAGE EIGHTEEN

SF 161-1486

FEBRUARY, 1965. FILE CONTAINS NO UNFAVORABLE INFORMATION AND NO CREDIT INFORMATION SINCE 1968.

RECORDS OF CREDIT BUREAU OF SAN MATEO AND BURLINGAME, SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA, WHICH COVERS AREA OF EMPLOYMENT OF CHARLES W. BLACK, SR., CONTAINS NO CREDIT INFORMATION REGARDING HIM OR THE APPLICANT.

RECORDS OF BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA, POLICE DEPARTMENT, CHECKED JUNE 18, 1974, BY DISPATCHER , NEGATIVE ON CHARLES ALDEN BLACK, SR.

b6  
b7c

LIBRARIES OF "SAN MATEO TIMES", SAN MATEO, CALIFORNIA, AND "REDWOOD CITY TRIBUNE", REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA, LOCAL NEWSPAPERS COVERING RESIDENCE AREA OF APPLICANT, REVIEWED JUNE 18, 1974. NO UNFAVORABLE PRESS INFORMATION LOCATED IN EITHER LIBRARY.

END

HOLD

*See*

66

020

Date: 6/20/74

*100-PLAIN*

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Type in plaintext or code)

NITEL

Via \_\_\_\_\_  
 (Priority)

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Adm.	_____
Crim.	_____
Ident.	_____
Insp.	_____
Intell.	_____
Lab.	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Off. Cong. & Public Affs.	_____
Rec. Mgmt.	_____
Tech. Serv.	_____
Training	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (161-3158) (MUC)

SHIRLEY JANE BLACK, NEE SHIRLEY JANE TEMPLE, AKA MRS.

CHARLES ALDEN BLACK, SPI, BUDED JUNE 20, 1974, WITHOUT PAID

RE BUREAU TELETYPES, JUNE 13, 1974.

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY

257 PARK AVE., NYC

[REDACTED] DEPUTY DIRECTOR, ADVISED BLACK IS ONE OF 50 MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. SHE IS VERY ACTIVE, VERY HELPFUL, AND MAKES A GREAT CONTRIBUTION TO THE ORGANIZATION. CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES AND LOYALTY UNQUESTIONED AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIGHLY.

[REDACTED] DIRECTOR OF MEDICAL PROGRAMS, ADVISED KNOWN BLACK FOR 13 YEARS IN CONNECTION WITH CAPTIONED SOCIETY. DESCRIBED HER AS ACTIVE, GRACIOUS, CONTRIBUTING MEMBER OF BOARD. CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY UNQUESTIONED AND WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND. ADVISED HAS BEEN A MEMBER OF THE BOARD FOR THE 13 YEARS HE HAS BEEN WITH THE ORGANIZATION AND UNDERSTOOD SHE HAS BEEN A MEMBER OVER 20 YEARS.

① - New York  
 1 - Supv. #18  
 CDS:MMH

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent: \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

cc destroyed 7/29/74 caw

*161-668434*

JUL 30 1974

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

- FBI -

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

NY 104-3189

PAGE TWO

UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION OF USA

833 UN PLAZA

[REDACTED] EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN BLACK SINCE ABOUT 1970 WHEN SHE BECAME A DIRECTOR. HE DESCRIBED HER AS A REMARKABLY INTELLIGENT, INTERESTED, COOPERATIVE, AND EFFECTIVE WOMAN OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY WHOM HE WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND FOR GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT.

[REDACTED] DIRECTOR OF FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENT, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN BLACK SINCE SHE BECAME A MEMBER OF THE BOARD ABOUT 1970, AND THAT HE WORKED CLOSELY WITH HER FOR ABOUT A YEAR. HE STATED HE PLACES HER IN THE TOP CATEGORY OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD AND THAT SHE IS HIGHLY COMPETENT, HARD-WORKING, COOPERATIVE PERSON OF GOOD CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY WHOM HE WOULD RECOMMEND FOR GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT.

[REDACTED] ASSOCIATE TO [REDACTED] FORMER PRESIDENT OF ABOVE, ADVISED HE HAD CLOSE CONTACT WITH BLACK WHILE WITH ORGANIZATION AND FOUND HER TO BE SUPERB SPORTSMAN.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via \_\_\_\_\_

(Priority)

NY 161-3188

PAGE THREE

HE STATED SHE WORKED HARD AND THAT HER LIAISON WORK WAS OUTSTANDING. A TRULY IMPRESSIVE PERSON OF GOOD CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIGHLY.

U.S. DELEGATE TO UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY

CHARLES YOST, PRESIDENT, NATIONAL COMMITTEE ON U.S. CHINESE RELATIONS, FORMER U.S. AMBASSADOR TO UN, ADVISED BLACK SERVED FROM SEPTEMBER 16 TO DECEMBER 18, 1969 AS A DELEGATE TO THE 24TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY. HE DESCRIBED HER AS EXTREMELY EFFECTIVE, HARD-WORKING, VERY DIPLOMATIC. HE ASKED SHE BE RE-APPOINTED. HE STATED HE REGARDED HER HIGHLY AS TO CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, AND LOYALTY AND WOULD RECOMMEND HIGHLY FOR ANOTHER POSITION WITH THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.

JOSEPH P. OLENNON, SECURITY CHIEF OF U.S. MISSION TO UN, ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN BLACK SINCE 1969 WHEN SHE WAS A DELEGATE TO THE 24TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND HAD HER OFFICE ACROSS THE HALL FROM HIM. HE DESCRIBED HER AS AN OUTSTANDING CITIZEN, VERY CONCERNED ABOUT HER COUNTRY AND HOW IT GETS ALONG WITH THE REST OF THE WORLD. SHE TOOK HER RESPONSIBILITIES SERIOUSLY AND WAS A VERY HARD WORKER.

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

U.S. Government Printing Office: 1972-512-574

FBI

Date:

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via \_\_\_\_\_

(Priority)

NY 161-3158

PAGE FOUR

AND MADE EXCELLENT SPEECHES. EXCELLENT CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES,  
AND A LOYAL AMERICAN AND WOULD HIGHLY RECOMMEND.

UNABLE TO LOCATE U.S. COMMISSION FOR UNESCO IN NYC.  
CREDIT AND ARREST NEGATIVE.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

NR 05 SC PLAIN

8-56 PM NITEL 6-18-74 WCH

TO DIRECTOR (161-6624)

FROM SACRAMENTO (161-122) (RUC) 2P

JUN 20 1974

TELETYPE

SHIRLEY JANE BLACK, NEE SHIRLEY JANE TEMPLE AKA MRS.

CHARLES ALDEN BLACK, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED JUNE 20, 1974.

RE BUREAU TELETYPE TO WASHINGTON FIELD, JUNE 13, 1974

AND SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO BUREAU, JUNE 14, 1974.

ON JUNE 18, 1974, [REDACTED] ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE  
SECRETARY TO CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, ADVISED

MRS. BLACK WAS APPOINTED TO THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA,  
ADVISORY HOSPITAL COUNCIL BY GOVERNOR REAGAN, HOWEVER, THIS  
ORGANIZATION WAS ABOLISHED BY THE CALIFORNIA STATE  
LEGISLATURE IN 1969. HE SAID THE RECORD REVEALS MRS.  
BLACK SERVED ON THE COUNCIL IN A VERY COMMENDABLE  
MANNER.

[REDACTED] ADVISED NED HUTCHINSON, APPOINTMENT  
SECRETARY TO CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR REAGAN IS ON VACATION AT  
THE PRESENT TIME AND IS UNAVAILABLE FOR INTERVIEW. HE SAID  
END PAGE 1

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director's Sec'y	_____

Mr. Coleman  
Room 1246

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

NOT RECORDED

2 JUL 30 1974

7/29/74 CWS  
1cc destroyed

130

1/10/74

9-1-74

PAGE 2

SC 161-122

MR. HUTCHINSON IS EXPECTED TO RETURN MONDAY, JUNE 24, 1974..

CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR REAGAN ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN  
MRS. BLACK FOR A ~~A~~NUMBER OF YEARS PROFESSIONALLY IN THE  
ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESS INDUSTRY AND THROUGH MRS. BLACK'S  
LONG ACTIVE INVOLVEMENT IN COMMUNITY AND GOVERNMENTAL  
SERVICE. HE SAID HE CONSIDERS HER TO BE AN INTELLIGENT,  
ARTICULATE, VERY <sup>R</sup>COURAGEOUS WOMAN OF THE <sup>H</sup>HIGHEST MORAL  
CHARACTER. SHE IS ABSOLUTELY LOYAL TO THE UNITED STATES  
AND HE WOULD RECOMMEND HER WITHOUT RESERVATION TO ANY  
POSITION OF RESPONSIBILITY WITH THE U.S. GOVERNMENT.

NO EFFORT WILL BE MADE TO CONTACT MR. HUTCHINSON  
AND NO REPORT WILL BE SUBMITTED, UACB.

END

HOLD

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

JUN 20 1974

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep.-A.D.-Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

NR 014 SF PLAIN

5:05 PM NITEL 6/20/74 MCC

TO DIRECTOR (161-6624)

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1486) 1P

SHIRLEY JANE TEMPLE BLACK, SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Mr. Coleman  
Room 1246

RE BUREAU TELEPHONE CALL TO SAN FRANCISCO, JUNE 20, 1974,  
AND SAN FRANCISCO NITEL TO BUREAU, JUNE 19, 1974.

ON JUNE 20, 1974, [REDACTED] EXECUTIVE VICE  
PRESIDENT, PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO, STATED  
THAT APPOINTEE'S CHILDREN, [REDACTED] AND [REDACTED] ALL LIVE  
AT HOME WITH THEIR PARENTS AT [REDACTED]

HE STATED THAT THE COMPANY WHICH CHARLES BLACK IS FORMING WITH  
THE SULTANATE OF AMMAN IS ENTIRELY INDEPENDENT OF THE MARDELA  
CORPORATION AND HAS, AS FAR AS HE KNOWS, NO NAME AS YET.

[REDACTED] PRESIDENT, DEL MONTE CORPORATION, SAN  
FRANCISCO, ON JUNE 20, 1974 STATED THAT THE COMPANY WHICH CHARLES  
BLACK IS FORMING WITH THE SULTANATE OF AMMAN HAS NO CONNECTION  
WITH THE MARDELA CORPORATION. IT IS TO BE A FISH HARVESTING  
COMPANY WHEREAS THE MARDELA CORPORATION IS ENGAGED IN PROPAGATING  
CAT FISH.

[REDACTED] GIVEN NAME IS [REDACTED]

END

HOLD

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

NOT RECORDED  
JUL 30 1974

16 destroyed 7/29/74

Aug 20 1974

Per Ministry SF

9-500



Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. A.D. Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. A.D. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.: \_\_\_\_\_  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

JUN 2 1971

TELETYPE

FROM LOS ANGELES (161-1584) (RUC) (2P)

Mr. Coleman  
Room 1246

WITHOUT FAIL.

b6  
b7C

2

DON B. TATUM, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD, WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS,  
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED JUNE 17, 1974, APOINTEE WAS  
APPOINTED TO BOARD OF DIRECTORS ON MAY 28, 1974 AND IT IS ANTIC-  
IPATED SHE WILL HANDLE ALL CORPORATE MATTERS INVOLVING YOUTH  
AND WORLD HEALTH PROBLEMS. TATUM SAID THAT HE HAS KNOWN  
APOINTEE ALL HER LIFE AND HE HAS HIGHEST REGARD FOR HER  
INTELLIGENCE, ABILITY, CHARACTER, CONDUCT, REPUTATION AND HABITS.  
CONSIDERS HER AND HER HUSBAND COMPLETELY LOYAL AMERICANS AND

2 JUL 30 1974

2 JUL 30 1974

PAGE TWO

RECOMMENDS HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST WITH  
GOVERNMENT.

ACQUAINTANCE:

DEANE F. JOHNSON, ATTORNEY, O'MELVENY & MYERS, ATTORNEIES,  
1800 CENTURY PARK EAST, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED ON JUNE 14, 1974, THAT  
HE HAS CONTINUED TO REPRESENT APPOINTEE AND HER HUSBAND IN  
LEGAL MATTERS AND THAT HIS OPINION OF HER HAS NOT CHANGED  
SINCE HE WAS CONTACTED BY THE FBI IN 1969. RECOMMENDS HIGHLY.  
VERIFICATION OF RESIDENCE OF BROTHER, GEORGE FRANCIS TEMPLE, JR.,  
2385-1 VIA MARIPOSA WEST, LAGUNA NIGUEL, CALIFORNIA:

[REDACTED], ADVISED  
JUNE 17, 1974, GEORGE TEMPLE AND HIS WIFE PHYLLIS, RESIDE AT 2385-B1  
VIA MARIPOSA WEST. EXCELLENT CHARACTER, CONDUCT AND REPUTATION,  
NO REASON TO QUESTION LOYALTY.

VERIFICATION OF RESIDENCE OF BROTHER, JOHN S. TEMPLE, 2145 WEST  
GRENADIER DRIVE, SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA:

[REDACTED], ADVISED JUNE 14, 1974  
THAT JOHN AND [REDACTED] CONTINUE TO RESIDE AT [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] EXCELLENT CHARACTER, ASSOCIATION, REPUTATION,  
AND LOYAL AMERICANS.

ARREST:

FILES OF LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT (COVERS SAN PEDRO)  
AND LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE NEGATIVE REGARDING  
END PAGE TWO

b6  
b7c

b6  
b7c

LA 161-1584

PAGE THREE

APPOINTEE'S BROTHERS AND SISTERS-IN-LAW. RECORD ORANGE COUNTY  
SHERIFF'S OFFICE, SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA, (COVERS LAGUNA NIGUEL)  
NEGATIVE REGARDING GEORGE AND PHYLLIS TEMPLE.

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED, UACB.

END

F B I

Date: 6/21/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-6624)

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-6086) (P)

SHIRLEY JANE BLACK, nee  
Temple, aka  
SPECIAL INQUIRY  
BUDED JUNE 20, 1974 WITHOUT FAILRe Bureau teletype to WFO, 6/13/74; SFnitel to  
Bureau, 6/14/74; SLnitel to Bureau, 6/17/74.LEADS AT WFO :

Reference GEORGE BUSH, IRS&amp;SS AND U.S. SENATOR TUNNEY.

DETAILS AT WFO :1-Bureau  
1-WFODRL:sld  
(2)

NOT RECORDED

2 JUL 30 1974

Approved: 31 AUG 15 1974  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

WFO 161-8086

DRL:cmr

1

White House Office, (WHO), Council  
on Environmental Quality (CEQ)

The following investigation at captioned offices was conducted by SA GEORGE E. SAUNDERS on 6/17/74:

The files of the Personnel Office, WHO, contained no record for the appointee, SHIRLEY JANE BLACK.

The files of the Records Office, WHO, contained the following record for the appointee:

9/2/69 nominated.

9/12/69 confirmed.

9/15/69 commission dated representative of the USA to the 24th Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations.

[redacted], Research Assistant, CEQ, advised the appointee was employed as an expert with the title of Special Assistant to the Chairman, CEQ, for the period 9/6/72 to 1/17/74 on an intermittent, when actually employed basis. During this period RUSSELL TRAIN was the Chairman. TRAIN is currently the Administrator for the Environmental Protection Agency.

b6  
b7c

WFO 161-6068

DRL:sld

1

White House Office (WHO)  
Washington, D.C.

A recheck of the records of the Records Office, White House, concerning SHIRLEY JANE TEMPLE BLACK, on June 19, 1974, revealed the following:

The files contained one copy of the final report issued by the United States Space Task Force (Chaired by the Vice President) dated December, 1969. The appointee's name was not among the members listed in the report. It is noted that information concerning various task forces is not maintained as such by the Records Office.

WFO 161-6086

DRL:lmc

1

EMPLOYMENT

Department of State,  
Office of Security,  
Washington, D. C.

The files of the Office of Security (SY), Department of State, reviewed by SA KENNETH J. HASER on 6/13/74, disclosed the following additional information that Secretary of State WILLIAM P. ROGERS personally approved security clearance for the appointee on 8/29/69, to receive a Presidential appointment. SY granted her final clearance for Top Secret on 9/17/69, valid for 180 days only, unless appointed in the meantime. Both clearances were based upon a full field investigation by the FBI.

On 4/17/72, the Office of International Conferences, Department of State, requested SY to run a name check on appointee to serve as U.S. alternate delegate to the UN Conference on Human Environment in June, 1972, in Stockholm, Sweden. SY granted her Secret clearance for such proposed purpose only on 4/28/72.

The U.S. National Commission for UNESCO on 1/4/73, requested a name check by SY concerning Mrs. BLACK for possible appointment to the U.S. National Commission for UNESCO. On 1/8/73, SY notified the requesting office that it interposed no objection to such proposed relationship, but this did not constitute a security clearance.

The SY file does not show any termination of clearance concerning this individual; however, SY has advised that all its clearances terminate when the person's relationship with the Department of State terminates.

WFO 161-6086

DRL:sld

1

EMPLOYMENT

Environmental Protection Agency  
401 M Street, S.W.  
Washington, D.C.

RUSSELL TRAIN, Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), advised SA [REDACTED] on June 19, 1974, that he was quite familiar with the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK. He advised that the appointee was employed as an Expert with the title of Special Assistant to himself on the Council on Environmental Quality from sometime in 1972, until January of 1974. He advised that the appointee was considered a part-time employee and was only employed on an intermittent basis. He further advised that the appointee was living in California at the time and only visited Washington, D.C. about every six weeks. He advised that the appointee traveled to the Soviet Union with him in the Fall of 1972, and that she handled a lot of speaking engagements for him. Mr. TRAIN advised that he considered the appointee a fine individual with excellent character, reputation, associates, and loyalty. He would highly recommend her for a position of trust with the United States government.

b6  
b7c



WFO 161-8086

DRL:cmr

1

EMPLOYMENT

United States Department of State (USDS),  
Washington, D.C. (WDC)

On 6/17/74 [ ] Presidential Appointments Assistant, Presidential Appointments Staff, advised SA [ ] that as of 6/12/74 SHIRLEY JANE TEMPLE (BLACK) has been under consideration for an appointment requiring U.S. Senate confirmation.

b6  
b7C

On 6/17/74 [ ] Clerk, Personnel Files, Personnel Services Division and [ ] Personnel Locator, above division, advised SA [ ] they could locate no record in the active, inactive, consultative or locator files respectively to indicate appointee had ever been an employee of the USDS.

b6  
b7C

WFO 161-6086

DRL:sld

1

ORGANIZATIONS

United States Committee for  
United Nations Educational,  
Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)  
Washington, D.C.

On June 19, 1974, [REDACTED], Secretary to JOHN UPSTON, Executive Director of UNESCO advised SA [REDACTED] that Mr. UPSTON would be out of the country until July 1, 1974. She further advised that she was familiar with the appointee and stated that the appointee is still a member of the Committee for UNESCO and that she was also serving on the Executive Committee of that Committee. She further advised that she had never heard anything which would detract from the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty.

b6  
b7C

National Wildlife Federation (NWF)  
1412 16Th St. N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

On June 20, 1974, [REDACTED] Executive Vice President, NWF, advised SA [REDACTED] that he was well acquainted with the appointee, SHIRLEY JANE BLACK, AND that he considered her a top notch person with excellent Character, Reputation, Associates and Loyalty. He advised that Appointee was appointed a Member of the Board of Directors of the NWF in March 1973 and that her term expires in 1976 at which time she would be up for re-election. He advised that the appointee participated well in Board discussions as she is very much interested in the Environmental Field. He further advised that he had travelled to the USSR with the appointee and RUSSELL TRAIN in the fall of 1972 to help implement an environmental Treaty between the USSR and the United States. [REDACTED] advised that he would highly recommend the Appointee for a position of trust with the U.S. Government.

b6  
b7C

WFO 161-6086

RTT:mp

1

California Senators

The following investigation was conducted by SA  
[redacted], on June 18, 1974.

b6  
b7c

Senator ALAN CRANSTON advised he has had no close association with the appointee, SHIRLEY JANE BLACK, but is aware of her substantial reputation as a former movie star and, recently, as a delegate to the United Nations. He knows of no unfavorable information concerning her character, associates, reputation, and loyalty. He is unable to furnish any additional comment concerning her in view of his lack of personal knowledge of the appointee.

WFO 161-6086

DRL:cmr

1

REFERENCE

United States Department of Commerce  
Washington, D.

The office of HOWARD W. POLLOCK, Deputy Administrator, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, United States Department of Commerce, advised SA [REDACTED] on 6/18/74 that POLLOCK, listed by the appointee as a reference, is out of the country for the next three months and unavailable for interview.

b6  
b7c

WFO 161-6086

DRL:mgd

1

INSERT MISCELLANEOUS

b6  
b7C

On June 18, 1974, SC [ ] caused a search to be made of the files of the Bureau of Personnel Investigations, Civil Service Commission, and was advised that no additional pertinent information was found concerning the appointee.

b6  
b7C

On June 18, 1974, SC [ ] caused a search to be made of the files of the House Committee on Internal Security and was advised that no identifiable record was found concerning the appointee.

WFO 1161-6086

DRL:cmr

1

CREDIT AND POLICE AGENCIES

On 6/17/74 SC [ ] caused a search to be made of the files of The Credit Bureau, Incorporated, Washington, D.C., and was advised that the files contained no record for the appointee under true name and all known aliases.

b6  
b7C

On 6/17/74 SC [ ] determined that no arrest record was contained in the Metropolitan Police Department files concerning the appointee.

b6  
b7C

It is to be noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records are out of file and not available for review.

On 6/17/74 SC [ ] determined that no record was contained in the Department of Motor Vehicles, Government of the District of Columbia, files concerning the appointee.

b6  
b7C

On 6/17/74 SC [ ] searched the files of the U.S. Park Police and no identifiable adult criminal or traffic record could be located regarding the appointee.

b6  
b7C

1 - Mr. Cleveland  
1 - Mr. Coleman  
1 - Mr. Spangler

June 27, 1974

BY COURIER SERVICE

*photo encl*

CC TO: <i>W. House</i>
REQ. REC'D <i>3/13</i>
MAR 14 1989

*py/son*

*photo encl*

CC TO: <i>CIA</i>
REQ. REC'D <i>8-7-77</i>
AUG 23 1977
<i>no spec request</i>
<i>W. H. Ed. / J.B.</i>

The Honorable  
The Secretary of State  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Secretary:

In accordance with a request received from Mr. G. Marvin Gentile on June 13, 1974, an investigation has been conducted concerning Mrs. Shirley Jane Black. Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of this investigation, a copy of which is also being furnished to The White House.

An applicant-type investigation was conducted concerning Mrs. Black in 1969, the results of which have been previously furnished to the Department of State and The White House. The enclosed summary memorandum covers the period since August, 1969.

The Internal Revenue Service, United States Secret Service, and the Central Intelligence Agency have advised checks of their records concerning Mrs. Black have not been completed. When these checks and additional inquiries have been completed, you will be advised.

Sincerely yours,

C. W. Kelley

Clarence M. Kelley  
Director

BY COURIER SVC.
JUN 27 P.M.
FBI

REC-18

2 JUL 30 1974

39

Enclosure

LWS:jas  
(5)

ENCLOSURE

AUG 15 1974

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐ RETURN TO MR. SPANGLER, ROOM 1254

- Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Asst. Dir.:
- Admin. \_\_\_\_\_
- Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_
- Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_
- Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Ident. \_\_\_\_\_
- Inspection \_\_\_\_\_
- Intell. \_\_\_\_\_
- Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_
- Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_
- Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_
- Training \_\_\_\_\_
- Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_
- Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_
- Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

June 27, 1974

~~SHIRLEY JANE BLACK~~ - *Summary*  
*nee Temple*

THE INVESTIGATION OF MRS. BLACK COVERED INQUIRIES IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AS TO HER CHARACTER, LOYALTY, ABILITY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HER INCOME.

The information in this summary memorandum covers the period since August, 1969. Mrs. Black was born on April 23, 1928, in Santa Monica, California, as Shirley Jane Temple.

#### Employment

Mrs. Black has continued to be active in community affairs in the State of California and is also active in national and international affairs.

Mrs. Black served as a United States Delegate to the Twenty-Fourth Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations, New York City, from September, 1969, to December, 1969.

From September, 1972, to January, 1974, Mrs. Black served on an intermittent basis as a Special Assistant to the Chairman, Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ), Executive Office of the President, Washington, D. C.

Mrs. Black has also attended several international conferences as a representative of the United States and is on the Executive Committee of the United States National Commission for United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) and is a director of the United Nations Association of the United States.

LWS:jas

REC-18

REC-10

161-6624-39

ENCLOSURE

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐ RETURN TO MR. SPANGLER, ROOM 1254

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Asst. Dir.:  
 Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
 Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
 Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
 Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Training \_\_\_\_\_  
 Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_



## Shirley Jane Black

Among her other activities, Mrs. Black is on the Board of Directors of Walt Disney Productions, Burbank, California; Del Monte Corporation, San Francisco, California; World Affairs Council of Northern California, San Francisco, California; National Multiple Sclerosis Society, New York City; National Wildlife Federation, Washington, D. C.; California Tomorrow, Incorporated, San Francisco, California; and the Mardela Corporation, Burlingame, California.

### Marital Status

Mrs. Black is married to Charles Alden Black and they reside at 115 Lakeview Drive, Woodside, California.

### Interviews

Russell E. Train, Administrator, Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D. C., advised he was formerly Chairman of the CEQ and Mrs. Black had previously served as a Special Assistant to him. He advised Mrs. Black was an intermittent employee and only came to Washington, D. C., every six weeks. He said Mrs. Black performed her services under his immediate supervision. He stated in the fall of 1972 Mrs. Black traveled with him to the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on official business and handled a number of speaking engagements for him. Mr. Train advised he considers Mrs. Black to be a fine individual in all respects. He said Mrs. Black is a loyal American and a person of excellent character, reputation, and associates. He highly recommended Mrs. Black for a position of trust and responsibility.

Ronald Reagan, Governor, State of California, advised in Sacramento, California, he has known Mrs. Black for a number of years professionally in the entertainment industry and through her long active involvement in community and governmental affairs. He said he considers Mrs. Black to be intelligent and articulate. He stated in his opinion she is a very courageous woman of the highest morals. Governor Reagan advised in his opinion Mrs. Black is "absolutely" loyal to the United States and a person of excellent character, reputation, and associates. He recommended Mrs. Black without reservation to any position of responsibility with the United States Government.

Shirley Jane Black

Charles W. Yost, President, National Committee on United States China Relations, New York City, advised he was formerly the United States Representative to the United Nations. He stated he has been acquainted with Mrs. Black since 1969 when she served as a United States Delegate to the Twenty-fourth Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations. He described Mrs. Black as extremely effective and hardworking. He advised in his opinion Mrs. Black is a very diplomatic person. He said Mrs. Black is a loyal American and her character, reputation, and associates are above reproach. He highly recommended Mrs. Black for a position of trust and responsibility.

[redacted] advised she is President of the United Nations Association of the United States and has worked with Mrs. Black in connection with activities of that association. She stated she has known Mrs. Black since the 1940's when they attended school together at the Westlake School for Girls in Los Angeles, California. She advised she has the highest admiration for Mrs. Black. She stated Mrs. Black began working in community service and has graduated to national and international service. She stated Mrs. Black is a charming, generous, genuine, and selfless person. Mrs. Digeorgio said Mrs. Black is a loyal American and there is no question concerning her character, reputation, or associates. She recommended Mrs. Black without hesitation for a position of trust and responsibility.

[redacted] Vice President, Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, California, advised he has known Mrs. Black for approximately 20 years. He stated Mrs. Black has always been active in local affairs and during the past four years she has also been active in national and international affairs. He stated in his opinion Mrs. Black has gained considerable stature because of her experience in the United Nations and more recently as a director of the Del Monte Corporation, Walt Disney Productions, and the World Affairs Council of Northern California. He said there is no question concerning Mrs. Black's character, reputation, associates, or loyalty. He highly recommended Mrs. Black for a position of trust and responsibility.

Shirley Jane Black

[redacted] advised Mrs. Black's husband, Charles Alden Black, is President of the Mardela Corporation, a fish processing company headquartered in Burlingame, California. He said Mr. Black is an expert in propagating catfish, a source of high protein, and has developed rearing ponds in Yugoslavia, Kuwait, and Oman. He advised Mrs. Black serves as a member of the Board of Directors of the Mardela Corporation. He further stated Mrs. Black's husband recently made a contract with the Sultanate of Oman whereby he gives advice for the harvesting of lobster and fish in the Persian Gulf. He said the Sultanate of Oman maintains 51 percent control of this venture and to his knowledge the operation as yet has no name. He stated in his opinion there would be no conflict of interest because of her husband's business ventures.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] President, Del Monte Corporation, San Francisco, California, advised he has known Mrs. Black for the past year as a member of the Board of Directors of that corporation. He described Mrs. Black as a dedicated individual who represents the consumer in a fine way. He said he considers her to be a practical and considerate individual. He said in his opinion Mrs. Black is very rational and has an extremely fine personality. He said in April, 1974, Mrs. Black attended a Board of Directors meeting in Mexico City, Mexico, where she handled herself well with men of all classes. He said Mrs. Black is a loyal American and there is no question concerning her character, reputation, or associates. He recommended Mrs. Black for a position of trust and responsibility.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised Mrs. Black's husband, Charles Alden Black, operates the Mardela Corporation, which is involved in propagating catfish as a source of protein. He said Mrs. Black serves as an officer in her husband's corporation. He further advised Mr. Black has an interest in a company of which the Sultanate of Oman has 51 percent interest. He said this is a fish harvesting company and to his knowledge has no connection with the Mardela Corporation. He said he is certain there would be no conflict of interest because of her husband's business ventures.

b6  
b7C

**Shirley Jane Black**

William Boyd, San Francisco, California, advised he recalls being interviewed concerning Mrs. Black in 1969 at which time he hesitated to recommend her for a position wherein she would come in contact with officials of foreign countries. He stated he feels he was entirely wrong in having hesitated in recommending Mrs. Black as she has proven herself more than capable in the handling of the most complicated matters in a gracious, tactful, and intelligent manner. He said he has no question concerning Mrs. Black's character, reputation, associates, or loyalty. He highly recommended Mrs. Black for a position of trust and responsibility.

Alan Cranston, United States Senator from California, advised in Washington, D. C., he has had no close association with Mrs. Black but is aware of her substantial reputation as a former movie star and more recently as a delegate to the United Nations. He said he knows of no unfavorable information concerning Mrs. Black's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty. He said he is unable to furnish any additional comments concerning Mrs. Black in view of his lack of personal knowledge.

Thirty-five additional associates and acquaintances of Mrs. Black's were interviewed and they advised she is a loyal American whose character, reputation, and associates are above question. Those acquainted with her close relatives advised they are reputable persons. She was described as intelligent, capable, conscientious, articulate, and energetic. It was stated she is diplomatic and takes her responsibilities seriously. They highly recommended her for a position of trust and responsibility.

**Close Relatives**

In addition to her husband, mentioned previously, Mrs. Black has the following close relatives:

Father	George F. Temple Palo Alto, California
Mother	Gertrude Krieger Temple Palo Alto, California

Shirley Jane Black

Brother

John S. Temple  
San Pedro, California

Brother

George F. Temple  
Laguna Niguel, California

Daughter

Daughter

Son

b6  
b7c

Credit and Arrest Checks

Information has been received from appropriate credit reporting agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mrs. Black.

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Mrs. Black or her close relatives.

Agency Checks

Information has been received from the following governmental agencies indicating their files contain either no record or no additional pertinent information concerning Mrs. Black:

Bureau of Personnel Investigations,  
Civil Service Commission; Defense  
Central Index of Investigations;  
House Committee on Internal Security;  
Office of Security, Department of  
State; and The White House Office.

The central files of the FBI, including the files of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning Mrs. Black.

NR 003 SF PLAIN

8:35 PM NITEL 6/24/74 FCO

TO: DIRECTOR (161-6624)

FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (161-1486)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Assoc. Dir.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Adm.	_____
Dep.-A.D.-Inv.	_____
Asst. Dir.:	
Admin.	_____
Comp. Syst.	_____
Ext. Affairs	_____
Files & Com.	_____
Gen. Inv.	_____
Ident.	_____
Inspection	_____
Intell.	_____
Laboratory	_____
Plan. & Eval.	_____
Spec. Inv.	_____
Training	_____
Legal Coun.	_____
Telephone Rm.	_____
Director Sec'y	_____

SHIRLEY JANE BLACK, AKA. SPECIAL INQUIRY. BUDED, JUNE 20, 1974.

RE SAN FRANCISCO TEL TO BUREAU, JUNE 19, 1974.

[REDACTED], MEMBER OF THE  
CALIFORNIA REPUBLICAN STATE CENTRAL COMMITTEE AND OF THE  
CALIFORNIA STATE PAROLE BOARD FOR WOMEN, RESPONDED TO EARLIER  
STOP LEFT FOR HER. SHE STATES CONTACT WITH APPOINTEE IN RECENT  
YEARS SOMEWHAT LIMITED; HOWEVER, SHE RECALLS THAT SHE HAD THE  
IMPRESSION DURING THE CONGRESSIONAL CAMPAIGN OF APPOINTEE IN  
1967 THAT SHE WAS SOMEWHAT NAIVE POLITICALLY. SHE BELIEVES SHE  
MAY STILL BE SOMEWHAT NAIVE POLITICALLY AND A PERSON USED TO  
APPROVAL WHO CANNOT STAND "FLAK OF CONTROVERSY." SHE STATES  
APPOINTEE WAS ALWAYS A FRIENDLY PERSON AND SHE FELT SHE DID A  
GOOD JOB IN THE U.N. SHE CONSIDERS HER PATRIOTIC AND A PERSON  
WITH BASIC COMMON SENSE WHO WOULD DO HOMEWORK NECESSARY FOR A  
NEW POSITION. SHE HAD NO OTHER SPECIFIC UNFAVORABLE  
AND RECOMMENDED.

END

HOLD PLS

130  
AUG 15 1974

NOT RECORDED  
JUL 30 1974

b6  
b7c

1 - Mr. Cleveland  
1 - Mr. Coleman  
1 - Mr. Spangler

June 27, 1974

BY LIAISON

[Redacted]  
Staff Assistant (Security)  
The White House  
Washington, D. C.

b6  
b7C

Dear [Redacted]:

In accordance with a request received from Mr. G. Marvin Gentile, Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Security, on June 13, 1974, an investigation has been conducted concerning Mrs. Shirley Jane Black. Transmitted herewith is a summary memorandum containing the results of this investigation, a copy of which is also being furnished to the Department of State.

An applicant-type investigation was conducted concerning Mrs. Black in 1969, the results of which have been previously furnished to The White House and the Department of State. The enclosed summary memorandum covers the period since August, 1969.

The Internal Revenue Service, United States Secret Service, and the Central Intelligence Agency have advised checks of their records concerning Mrs. Black have not been completed. When these checks and additional inquiries have been completed, you will be advised.

Sincerely yours,

*Clarence M. Kelley*  
Clarence M. Kelley  
Director

DELIVERED BY LIAISON  
ONLY

Enclosure

LWS:jas  
(5)

SEE NOTE PAGE 2

NOT RECORDED  
2 JUL 30 1974

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐ RETURN TO MR. SPANGLER, ROOM 1254



b6  
b7C

NOTE: Mrs. Black, aged 46, is the former child movie star Shirley Temple. She is currently active in community, national, and international affairs and is under consideration for an unspecified Presidential appointment. Investigation favorable. Three agencies and interviews with John V. Tunney, U.S. Senator from California, and an additional professional associate outstanding.



FBI

Date: 6/28/74

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via Airtel \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (161-6624)

FROM: SAC, WFO (161-6086) (P)

SHIRLEY JANE BLACK, nee  
TEMPLE, aka  
SPECIAL INQUIRY  
BUDED : 6/20/74 WITHOUT FAIL

Re WFO Airtel to Bureau 6/21/74.

LEAD: AT WASHINGTON, D.C.

IRS

DETAILS: AT WFO

MISCELLANEOUS

On June 21, 1974, SC [ ] caused a search to be made of the files of the U.S. Secret Service, Department of the Treasury and was advised that no record was found concerning the appointee.

① Bureau  
1-WFO

DRL:mgd  
(1)

NOT RECORDED  
2 JUL 30 1974

5/6/74  
Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

REFERENCE

WFO 161-6086

RTT:jrb

1

On June 24, 1974, [ ] Personal Secretary to Chairman GEORGE BUSH, Republican National Committee advised SA [ ], the Chairman is presently unable for interview. She said she is authorized to furnish the following information in his behalf.

b6  
b7c

Chairman BUSH and the appointee, SHIRLEY JANE BLACK have been personal and professional associates for more than eight years. The appointee and Chairman BUSH had been former associates at the United Nations, where the appointee currently serves as a United States delegate. Chairman BUSH already has furnished the endorsements and recommendations in behalf of the appointee to the White House and to the Department of State in which he urges her appointment to a high Federal post. He knows of no information which could conceivably contract from her good character, associates, reputation and loyalty. He continues to recommend her.

WFO 161-6086

RTT:jrb

1

On June 19, 1974, Senator JOHN V. TUNNEY, advised he has had some casual contact with the appointee, SHIRLEY JANE BLACK, but no continuing association with her. He is aware of her recent service as a delegate to the United Nations and of her former career as a child movie star, both of which have been successful. He also has met her husband, CHARLES BLACK. He knows of no unfavorable information concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty. He interposes no objection to her continued service in a high Federal position.

July 5, 1974

SHIRLEY JANE BLACK - Summary

The information in this summary memorandum supplements the information contained in a summary memorandum dated June 27, 1974. DOF 4-1-74

Interviews Woodside, Cal.

John V. Tunney, United States Senator from California, advised in Washington, D. C., he has had some casual contact with Mrs. Black but has had no continuing association with her. He said he is aware of Mrs. Black's recent service as a delegate to the United Nations and her former career as a child movie star, both of which have been successful. He stated he has also met her husband, Charles Alden Black. He advised he knows of no unfavorable information concerning Mrs. Black's character, reputation, associates, or loyalty. He advised he interposes no objection to Mrs. Black's service in a high Federal position.

                     Personal Secretary to George Bush, Chairman, Republican National Committee, advised in Washington, D. C., that Mr. Bush is temporarily unavailable for interview. She stated she is authorized to state that Mr. Bush and Mrs. Black have been personal and professional associates for approximately eight years. Mr. Bush has previously furnished endorsements and recommendations in behalf of Mrs. Black to The White House and the Department of State in which he urged her appointment to a high Federal post. Mr. Bush knows of no information which could conceivably detract from her good character, associates, reputation, or loyalty. Mr. Bush continues to recommend Mrs. Black.

b6  
b7C

Agency Check

The United States Secret Service has now advised its records contain no information concerning Mrs. Black.

LWS:jas

161-6625-45

~~161-6625-45~~

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

ENCLOSURE

RETURN TO MR. SPANGLER, ROOM 1254

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Admin. \_\_\_\_\_  
Comp. Syst. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Files & Com. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

July 5, 1974

SHIRLEY JANE BLACK

The information in this summary memorandum supplements the information contained in a summary memorandum dated June 27, 1974.

Interviews

John V. Tunney, United States Senator from California, advised in Washington, D. C., he has had some casual contact with Mrs. Black but has had no continuing association with her. He said he is aware of Mrs. Black's recent service as a delegate to the United Nations and her former career as a child movie star, both of which have been successful. He stated he has also met her husband, Charles Alden Black. He advised he knows of no unfavorable information concerning Mrs. Black's character, reputation, associates, or loyalty. He advised he interposes no objection to Mrs. Black's service in a high Federal position.

[redacted], Personal Secretary to George Bush, Chairman, Republican National Committee, advised in Washington, D. C., that Mr. Bush is temporarily unavailable for interview. She stated she is authorized to state that Mr. Bush and Mrs. Black have been personal and professional associates for approximately eight years. Mr. Bush has previously furnished endorsements and recommendations in behalf of Mrs. Black to The White House and the Department of State in which he urged her appointment to a high Federal post. Mr. Bush knows of no information which could conceivably detract from her good character, associates, reputation, or loyalty. Mr. Bush continues to recommend Mrs. Black.

b6  
b7cAgency Check

The United States Secret Service has now advised its records contain no information concerning Mrs. Black.

1A  
51

# SHIRLEY TEMPLE FOR DANIEL SCHORR

Last year Fred Malek, one of President Nixon's bright young White House assistants in charge of recruiting personnel, ordered the FBI to make a full field-check on Daniel Schorr.

Schorr is a veteran CBS correspondent and investigative reporter.

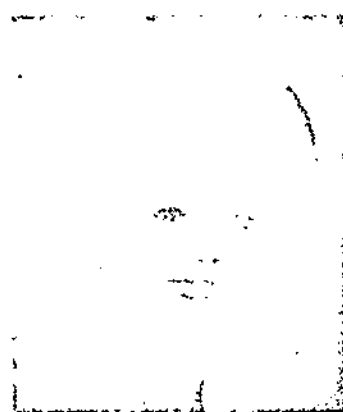
At first, it was believed that the White House, nettled by his investigations, was trying to harass Schorr via the FBI.

The White House quickly denied any attempt to impede or depress Schorr's investigative enthusiasm, explained instead that it thought so highly of him that it was considering Dan for a position in the Administration. Supposedly the job Schorr was in line for had "something to do with environment."

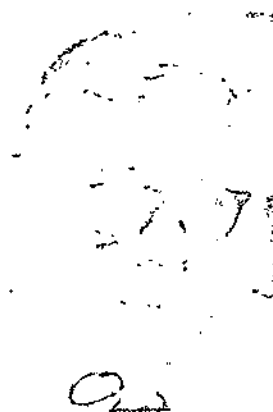
It has taken some time to determine the exact position the Nixon Administration had in mind for Daniel Schorr, but Intelligence Report has finally found out.

That job, special assistant to Russell Train, chairman of the Council on Environmental Quality, has now gone to Shirley Temple Black, the child star of yesteryear.

Shirley's salary in the position is \$115 a day when she works. Apparently she, too, is endowed with those special qualifications which made Daniel Schorr such a "natural" for the job.



SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK



DANIEL SCHORR

161-6624

LB 486  
Orig in Schorr file

59 DEC 7 1972

"Parade" 11/26/72

file 90

161-6624-A-2

NOT RECORDED  
42 DEC 7 1972

ORIGINAL FILED IN 161-8258-A-

MAILED

JUN 16 1976

NAME CHECK

JUN 14 1976

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK - *Summary*

Ambassador Black, who you advised was born April 23, 1928, Santa Monica, California, and who resides United States Embassy, Accra, Ghana, was the subject of applicant-type investigations conducted by the FBI in 1969 and 1974.

Copies of FBI summary memoranda dated August 25, 1969; June 27, 1974; and July 5, 1974, concerning Shirley Jane Black are attached. (161-6624-45)

The central files of the FBI, including the records of the Identification Division, contain no additional pertinent information concerning the captioned individual based upon background information submitted in connection with this name check request.

Enclosures - 3

*PJL* PJL:mel  
(4)

NOTE: Per request of  Staff Assistant (Security), The White House.

b6  
b7c

REC 12

161-66-11-56

JUN 22 1976

Assoc. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Dep. AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ext. Affairs \_\_\_\_\_  
Fin. & Pers. \_\_\_\_\_  
Gen. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Inspection \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Eval. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Spec. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

ENCLOSURE

SEARCHED BY LE DE  
6-15-76

58 JUL 9 1976

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FBI/DOJ

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Records Section

, 19\_\_

☐ Name Searching Unit, 4543 JEH-FBI Bldg.  
☐ Service Unit, 4654 JEH-FBI Bldg.  
☐ Forward to File Review  
☐ Attention \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Return to \_\_\_\_\_ Supervisor *Kidd* Ext. *5224 JEH*

## Type of References Requested:

☐ Regular Request (Analytical Search)  
☒ All References (Subversive & Nonsubversive)  
☐ Subversive References Only  
☐ Nonsubversive References Only  
☐ Main \_\_\_\_\_ References Only

## Type of Search Requested:

☐ Restricted to Locality of *Calif. NY De*  
☐ Exact Name Only (On the Nose) *Holland USA*  
☐ Buildup ☐ Variations *Na*

JUN 11 1976

Subject *Black, Shirley Temple*  
 Birthdate & Place \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_

Localities

R#

Date

6-10

Searched  
Initials

Prod.

FILE NUMBER

SERIAL

WTO	Write ON form 6-27-76
111	9-50123 1111
111	9-53693 1111
I	94-4-010 1997 I
I	161-6624 I, 1111
111	105-203673-9596, 98
111	105-278693-13
	Shirley
111	105-203673-17
	Shirley Jane (Var)
I	161-6624-21 sum 8.25.51
I	21 sum 7.27.74
I	150 sum 7.4/74
(ota)	Charles A. 1111
111	173-33111
	Charles A. 1111
111	105-35153-45 10 25
111	105-74513-22
NI	157-2764
111	161-2764



- NUMEROUS REFERENCE

## SEARCH SLIP

Subj:

Supervisor

Room

R#

Date

Searcher

Initial

Prod.

## FILE NUMBER

## SERIAL

Charles A

(cont)

111 161 - O.A. Wall St.

Covered 1-A-71

Temple, Shirley

9-1273 MF

9-1821 MF

9-2169 MF

9-2223 MF

9-2311 MF

9-2391 MF

9-2623 MF

9-3477 MF

9-3970 MF

9-4024 MF

9-4150 MF

9-4146 MF

9-4513 MF

9-10086 MF

9-12403 MF

7-3057 MF

R 26-3524 MF

Shirley Lane

9-33037 MF

Charles Alden

SI

NUMEROUS REFERENCE

SEARCH SLIP

Subj:

Black, Shirley Temple

Supervisor \_\_\_\_\_

Room \_\_\_\_\_

R# \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

6-10

Searcher \_\_\_\_\_

Initial \_\_\_\_\_

357

Prod. \_\_\_\_\_

FILE NUMBERSERIALCharles Alden (spouse)105-34074-1466357 ~~CHARLES ALDEN (spouse)~~

JUN 11 1960

MEMORANDUM

THE WHITE HOUSE  
Washington

June 10, 1976

TO:  FBI

FROM:

SUBJECT: FBI INVESTIGATIONS (PLEASE EXPEDITE)

b6  
b7c

Subject's Name Shirley Temple Black

Date of Birth April 23, 1928 Place of Birth Santa Monica, California

Present Address: U. S. Embassy, Accra, Ghana (also Woodside, California)

We request: Copy of Previous Report

X Name Check (full field June 27, 1974)

Full Field Investigation

The person named above is being considered for:

White House Staff Position

X Presidential Appointment

Attachments:

SF 86 ( in duplicate)

SF 87, Fingerprint Card

Biography

Remarks:

161-6624-56  
ENCLOSURE

October 3, 1980

UNCLASSIFIED SOURCE

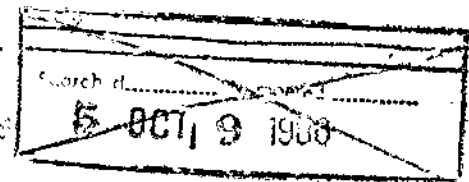
Mrs. Shirley Terrell Black  
115 Lakewood Dr.  
Woodside, California 94062

Dear Shirley:

I was very sorry to read of your father's death and extend my deepest sympathy to you. He lived a full life and the love, wisdom and understanding he devoted to you will keep his memory close. I hope that the joys you shared together throughout the years and the knowledge that he had such pride in your accomplishments and success will help sustain you in the days ahead. My warmest thoughts are with you and the other members of your family.

Sincerely yours,

William H. Webster  
Director



NOTE: First-name salutation per Director's Office.

NB:ddb (3)

APPROVED:

Director *W. H. Webster*  
Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD-Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD-LES \_\_\_\_\_

Adm. Serv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_

Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgmt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_

Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
Asst. Dir.:  
Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
Rec. Mgmt. \_\_\_\_\_  
Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
Training \_\_\_\_\_  
Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐

161-1024-57  
OCT 9 1980



Exec AD Adm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exec AD Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Exec AD LES \_\_\_\_\_  
 Asst. Dir. \_\_\_\_\_  
   Adm. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
   Crim. Inv. \_\_\_\_\_  
   Ident. \_\_\_\_\_  
   Intell. \_\_\_\_\_  
   Laboratory \_\_\_\_\_  
   Legal Coun. \_\_\_\_\_  
   Plan. & Insp. \_\_\_\_\_  
   Rec. Mgnt. \_\_\_\_\_  
   Tech. Servs. \_\_\_\_\_  
   Training \_\_\_\_\_  
 Public Affs. Off. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Director's Sec'y \_\_\_\_\_

*Shirley Temple - sub  
 with George - sub*

John S. Temple  
 67-429053  
 E.O.D. 2-2-48  
 Ret. 4-30-68

Shirley Temple Black  
 161-6624

George Temple with daughter Shirley and his wife visits FBI director here in 1938 and rides a bicycle with Shirley in California.

# George F. Temple, Father and Manager of Shirley Temple

WOODSIDE, Calif. (UPI)—George Francis Temple Sr., 92, the father of diplomat Shirley Temple Black and the manager of his daughter's childhood film career, died Tuesday after a brief illness at a convalescent hospital. The cause of death was not reported.

Mr. Temple, a banker who moved to the Woodside home of his daughter in

In the mid-1930s, he quit banking to become business manager for motion picture industry personalities, including his daughter.

He had a long career with both Southern California Edison and the California Bank. He also was a former director of the First Federal Savings & Loan of Beverly Hills, president of the

American Insurance Agency, president of the Beverly Hills Title Insurance Co., and had been a director and vice president of the Bank of Los Angeles, now the First Western Bank.

In addition to his daughter, survivors include two sons, John S. and George F. Jr., five grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.

1974, was a lifelong athlete and was seen on the course at the Los Altos Golf and Country Club only two months ago.

Born in Fairview, Pa., Mr. Temple moved to California in 1903. Self-taught after grade school, he learned book-keeping, typing and accounting in night school and from correspondence courses.

The Washington Post **c4**  
 Washington Star-News \_\_\_\_\_  
 Daily News (New York) \_\_\_\_\_  
 The New York Times \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Wall Street Journal \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Atlanta Constitution \_\_\_\_\_  
 The Los Angeles Times \_\_\_\_\_

Date **10.2.80**

**19**

161-6624 **ENCLOSURE**



Office of the Legal Attache  
American Embassy  
Vienna, Austria

FAX: 43/222/3104593

TELEPHONE: 

FROM: Legal Attache, Vienna

Date: 3/17/92

TO: OLIA

ATTN: b6  
b7C

Total # pages including this page:

*Prague*  
Apparently the Ambassador to ~~Budapest~~, Shirley Temple  
Black had her FBI hat which had been given to her by the  
Director, stolen.  would like you to get another one  
for her and a letter presenting it to her from the Director.

Thank you, *Send direct to Black  
per USS.*b6  
b7C

THE AMERICAN EMBASSY  
APO AE 09108-0001

*101-1624-58**FOR PRESENTATION**Black  
w/letter Temp 3/24/92*

*ALL SENT  OLIA,  
mail sent, per note from  
Director. Also,  
orig fac returned to D.P.*

*CPR 410 -**Signed: 4/20/95*

APR 20 1992

Honorable Shirley Temple <sup>P</sup>Black  
American Ambassador  
The American Embassy  
APO AE 09108-0001

Dear Mrs. Ambassador:

The news of the theft of your FBI cap has made its way to Washington, and the international investigation is underway!

In the event we are unable to identify the perpetrator, I am enclosing a replacement cap which I hope you will enjoy as much as the first.

Sincerely yours,

*Bill*

William S. Sessions  
Director

Enclosure

1 - LEGAT, Vienna

Reurfac 3/17/92 to Assistant LEGAT-designate [redacted]

1 - OLIA (Room 7443) - Enclosure

1 - [redacted]

NOTE: LEGAT, Vienna advised 3/17/92 that the FBI cap presented by the Director to Ambassador to Prague SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK had apparently been stolen. LEGAT, Vienna requested that another cap and a suitable letter from Director Sessions be sent for presentation. Per SSA [redacted] OLIA, letter and cap are being mailed directly to Ambassador BLACK, as instructed by Director Sessions.

Exec AD Adm.  
Exec AD Inv.  
Exec AD LES  
Asst. Dir.:

Adm. Servs.  
Crim. Inv.  
Ident.  
Insp.  
Intell.  
Lab.  
Legal Coun.  
Off. Cong. &  
Public Affs.  
Rec. Mgnt.  
Tech. Servs.  
Training

Off. Liaison &  
Int. Affs.  
Telephone Rm.  
Director's Sec'y

BHM:dgb (6)

*ML*

APPROVED

Director  
Deputy  
Assoc. Dir.  
Asst. Dir.

Adm. Servs.  
Crim. Inv.  
Ident.  
Info. Mgmt.  
Inspection  
Intell.

Secretary  
Legal Coun.  
Tech. Servs.  
Off. of Cong. &  
Public Affs.  
Off. of EEO

Off. of Liaison  
& Int. Affs.  
Off. of  
Public Affs.

*HAUT*

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

*W*  
*Exm*

RECEIVED BY CODED TELETYPE

LA 10 SF 4 427 PM HWL

URGENT 8-12-69 FJB

TO WASHINGTON FIELD, LOS ANGELES AND SAN FRANCISCO PLAINTEXT  
FROM DIRECTOR 2P

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, AKA MRS. CHARLES A. BLACK, SPECIAL  
INQUIRY, BUDED AUGUST NINETEEN, NEXT, WITHOUT FAIL. *Ple*

STATE DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION  
OF MRS. BLACK WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINT-  
MENT, POSITION NOT STATED. SHE IS FORMER CHILD MOVIE STAR,  
SHIRLEY TEMPLE.

BORN APRIL TWENTYTHIRD, NINETEEN TWENTYEIGHT, SANTA MONICA,  
CALIFORNIA, AND PRESENTLY RESIDES WOODSIDE, CALIFORNIA. SINCE  
THREE AND A HALF YEARS OF AGE HAS BEEN MAKING MOTION PICTURES.  
SEE WHO'S WHO FOR FURTHER BACKGROUND DATA.

CONDUCT NO NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATIONS CONCERNING MRS. BLACK  
UNLESS SOME REASON FOR DOING SO ARISES, AT WHICH TIME BUREAU  
APPROVAL SHOULD BE SECURED.

LOS ANGELES DETERMINE IDENTITIES AND PRESENT LOCATIONS OF  
CLOSE RELATIVES AND SET OUT LEADS BY TELETYPE.

END PAGE ONE

161-1584-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
5 AUG 1969	
[Redacted]	
[Redacted]	

*161-1584-1*  
*161-1584-1*  
*161-1584-1*

b6  
b7c



PAGE TWO

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED BE  
MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN.

END

NJZ

FBI LOS ANGELES

LA 161-1584

PAGE TWO

INVESTIGATION AT LA REVEALS APPOINTEE BORN APRIL  
TWENTY THREE, TWENTY EIGHT, SANTA MONICA, CAL., SSN FIVE SIX  
EIGHT - ZERO SEVEN - THREE FOUR SEVEN TWO, RESIDES ONE ONE  
FIVE LAKEVIEW, WOODSIDE, CALIF., WITH HUSBAND, CHARLES  
ALDEN BLACK, BORN MARCH TEN, NINETEEN, SF, CALIF.; DAUGHTER,  
[REDACTED] AKA [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] ADOPTED BY BLACK, COLLEGE STUDENT; SON, [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] AGE [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED] STUDENT;  
DAUGHTER, [REDACTED] AGE [REDACTED] BORN [REDACTED]

b6  
b7c

APPOINTEE'S FATHER, GEORGE FRANCIS TEMPLE, BORN MAY  
TWENTY, EIGHTEEN EIGHTY EIGHT, FAIRVIEW, PA., AND MOTHER,  
GERTRUDE TEMPLE, ~~NEE KRIEGER OR CRIEGER~~, BORN JULY FIFTEEN,  
EIGHTEEN ~~NINETEEN~~ <sup>NINETY</sup> THREE, SPRINGFIELD, ILL., BOTH RESIDING  
ORCHARD GARDEN APARTMENTS, ONE EIGHT FIVE ZERO WILLOW CREEK  
ROAD, APARTMENT THIRTY SIX, PALO ALTO, CALIF.

APPOINTEE'S BROTHER, JOHN S. TEMPLE, BORN JANUARY  
THIRTEEN FIFTEEN, LA; WIFE [REDACTED]  
BORN [REDACTED] RESIDE TWO ONE  
FOUR FIVE WEST GRENADIER DR., SAN PEDRO, CALIF. APPOINTEE'S

b6  
b7c

LA 161-1584

PAGE THREE

BROTHER, GEORGE FRANCIS TEMPLE, JR., BORN JANUARY TWENTY FOUR NINETEEN, LA; HIS WIFE, PHYLLIS ADELE TEMPLE, NEE THORPE, BORN OCTOBER TWENTY SIX, NINETEEN HUNDRED, EUREKA, CALIF., RESIDE TWO TWO ONE TWO THREE INDEPENDENCA ST., WOODLAND HILLS, CALIF.

APPOINTEE'S FATHER-IN-LAW, JAMES BLACK, DECEASED APPROXIMATELY SIXTY FOUR, FORMERLY PRESIDENT AND CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD, PACIFIC GAS AND ELECTRIC CO. (PGE), SF, CALIF.

MOTHER-IN-LAW, KATHERINE BLACK, RESIDES IN AN APARTMENT, KNOB HILL, SF, CALIF., EXACT ADDRESS UNKNOWN.

APPOINTEE REPORTEDLY HAS BROTHER-IN-LAW, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] RESIDING [REDACTED], AND SISTER-IN-LAW, [REDACTED] ADDRESS UNKNOWN.

b6  
b7c

[REDACTED] DIRECTOR, PUBLIC RELATIONS, PGE, SF, A CLOSE FRIEND OF APPOINTEE AND HER HUSBAND, WOULD KNOW IDENTITY AND ADDRESSES OF APPOINTEE'S IN-LAWS.

FROM APPROXIMATELY FIFTY ONE TO FIFTY TWO APPOINTEE RESIDED TWO THOUSAND WYOMING, WASH., D.C.; FROM APPROXIMATELY FIFTY TWO TO FIFTY FOUR UNKNOWN STREET ADDRESS, CHEVY CHASE, MD.; FROM FIFTY SEVEN TO SIXTY FOUR [REDACTED] UNKNOWN STREET ADDRESS, ATHERTON, CALIF.; SIXTY FOUR [REDACTED] TO PRESENT ONE ONE FIVE LAKEVIEW, WOODSIDE, CALIF.

LA 161-1584

PAGE FOUR

APPOINTEE MARRIED JOHN AGAR, BORN TWENTY ONE, CG, ILL., AT LA, CALIF., SEPTEMBER NINETEEN, FORTY FIVE. THEY WERE DIVORCED AT LA IN FORTY NINE.

APPOINTEE MARRIED HER PRESENT HUSBAND, CHARLES ALDEN BLACK, AT CARMEL, CALIF., DECEMBER SIXTEEN FIFTY. BLACK IS EMPLOYED AS EXPERT IN MARINE BIOLOGY WITH AN UNKNOWN CONCERN.

APPOINTEE GRADUATED FROM WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (WSG), BEL AIR, LA, CALIF., IN FORTY FIVE. MISS MILLS, PRESENTLY HEAD CASTELIJA SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, PALO ALTO, CALIF., WOULD RECALL APPOINTEE AT WSG.

APPOINTEE IS DIRECTOR NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY, NYC, NY; BAY AREA HEALTH FACILITIES PLANNING, INC., SF, CALIF. SHE WAS APPOINTED BY GOVERNOR REAGAN TO CALIFORNIA HOSPITAL AUTHORITY, SC, CALIF., IN SIXTY SEVEN; IS MEMBER SF JR. LEAGUE AND IS PROMINENT IN REPUBLICAN PARTY POLITICS IN CALIF. SHE WAS A CANDIDATE FOR U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN CALIF. FROM SAN MATEO, CALIF. IN SIXTY SEVEN.

APPOINTEE IS WELL KNOWN TO HONORABLE RONALD REAGAN, GOVERNOR OF CALIF., SC, AND HONORABLE GEORGE MURPHY, U. S. SENATOR FROM CALIF., WASH., D.C.

LA 161-1584

PAGE FIVE

OTHER THAN SET FORTH ABOVE, APPOINTEE HAS BEEN AN UNEMPLOYED HOUSEWIFE AND MOTHER. HAS WORKED WITH VARIOUS SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS FROM FIFTY SEVEN UNTIL PRESENT TIME EXCEPT WHEN SHE WORKED AS NARRATOR, ACTRESS, TV SERIES, SHIRLEY TEMPLE STORY BOOK, NBC TV, BURBANK, CALIF., IN FIFTY SEVEN AND HOSTESS, ACTRESS, SHIRLEY TEMPLE TV SHOW IN SIXTY. SHE WAS AN UNEMPLOYED HOUSEWIFE AND MOTHER WHILE RESIDING IN WASH., D.C. AND CHEVY CHASE, MD., FIFTY TO FIFTY FOUR.

LA 161-1584

PAGE SIX

FOR SAKE OF BREVITY, APPOINTEE'S RESIDENCES, EDUCATION  
AND EMPLOYMENTS IN LA AREA NOT BEING SET FORTH.

ALL OFFICES CONDUCT APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION.  
IN ADDITION, SF FULLY IDENTIFY APPOINTEE'S IN-LAWS AND SET  
OUT REQUEST FOR APPROPRIATE INVESTIGATION.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST BU HAS INSTRUCTED IT IS  
IMPERATIVE BUDED BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE  
TOLERATED.

1969  
1588  
81

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Restrict to Locality of

☐ All References

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
Shirley Black			
31-7064-13	NI 9719 S. Paramount Blvd. (1953)		
62-2001-9484/A	Destroyed		
100-23604-3	NI daughter of Simon Black		
105-1448-769 p.8	NI DOB 1906		
Shirley J. Black			
62-0-44832	NI Complaint		
100-59001-684	NI not Derog. Director of Economic Education		Coast. Fed. S+L (1962)
100-0-67586	NI not Derog. Director of Economic Education		Coast. Fed. S+L (1962)
62-Shirley Temple Black			True Enterprise Dept. Coast. Fed. S+L (1962)
62-0-467031	I not Derog.		
62-0-36342	I not Derog.		
W 8/19/67	p.10 I not Derog.		
105-0-5643	I not Derog. see file		
105-19568-2	I see file		

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

Consolidated by

R

File Review Symbols

I - Identical  
NI - Not identical

? - Not identifiable  
U - Unavailable reference

-1-

b6  
b7C

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only  
☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only ☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)  
☐ Subversive References Only ☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
<i>Mrs. Charles A. Black</i>			
<i>62-0-46731</i>	<i>Dup. ref.</i>		
<i>100-19333-110</i>	<i>I not derog.</i>		
<i>100-0-67262</i>	<i>I not derog.</i>		
<i>105-0-5643</i>	<i>I see file</i>		
<i>105-19494-1</i>	<i>I not derog. see file</i>		
<i>Mrs. Charles A. Black</i>			
<i>9-2077*</i>	<i>I not derog - Victim in</i>		<i>Extortion Case</i>
<i>66-1700-2257/A/B</i>	<i>I not derog.</i>		
<i>Charles A. Black</i>			
<i>105-0-5643</i>	<i>Dup. ref.</i>		
<i>Shirley Temple Agar</i>			
<i>67-0-7276-3</i>	<i>I not derog.</i>		
<i>John A. Agar</i>			
<i>42-4284-2</i>	<i>Destroyed</i>		
<i>100-15732-1139</i>	<i>I not derog. or derog.</i>		
<i>94-558-447, 5</i>	<i>I not derog. or derog.</i>		
Requested by	Squad	Extension	File No.

Searched by

(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable  
 NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

- 2 -





TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling

☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only

☐ Restrict to Locality of

☐ All References

☐ Criminal References Only

☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only

☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)

☐ Subversive References Only

☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
<i>Gertrude Temple</i>		<i>Geo. F. Temple</i>	<i>Destroyed</i>
<i>9-276</i>	<i>Destroyed</i>	<i>67-2000-3858</i>	
<i>9-167</i>	<i>Destroyed</i>	<i>67-7276-3I</i>	
<i>9-300</i>	<i>Destroyed</i>		
<i>100-20035-354 I</i>	<i>Not Derog. or Pertinent (1945)</i>		
<i>67-7276-3</i>	<i>Dup. ref. I Not Derog</i>		
<i>Gertrude Janet Temple</i>			
<i>124-2010</i>	<i>NI</i>		
<i>George Temple</i>			
<i>39-95-</i>	<i>265 I Sub Pert. in regards to his wrestling</i>		
<i>67-930<sup>104</sup></i>	<i>- Now 66-1700 - Not reviewed being an act. (Kear)</i>		
<i>80-3-438</i>	<i>Destroyed</i>		
<i>9-235-20 I</i>	<i>Sub Derog. or Pertinent</i>		
<i>Mrs. Geo. Temple</i>			
<i>9-147</i>	<i>Destroyed</i>		
<i>9-147</i>	<i>Dup. ref</i>		
<i>36-0-678 I</i>	<i>Sub Derog or Pert.</i>		

Requested by

Squad

Extension

File No.

Searched by

(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical

? - Not identifiable

NI - Not identical

U - Unavailable reference

TO: CHIEF CLERK

Date

Subject

Aliases

Address

Birth Date

Birthplace

Race

Sex

☐ Male

☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of  
☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only  
☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only ☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)  
☐ Subversive References Only ☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
Jack Temple			
7-150-8000 p. 2	NY alias		
62-6614-13	File maintained in SAC's office		
John S. Temple			
100-66026-58	Not pert. Subscribes to PW & various papers		
97-Kc #	wrong ref. under code none of "Joy S. Teller" in regard		
66-1700-3662	Not to his new employment at TRW.		
66-1700-2770	Reviewed in SAC's office		
67-12090 #	maintained in SAC's office		
100-13208-2323	Destroyed		
John Stanley Temple			
67-7276 #	I not Org.		
67-2628-2194	Destroyed		
67-7276-3	I not Org.		
26-10300-24 p. 25	Destroyed		
Requested by	Squad	Extension	File No.

Searched by

(date)

Consolidated by

(date)

Reviewed by

(date)

File Review Symbols

I - Identical ? - Not identifiable  
NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference

-5-

b6

b7C

F B I

Date: 8/15/69

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE URGENT  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI AND SAC, NEW YORK  
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (161-1584) (P)

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, AKA, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED AUGUST  
NINETEEN, NEXT, WITHOUT FAIL.

RE BUTEL TO WFO AUGUST TWELVE LAST AND LA TEL  
TO BUREAU AUGUST THIRTEEN LAST.

ON AUGUST FOURTEEN, LAST, BILL ASHER, PRODUCER-  
DIRECTOR, SCREEN GEMS, INC., HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED  
HE WAS CLOSELY ASSOCIATED AS PRODUCER-DIRECTOR WITH THE  
SHIRLEY TEMPLE STORY BOOK SHOW, NBC, TV, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA,  
IN APPROXIMATELY SIXTY OR SIXTYONE. HE STATED HENRY JAFFEE,  
HENRY JAFFEE ENTERPRISES, TWO HUNDRED WEST FIFTYSEVENTH  
STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, TELEPHONE TWO FOUR FIVE TWO FOUR  
ZERO ZERO, ORIGINALLY STARTED THE SHIRLEY TEMPLE STORY BOOK  
SHOW WHICH WAS TAKEN OVER BY ASHER. ASHER STATED JAFFEE

SJF/grj  
(1)

161-1584-3  
SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

SENT BY CODED TELETYPE

Approved [Signature]  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent 138 M Per [Signature]

LA 161-1584  
PAGE TWO

WAS MOSTLY ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUSINESS INTEREST OF THE  
SHOW.

NEW YORK INTERVIEW HENRY JAFFEE.

WASHINGTON ---3---

LOS ANGELES ---1---

SAN FRANCISCO ---1---

7-35 PM URGENT 8/15/69 LCD

D: DIRECTOR FBI, LOS ANGELES (161-1584) AND

SAN FRANCISCO (161-1486)

---PLAINTEXT---

FROM: SACRAMENTO (161-122)

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, AKA. SPI. BUDED AUGUST NINETEEN  
NEXT. ØØ: BUREAU

RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR, DATED AUGUST  
THIRTEEN LAST VSAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO THE DIRECTOR DATED  
AUGUST FOURTEEN LAST; AND SACRAMENTO TELETYPE THIS DATE.

ON AUGUST FOURTEEN LAST, NED HUTCHINSON, APPOINTMENT SECRETARY  
TO CALIFORNIA GOVERNOR RONALD REAGAN, ADVISED APPOINTEE AND HUSBAND  
HAVE BEEN PERSONAL FRIENDS OF HIS FOR SEVERAL YEARS AND HAS VISITED  
THEIR HOME ON A FEW OCCASIONS. HUTCHINSON WAS A MEMBER OF GOVERNOR  
REAGAN'S BUSINESSMEN'S TASK FORCE IN NINETEEN SIXTY SEVEN WITH  
CHARLES BLACK AND WAS CLOSELY ASSOCIATED WITH APPOINTEE IN HER  
NINETEEN SIXTY-SEVEN CONGRESSIONAL CAMPAIGN. HE DESCRIBED APPOINTEE  
AS A CAPABLE, CONSCIENTIOUS, LOYAL CITIZEN WHO WOULD HANDLE A HIGH-  
LEVEL GOVERNMENT POSITION IN A COMMENDABLE FASHION. STATED APPOINTEE  
END PAGE ONE

161-1584-4

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
AUG 15 1969	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

b6  
b7c

PAGE TWO

SC 161-122

IS OF OUTSTANDING CHARACTER, ASSOCIATES, AND REPUTATION.  
HIGHLY RECOMMENDS.

CARL A. BRITSCHGI, CALIFORNIA STATE ASSEMBLYMAN (REP), ADVISED HAS KNOWN THE BLACK FAMILY FOR TEN YEARS AND REGARDS APPOINTEE AS AN OUTSTANDING WOMAN, BOTH AS A MOTHER AND AS AN ACTIVE REPUBLICAN PARTY WORKER. STATED SHE IS GENUINELY INTERESTED IN PROVIDING GOOD GOVERNMENT AND WOULD BE A DEFINITE ASSET TO THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IN ANY SENSITIVE OR DEMANDING EXECUTIVE POSITION. BRITSCHGI REGARDS APPOINTEE AS OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, REPUTATION, AND ASSOCIATES, TOTALLY LOYAL TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, AND HIGHLY RECOMMENDED HER FOR A GOVERNMENT POSITION.

REVIEW OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES RECORDS REVEALED APPOINTEE HOLDS VALID DRIVER-S LICENSE WITH NO RESTRICTIONS OR VIOLATIONS RECORDED AGAINST IT.

NED HUTCHINSON (SUPRA) ADVISED THIS DATE THAT THE CALIFORNIA  
END PAGE TWO

PAGE THREE

SC 161-122

HOSPITAL ADVISORY COUNCIL WAS CREATED BY ACT OF THE CALIFORNIA LEGISLATURE IN JUNE SIXTY FOUR. MRS. BLACK WAS APPOINTED AS A MEMBER OF THIS COUNCIL IN SIXTY SEVEN DUE TO HER ACTIVE INTEREST IN CHILDREN-S HOSPITALS AND MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS. THIS COUNCIL WAS DISSOLVED IN NINETEEN SIXTY SEVEN SINCE THE REAGAN ADMINISTRATION DETERMINED THAT ITS FUNCTION OVERLAPPED THOSE OF ANOTHER AGENCY. NO RECORD WAS AVAILABLE AT THE STATE CAPITOL OF THE IDENTITIES OF OTHERS WHO MAY HAVE SERVED ON TTUS COUNCIL WITH THE APPOINTEE.

ON AUGUST FIFTEEN INSTANT CALIFORNIA STATE SENATOR RICHARD J. DOLWIG (REP) ADVISED HE HAS KNOWN THE APPOINTEE AND HER HUSBAND FOR SEVERAL YEARS AND REGARDS THEM BOTH VERY HIGHLY. CHARLES BLACK WAS AN ASSOCIATE OF SENATOR DOLWIG DURING HIS PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNOR REAGAN-S BUSINESSMAN-S TASK FORCE IN NINETEEN SIXTY SEVEN AND PERFORMED HIS DUTIES ADMIRABLY IN THAT POSITION. MRS. BLACK IS A PERSONAL FRIEND OF SENATOR DOLWIG AND SENATOR DOLWIG ACTIVELY SUPPORTED HER IN HER CONGRESSIONAL CAMPAIGN IN NINETEEN SIXTY SEVEN.

END PAGE THREE



PAGE FOUR

SC 161-122

SENATOR DOLWIG DESCRIBED THE APPOINTEE AS A VERY SINCERE, HARD WORKING INDIVIDUAL WHO IS INTERESTED AND WELL VERSED IN BOTH DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS. HE SAID SHE IS CONSERVATIVE IN HER POLITICAL OUTLOOK AND OF EXCELLENT CHARACTER, LOYALTY AND ASSOCIATES. HE SAID SHE IS A VERY PATRIOTIC WOMAN AND WOULD RECOMMEND HER MOST HIGHLY FOR A POSITION OF TRUST AND CONFIDENCE WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

UACB NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED. RUC.

END.

KH

FBI LOS ANGELES

TU LA QRU CUL SK

F B I

Date: 8/15/69

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE DEFERRED  
(Priority)

SENT BY CODED TELETYPE

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
SAC, NEW YORK

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (161-1584) (P)

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, AKA, SPI. BUDED AUGUST NINETEEN  
NEXT.

RE LA TEL TO NY, AUGUST THIRTEEN, LAST.

INVESTIGATION AT LOS ANGELES REVEALS SHIRLEY  
TEMPLE WAS UNDER CONTRACT TO DAVID O. SELZNICK, DECEASED,  
WHO OPERATED AS VANGUARD PRODUCTIONS. SELZNICK ALSO LOANED  
SHIRLEY TEMPLE TO VARIOUS STUDIOS; HOWEVER, PRODUCED  
"SINCE YOU WENT AWAY", VANGUARD, NINETEEN FORTY THREE,  
AND "I'LL BE SEEING YOU", VANGUARD, NINETEEN FORTY FOUR.  
DANIEL O'SHEA, PRODUCTION EXECUTIVE FOR SELZNICK, CURRENTLY  
LOCATED ROOM FOUR SIX NINE FOUR, TIME AND LIFE BUILDING,  
ONE TWO SEVEN ONE AVENUE OF AMERICA, NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

NEW YORK, INTERVIEW DANIEL O'SHEA.

SJF:kfh  
(1)161-1584-5  
SEARCHED

INDEXED

SERIALIZED

FILED

Approved: *[Signature]*

Special Agent in Charge

Sent *6:11/2*

M

Per *13*

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>LOS ANGELES</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>BUREAU</b>	DATE <b>8/18/69</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>8/12 - 18/69</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK; aka Shirley Temple Shirley Jane Temple Black Mrs. Charles A. Black Mrs. Charles Alden Black Mrs. John Agar</b>		REPORT MADE BY <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 15px;"></div>	TYPED BY <b>dek</b> b6 b7C
		CHARACTER OF CASE  <b>SPECIAL INQUIRY</b>	

REFERENCES: Bureau teletype to Washington Field dated 8/12/69.  
Los Angeles teletype to the Bureau dated 8/13/69.  
San Francisco teletype to the Bureau dated 8/14/69.  
Sacramento teletype to the Bureau dated 8/15/69.  
Los Angeles teletypes to the Bureau and New York dated 8/15/69.

- P -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED						<input type="checkbox"/> NONE	ACQUIT- TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:  PENDING OVER ONE YEAR <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES					
APPROVED <i>[Signature]</i>						SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE			DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: <i>10/1</i>									<b>161-1584-6</b>	
<b>1 - Bureau (AIR MAIL) (RM)</b>  <b>① - Los Angeles (161-1584)</b> <i>[Signature]</i>						<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 150px; height: 50px;"></div>			SEARCHED	
									INDEXED b6	
									SERIALIZED b7C	
									FILED <i>[Signature]</i>	
Dissemination Record of Attached Report						Notations				
Agency										
Request Recd.										
Date Fwd.										
How Fwd.										
By										

LA 161-1584

ADMINISTRATIVE

It is noted the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, furnished information to her brother, former Special Agent JOHN S. TEMPLE, a copy of which was furnished to the Bureau by airtel on 10/24/66. The case is entitled "Soviet Embassy Cultural Attache Washington, D. C., 10/13/66, Information Concerning", Los Angeles file 105-0.

This report is stamped "~~Confidential~~" because it contains information from LA T-1 and LA T-2 which might result in identification of informants of continuing value and compromise their future effectiveness.

INFORMANTS

SOURCE

LA T-1

[REDACTED]

LA T-2

[REDACTED]

LOCATION

Orally to SA

[REDACTED]

Orally to SA

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

LEADS

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (1) Will review records at Westlake School for Girls.

(2) Will review court records concerning suits in which appointee was involved as revealed by newspaper articles.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## Copy to:

Report of:

Date:

8/18/69

Office: Los Angeles, California<sup>b6</sup><sup>b7c</sup>

Field Office File #: 161-1584

Bureau File #:

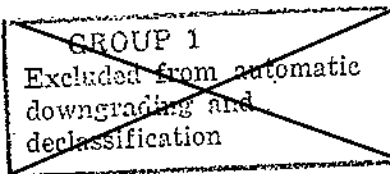
Title: SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK

Character: SPECIAL INQUIRY

## Synopsis:

Background information set forth. Education not verified by records at Westlake School for Girls, however, former teachers comment favorably and recommend. No record of education located at University of California at Los Angeles. Employments verified except where motion picture firms defunct and no records available. Fellow business associates and acquaintances comment favorably and recommend appointee except for BILL ASHER, Screen Gems Productions, who was associated with appointee in producing "Shirley Temple Story Book Show", who feels that she is "far right" politically. Appointee's ex-husband, JOHN AGAR, would hesitate to recommend appointee as she tended to overreact if she did not get her way. Favorable credit record located concerning appointee's brothers and their wives. Credit record concerning appointee's ex-husband reveals one repossession. Arrest record concerning appointee's ex-husband under CII Number 596 710, FBI Number 833 191A, set forth. Interview with appointee's ex-husband set forth.

- P -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LA 161-1584

SJF:cjl

BACKGROUND

On August 12, 1969, JOHN S. TEMPLE, 2145 West Grenadier Drive, South Shores, San Pedro, California, employed as Security Officer, TRW, Redondo Beach, California, advised that he is the brother of the appointee, SHIRLEY BLACK, nee Temple. He furnished the following information concerning the appointee:

Name	SHIRLEY JANE BLACK, nee Temple, aka Mrs. Charles A. Black, Mrs. Charles Alden Black, Mrs. John Agar - Born April 23, 1928, Santa Monica, California
Residence	115 Lakeview Woodside, California

RELATIVES

Father	GEORGE FRANCIS TEMPLE born 5/20/1888, Fairview, Pennsylvania 1850 Willow Creek Road, Apt. 36, Palo Alto, California (Orchard Garden Apartments)
Mother	GERTRUDE TEMPLE, nee Krieger or Crieg born 7/15/1893, Springfield, Illinois same address as father
Husband	CHARLES ALDEN BLACK, JR. born 3/10/19, San Francisco, California 115 Lakeview, Woodside, California employed as Free Lance Expert, Marine Biology (name of company unknown); graduated Stanford University approximately 1941.

LA 161-1584

SJF:cjl

Daughter

[redacted]  
aka [redacted]  
Born [redacted]  
Los Angeles, California  
(has been adopted by  
CHARLES A. BLACK)

b6  
b7C

Son

[redacted]  
age [redacted] born [redacted]

Daughter

[redacted]  
age [redacted] born [redacted]

Above children reside at home with parents.

Ex-husband

JOHN AGAR  
born 1921, Chicago, Illinois  
married 9/19/45, at Los Angeles,  
California; divorced 1949,  
at Los Angeles, California

Brother

JOHN S. TEMPLE  
born 1/3/15, Los Angeles, California  
2145 West Grenadier Drive,  
South Shores, San Pedro, California

Sister-in-law

[redacted] b6  
born [redacted] b7C  
2145 West Grenadier Drive,  
South Shores, San Pedro, California

Brother

GEORGE F. TEMPLE,  
born 1/24/19, Los Angeles, California  
22123 Independencia,  
Woodland Hills, California

Sister-in-law

PHYLLIS ADELE TEMPLE, nee Thorpe  
born 10/26/1900, Eureka, California  
22123 Independencia,  
Woodland Hills, California

LA 161-1584  
SJF:cjl

Father-in-law

JAMES BLACK  
deceased approximately 1964;  
formerly President and Chairman  
of the Board, Pacific Gas and  
Electric Company, San Francisco,  
California

Mother-in-law

KATHERINE BLACK  
resides in apartment in  
Knob Hill, San Francisco, California

Brother-in-law

[redacted]  
employed [redacted]  
[redacted]

Sister-in-law

[redacted]  
address unknown

b6  
b7c



LA 161-1584  
SJF:cjl

EDUCATION

Studio School, FRANCES KLAMPETT, teacher (Fox Studio)

--- Westlake School for Girls

Graduated 1945

--- (contact [redacted] no relation) above school.

Miss MILLS presently Head of Castelfijo School  
for Girls, Palo Alto, California

b6  
b7c

University of California at Los Angeles,  
approximately 1946

RESIDENCES

1928-1932

208 24th Street  
Santa Monica, California

1932-1937

19th and Georgina  
Santa Monica, California

1937-1950

219 Rockingham Avenue  
Brentwood Park, California

209 Rockingham Avenue  
Brentwood Park, California  
(above two residences on same  
property)

LA 161-1584

SJF:cjl

1950-1952

2000 Wyoming  
Washington, D. C.

1952-1954

Unknown Street,  
Chevy Chase, Maryland

1954-1957

Cherokee Street  
(Ex-Governor OLSON old home)  
Los Angeles, California

1957-1964

Atherton, California

1964-Present

115 Lakeview  
Woodside, California

LA 161-1584  
SJF:cjl

EMPLOYMENT

1932

JACK HAYES (deceased)  
Baby Burlesk Productions  
(made 4 or 5 pictures)

Educational Studios  
Hollywood, California  
(Chic Sale Pictures)

1932-1933

Paramount Studios  
Los Angeles, California

1934-1939

Twentieth Century Fox  
Fox Film Studios  
Los Angeles, California

1944

EDWARD SMALL  
DAVID SELZNICK (deceased)  
DAN O'SHEA

1945-1946

Columbia Pictures  
or Edward Small Productions  
Los Angeles, California

1957

Narrator, Actress, TV series  
Shirley Temple Story Book  
NBC Burbank, California

1960

Hostess, Actress  
Shirley Temple Show, NBC

1967

Candidate for U. S. House of  
Representatives from San Mateo,  
California

LA 161-1584  
SJF:cjl

1967-present

State of California  
Hospital Authority  
(appointed by Governor REAGAN)

ORGANIZATIONAL AFFILIATION

Screen Actors Guild  
Los Angeles, California

American Federation Television and Radio  
Artist (AFTRA)  
Los Angeles, California

San Francisco Junior League  
San Francisco, California

Director, National Multiple Sclerosis Society  
New York, New York

Republican Party  
(Prominent member in California)

LA 161-1584  
SJF:cjl

It is noted that on August 13, 1969, [redacted]  
[redacted] Studio Manager, Twentieth Century Fox Film  
Corporation, 10201 West Pico Boulevard, Los Angeles,  
California, furnished the following list of motion  
picture credits for the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK,  
also known as Shirley Temple:

b6  
b7c

TEMPLE, SHIRLEY

Player

#1

RED HAIRRED ALIBI  
TO THE LAST MAN  
MANDALAY  
AS THE EARTH TURNS  
LITTLE MISS MARKER  
NOW AND FOREVER  
CHANGE OF HEART  
STAND UP AND CHEER  
NOW I'LL TELL  
BABY TAKE A BOW  
BRIGHT EYES (Lollypop song)  
LITTLE COLONEL  
OUR LITTLE GIRL  
CURLY TOP  
THE LITTLEST REBEL  
CAPTAIN JANUARY  
POOR LITTLE RICH GIRL  
DIMPLES  
STOWAWAY

1932 Tower  
1933 Paramount  
1934 Warner  
1934 Warner  
1934 Paramount  
1934 Paramount  
1934 20th-Fox  
1934 20th-Fox  
1934 20th-Fox  
1934 20th-Fox  
1934 20th-Fox  
1935 20th-Fox  
1935 20th-Fox  
1935 20th-Fox  
1935 20th-Fox  
1936 20th-Fox  
1936 20th-Fox  
1936 20th-Fox  
1936 20th-Fox

OVER

WEE WILLIE WINKIE  
HEIDI  
REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM  
LITTLE MISS BROADWAY  
JUST AROUND THE CORNER  
THE LITTLE PRINCESS  
SUSANNAH OF THE MOUNTIES  
BLUE BIRD  
THE YOUNG PEOPLE  
KATHLEEN  
MISS ANNIE RONEY  
SINCE YOU WENT AWAY  
I'LL BE SEEING YOU  
KISS AND TELL  
HONEYMOON  
BACHELOR AND THE BOBBY-SOXER  
THAT HAGEN GIRL  
FORT APACHE  
ADVENTURE IN BALTIMORE  
MR. BELVEDERE GOES TO COLLEGE  
THE STORY OF SEABISCUIT  
A KISS FOR CORLISS

1937 20th-Fox  
1937 20th-Fox  
1938 20th-Fox  
1938 20th-Fox  
1938 20th-Fox  
1939 20th-Fox  
1939 20th-Fox  
1939 20th-Fox  
1940 20th-Fox  
1941 MGM  
1942 Edward Small  
1943 Vanguard  
1944 Selznick  
1945 Columbia  
1947 RKO  
1947 RKO  
1947 Warners  
1948 RKO  
1949 RKO  
1949 20th-Fox  
1949 Warners  
1949 United Artists

LA 161-1584

EDUCATION

Westlake School for Girls  
700 North Faring Road  
Los Angeles, California

On August 14, 1969, [redacted] Business Manager, Westlake School for Girls, 700 North Faring Road, Los Angeles, California, advised SA [redacted] that the Headmaster [redacted] is currently out of town and will not return until about August 20, 1969. [redacted] is the only person who has access to confidential records of former students.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised that he was not personally acquainted with the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple, therefore, could not comment concerning her. He stated that the Yearbook indicates the appointee graduated from this school in 1945.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] further advised that Mrs. HELEN DICKINSON, nee Temple, was the Headmistress at this school in 1945 and she might recall the appointee. He said Mrs. DICKINSON currently resides in care of Post Office Box 187, Blue Jay, Lake Arrowhead, California.

b6  
b7C

On August 14, 1969, [redacted] Instructor, Westlake School for Girls, 700 North Faring Road, Los Angeles, California, advised SA [redacted] that she was not personally acquainted with the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple, therefore, could not comment concerning her.

b6  
b7C

On August 14, 1969, [redacted] advised SA [redacted] that she is no relation to the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple. She stated that she was the Headmistress at Westlake School for Girls, Los Angeles, California, and knew the appointee as a student from the time she was a sixth grader to the time she graduated.

b6  
b7C

LA 161-1584

in 1945. She stated the appointee was a very good student who had above average grades. She said she has known the appointee and her family for over twenty years and considers all of them to be persons of excellent character, reputation, and associates, and loyal American citizens. She highly recommended the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

On August 15, 1969, Miss CAROL MILLS, Retired, Box 255, Lake Arrowhead, California, advised SA [redacted] that she was Principal at the Castelja School for Girls until she retired this year, and prior to that time she was Co-Principal at Westlake School for Girls, Los Angeles, California. She stated that the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple, entered Westlake School for Girls in the sixth Grade and graduated from the twelfth grade in 1945. She described the appointee as an above average student, who was intelligent, conscientious, competent, and trustworthy.

b6  
b7c

Miss MILLS advised that she is the Godmother of the appointee and has known her and her family all of SHIRLEY's life. She said the appointee is an outstanding individual, who has a nice personality and is very civic minded. She stated that she maintains contact with the appointee and is also acquainted with her husband, CHARLES ALDEN BLACK, JR. She considers the appointee and her entire family to be loyal American citizens of high integrity and excellent character, associates, and reputation. Miss MILLS highly recommended the appointee for a position of trust and responsibility with the United States Government.



LA 161-1584

University of California  
at Los Angeles (UCLA)  
Los Angeles, California

On August 15, 1969, [redacted] Administrative  
Clerk, UCLA, Los Angeles, California, advised SA [redacted]  
[redacted] that she could locate no record concerning the  
appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley  
Temple.

b6  
b7c

LA 161-1584

EMPLOYMENT

Jack Hayes  
Baby Burlesk Productions  
1932;

Educational Studios  
Hollywood, California  
(Chic Sale Pictures)  
1932;

Tower  
1932

It is noted that [ ] Administrative Executive, RKO-Radio-Pictures Inc., 129 North Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, California, advised that Tower Productions, which concern produced "Red Haired Alibi" in 1932, in which the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, acted was a two reeler company which has long been defunct. [ ] added that Chic Sales Pictures Educational Studios, Hollywood, California, and Jack Hayes, Baby Burlesk Productions, which produced comedy films are all now defunct and he is unable to suggest anyone or any concern who could verify the appointee's employment with the above listed concerns. He noted that the appointee was only three and one-half to five years of age at the time she acted for the above concerns.

b6  
b7c

LA 161-1584

Paramount Pictures, Inc.  
5451 Marathon Street  
Los Angeles, California

[redacted] Director, Plant Security, Paramount Pictures, Inc., advised SA [redacted] on August 13, 1969, that he had caused a search to be made of the records of this studio and has ascertained that the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple, had been employed as an actress at this studio for the following periods: July 25, 1933 to August 12, 1933; March 1, 1934 to April 4, 1934; April 17, 1934 - April 29, 1934; and May 23, 1934 to July 3, 1934.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] said incomplete records were maintained during the period of the appointee's employment and the names of the motion pictures in which the appointee appeared are not indicated. He said the records noted the appointee was born April 23, 1928, and resided at the time of her employment at 924 24th Street, Santa Monica, California.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] said he had no personal knowledge of the appointee. He noted, however, that the appointee always enjoyed a favorable reputation in the motion picture industry and that he had only heard favorable comments concerning her character, associates, reputation, and loyalty.

b6  
b7C

Mr. MORT BRISKIN, Producer - Writer, Paramount Pictures, Inc., advised SA [redacted] on August 13, 1969, that he had worked on several Shirley Temple motion pictures about 30 years ago and had maintained a limited social acquaintance with her over the years. However, he has had no contact with her for the past ten or more years. Mr. BRISKIN said the appointee and her entire family have always enjoyed an excellent reputation in the motion picture industry. He noted that the appointee is an exceptionally fine person of splendid moral character and associates. She is an unquestionably loyal American

b6  
b7C

citizen. He noted that he had only heard favorable comments concerning the appointee and her family.

[redacted] Director of Operations, Paramount Pictures, Inc., advised SA [redacted] on August 13, 1969, that he recalled the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple, as a child actress at this studio. He noted that she was a charming little girl and was liked by everyone who knew her. He noted that he never had heard anything derogatory concerning her. He believes she is a loyal American citizen of good character, associates, and reputation.

b6  
b7C

Mr. FRITZ HAWK, Guard, Paramount Pictures, Inc., advised SA [redacted] that he has been associated with this studio since 1929 and knew the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple, during the time she was a child actress making motion pictures at this studio. He stated he had closely followed her career since that time. He noted she was a true American with a strong personality and with mature judgment. He recalled the appointee was active in the late 1940's and early 1950's in the anti-communist influence in the motion picture industry. Mr. HAWK said the appointee is of good character and reputation, and she always associated with a fine group of people.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] Commissary, Paramount Pictures, Inc., advised SA [redacted] on August 13, 1969, that she recalled the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple, as a child actress at this studio. She noted the appointee has always enjoyed an excellent reputation as a sensible, well adjusted individual. She noted the appointee is of good character, associates with a good group of people and has always been considered a loyal American citizen. She noted she had only heard favorable comments concerning the appointee.

b6  
b7C

LA 161-1584

Warner Brothers - Seven Arts, Inc.  
4000 Warner Boulevard  
Burbank, California

[redacted] Assistant Chief of Security, Warner Brothers - Seven Arts, Inc., advised SA [redacted] on August 15, 1969, that SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple, made two motion pictures at Warner Brothers Studio. The first picture was entitled "That Hagan Girl" and was filmed between June 2, 1947 and August 9, 1947. The second film was entitled "The Story of Seabiscuit" and was filmed between April 13, 1949 and May 21, 1949. [redacted] noted that RONALD REAGAN appeared with the appointee in "That Hagan Girl". He noted that he is unable to locate a record of employment concerning the appointee in 1934.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] said that the records contain no additional pertinent information concerning the appointee. He noted that because of the lapse of 20 years, there is no one currently at Warners Brothers Studios who worked with the appointee on the above pictures. [redacted] advised that he was at the studio during the period the above pictures were made and recalled the pictures, but he had no association with the appointee. He said she was well regarded by all who knew her and she had an excellent reputation as an individual of high moral character and principles. He noted the appointee associated with good people and she is unquestionably a loyal American citizen.

b6  
b7C

LA 161-1584

20th Century - Fox Film Corporation  
10201 West Pico  
Los Angeles, California

[redacted] Studio Manager, 20th Century - Fox Film Corporation, advised SA [redacted] on August 13, 1969, that SHIRLEY JANE TEMPLE, born April 23, 1928, at Santa Monica, California, was employed by this studio commencing in 1934 as a child actress. She continued making pictures at 20th Century Fox until 1940. She returned to this studio in 1949 to make an additional motion picture.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] noted that in 1960, the appointee had a television show entitled "The Shirley Temple Show" which was aired over the National Broadcasting Company (NBC). Mr. WEYL also noted that from January 7, 1965 to January 15, 1965, the appointee made a pilot television series at 20th Century - Fox entitled "Go Fight City Hall".

b6  
b7C

[redacted] said he was not at this studio during the time of the appointee's employment as a child actress, but he was aware of her employment on the television pilot. He noted that the appointee was a competent, stable individual of good character, reputation, and associates. He said he has never had any reason to question her loyalty to the United States.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] noted that because the appointee was at 20th Century Fox so long ago, he did not know anyone who would be acquainted with her except [redacted] Vice President, 20th Century, and [redacted] School Teacher.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] furnished a copy of a biography concerning the appointee, which is included in the exhibit section of this report (Exhibit VVVV). He also furnished a copy of movie picture credits for the appointee as follows:

b6  
b7C

Mr. WILLIAM SELF, Executive Vice President, 20th Century - Fox, advised SA [ ] on August 13, 1969, that he was in charge of the television pilot which was made by the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK. He noted he was closely associated with the appointee in the making of the pilot and has continued to maintain a close social relationship with her since that time. Mr. SELF also noted that in 1949, he acted in two pictures filmed at 20th Century - Fox in which the appointee starred. Mr. SELF said the appointee is one of the finest persons he knows. He said she is a dedicated, loyal American citizen of excellent moral character and reputation. She associates with a fine group of people. He would highly recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence.

b6  
b7C

[ ] Teacher, 20th Century - Fox, advised SA [ ] on August 13, 1969, that she taught the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, from the time the appointee was eight years of age until she was twelve years of age. She has continued a limited relationship with her since that time. [ ] said she was very closely associated with the appointee during the time she was at 20th Century and was her private tutor and general companion. She noted the appointee is an intelligent, mature woman who has devoted her adult life to her family and to civic endeavors and community projects. [ ] said she has only heard favorable information concerning the appointee and knows that the appointee has always had an excellent reputation as a moral, responsible, and fine person. She has an excellent character, associates with a good class of people, and is unquestionably a loyal American citizen. She highly recommended the appointee for a position of trust and confidence.

b6  
b7C

[ ] Script Department, 20th Century - Fox, advised SA [ ] on August 13, 1969, that he worked with the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, during the time she was making motion pictures at this studio. He said the appointee is a fine woman of excellent character and reputation who was well regarded by all who knew her. He said she had good associates during the time she was associated with this studio and she is unquestionably a loyal American citizen.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] Script Department, 20th Century - Fox, advised SA [redacted] on April 13, 1969, that she worked with the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, during the time the appointee was making motion pictures at this studio. She stated the appointee is an intelligent and reliable individual and a person of excellent character, associates, reputation, and loyalty. She said the appointee was highly regarded by all who knew her and worked with her at the studio.

b6  
b7c

[redacted] Music Department, 20th Century - Fox, advised SA [redacted] on April 13, 1969, that he worked with the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, during the time the appointee was making motion pictures at this studio. He said the appointee was highly regarded by all who knew her and worked with her at this studio as an individual of excellent character and reputation. The appointee's associates and loyalty to the United States were unquestioned. [redacted] recommended the appointee for a position of trust.

b6  
b7c



LA 161-1584  
SJF/grj

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer  
Studios (MGM)  
10202 West Washington Boulevard  
Culver City, California

On August 15, 1969, [ ] Secretary to Chief of Police GEORGE MILLER, MGM, 10202 West Washington Boulevard, Culver City, California, advised SA [ ] that the only record she could locate concerning the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple, is a payroll record which indicates that during 1940 and 1941 the appointee was on contract with this studio to make the motion picture "Kathleen", at which time she was eleven years old. This picture was released in November, 1941. No further information was shown.

[ ] could suggest no one currently available for contact who was personally acquainted with the appointee.

b6  
b7c

b6  
b7c

LA 161-1584  
SJF/grj

Edward Small Productions  
1041 North Formosa Avenue  
Los Angeles, California

On August 14, 1969, [redacted] President, Edward Small Productions, 1041 North Formosa Avenue, Los Angeles, California, advised SA [redacted] that in 1942 this company produced the motion picture "Miss Annie Rooney", which featured the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple. He stated the appointee was a fine young lady, who was intelligent, conscientious, and hard working. She had an excellent relationship with the other employees. He said that there is no question concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty to the United States Government. He highly recommended the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

b6  
b7c

[redacted] advised that there is no one currently available at this studio who personally knew the appointee.

b6  
b7c

On August 14, 1969, [redacted] Accounting Department, Edward Small Productions, 1041 North Formosa Avenue, Los Angeles, California, advised SA [redacted] that there are no records available at this studio concerning the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple.

b6  
b7c

LA 161-1584  
SJF/grj

[redacted]  
1943

David Selznick  
1944

It is noted that [redacted] Administrative Executive, RKO - Radio - Pictures, Incorporated, 129 North Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, California, advised SA [redacted] that the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple, was under contract to DAVID SELZNICK who operated as Vanguard Productions. SELZNICK produced "Since You Went Away", Vanguard in 1943 and "I'll Be Seeing You" in 1944. [redacted] stated that in addition, SELZNICK loaned the appointee to various studios to make pictures. [redacted] continued that SELZNICK is deceased, however, DANIEL O'SHEA, Production Executive for SELZNICK, is currently located at 4694 Time and Life Building, 1271 Avenue of Americas, New York, New York.

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

LA 161-1584

SJF/grj

Columbia Pictures Corporation  
1438 North Gower Street  
Hollywood, Los Angeles, California

On August 14, 1969, [ ] Assistant Payroll Clerk, Payroll Department, Columbia Pictures Corporation, 1438 North Gower Street, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California, advised SA [ ] that she could locate no record concerning the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple, who was featured in the motion picture "Kiss and Tell", which was produced by this company. She stated that her records did indicate the appointee made a television series for BILL ASHER, who is now a producer for Screen Gems Productions, which is owned by Columbia Pictures Corporation. She said this television series was entitled "Shirley Temple Story Book" and was aired on the National Broadcasting Company (NBC) in approximately 1958.

b6  
b7c

On August 14, 1969, [ ] Accounting Department, Columbia Pictures Corporation, 1438 North Gower Street, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California, advised SA [ ] that Henry Jaffee Enterprises, now located at 200 West 57th Street, New York, New York, had originally started the television series "Shirley Temple Story Book", however, it was taken over by BILL ASHER, who is now under contract to Screen Gems Productions and is the producer of the television series "Bewitched".

b6  
b7c

On August 14, 1969, BILL ASHER, Producer - Director, Screen Gems Productions, 1334 North Beachwood Drive, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California, advised SA [ ] that as Producer - Director of the television series "Shirley Temple Story Book", he was closely associated with the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple, who was featured in this

b6  
b7c

LA 161-1584  
SJF/grj

series. He stated that this series originated at the NBC Studio in Burbank, California, in approximately 1958. HENRY JAFFEE started the series, but it was later taken over by him, ASHER. He said JAFFEE was mostly associated with the business interest rather than the creative end of the production.

ASHER advised that he had very limited social contact with the appointee and considered her to be "the epitome of propriety". He said in his opinion the appointee was extremely proper and very far "right" politically. He stated that because of these two traits she tends to be set up to ridicule by some comedians.

ASHER advised that the appointee is a loyal American citizen and he never had any reason to question her character, associates, or reputation, but he would hesitate to recommend her for a "high level government appointment" unless he knew specifically what position she was under consideration for.

LA 161-1584  
SJF/grj

RKO - Radio - Pictures,  
Incorporated  
129 North Vermont Avenue  
Los Angeles, California

On August 14, 1969, [ ] Administrative Executive, RKO - Radio - Pictures, Incorporated, 129 North Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, California, advised SA [ ] that the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple, was under contract to DAVID SELZNICK who operated as Vanguard Productions. SELZNICK produced "Since You Went Away", Vanguard in 1943 and "I'll Be Seeing You" in 1944. HARBIN stated that in addition, SELZNICK loaned the appointee to various studios to make motion pictures. SELZNICK loaned the appointee to RKO - Radio - Pictures, Incorporated from March 19, 1946 to June 24, 1946 to make the motion picture "Honey Moon"; from June 25, 1946 to October 23, 1946 to make the motion picture "Bachelor and the Bobby-Soxer" and from April 26, 1948 to August 3, 1948 to make the motion picture "Adventure in Baltimore". He said "Fort Apache" was produced by Anguasn Productions, which is now defunct, for RKO release in 1948 and this picture also featured the appointee. [ ] advised that SELZNICK is deceased, however, DANIEL O'SHEA, Production Executive for SELZNICK, is currently located at 4694 Time and Life Building, 1271 Avenue of Americas, New York, New York.

[ ] advised that there is no one currently available who was personally acquainted with the appointee.

b6  
b7c

b6  
b7c

LA 161-1584  
SJF/grj

United Artist Corporation  
1041 North Formosa Avenue  
Hollywood, Los Angeles, California

On August-15, 1969, [ ] Fiscal Representative, United Artist Corporation, 1041 North Formosa Avenue, Hollywood, Los Angeles, California, advised SA [ ] that no records are now available for Strand Productions, which concern produced "A Kiss For Corliss" for United Artist Corporation in 1949. He said Strand Productions is now defunct. He was unable to furnish any information concerning the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple, who was featured in the above motion picture.

[ ] advised that there is no one currently available here who was personally acquainted with the appointee.

b6  
b7c

b6  
b7c

LA 161-1584

Shirley Temple Show  
National Broadcasting Company (NBC)  
3000 West Alameda  
Burbank, California

On August 13, 1969, [redacted] Personnel and Records, NBC, Burbank, California, advised SA [redacted] that the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as SHIRLEY TEMPLE, was under contract with NBC from the period of March 5, 1960, to August 31, 1961, as hostess and actress on the "Shirley Temple Show". [redacted] noted that appointee commuted from her home at Atherton, California, to Burbank, California, during the making of this television show. [redacted] said the records contained nothing unfavorable concerning the appointee and contained no additional, pertinent information. [redacted] said the show apparently did not do too well on audience acceptance ratings and was discontinued. [redacted] said the people who were employed on the show have long since left NBC with the exception of [redacted] who was the unit manager on the show. She noted that the Executive Producer of the show and the individual who would have had the most contact with the appointee was BILL ASHER, who currently produces the television show "Bewitched" at Screen Gems.

b6  
b7C

On August 13, 1969, [redacted], NBC, advised that he worked as unit manager on the "Shirley Temple Show" during the early 1960's when the show was filmed as a weekly television series and aired over NBC. [redacted] said neither he nor the television crew were very closely associated with the appointee. He noted, however, that appointee was well liked by everyone associated with the show and commented that the appointee has always enjoyed an excellent reputation and was known as a person of good moral character and associates. He noted that the appointee has always associated with pro-American activities and unquestionably is a loyal American citizen. He noted

b6  
b7C



that he had never heard anything unfavorable concerning the appointee and would recommend her for a position of trust and responsibility with the Federal Government.

[redacted] Music Director, Paramount Pictures, Inc., advised on August 13, 1969, that he was employed as the music director on the "Shirley Temple Show" at NBC in approximately 1960 and 1961, and was associated with the appointee in this connection. He further noted that he first worked with the appointee in 1936 at 20th Century-Fox and subsequently worked on five or six other films at 20th Century-Fox with the appointee. He noted that in connection with the appointee's employment on the "Shirley Temple Show", that appointee commuted from her home at Atherton, California, and therefore spent only a small part of her time in Los Angeles. [redacted] added that over the years he has known appointee's entire family and has always held them in high regard. He noted that the appointee is of good moral character and reputation, has excellent associates, and unquestionably is a loyal American citizen.

b6  
b7C

[redacted] advised the appointee is a "wonderful girl" with a stable emotional disposition and a good "head on her shoulders". He noted that she was always pleasant to work with in that she was cooperative and appreciative. [redacted] said he had never heard anything unfavorable concerning the appointee and would definitely recommend her for a position of trust and confidence.

b6  
b7C

ACQUAINTANCES

On August 18, 1969, SA [ ] contacted the Los Angeles office of Governor RONALD REAGAN to arrange an appointment to interview Governor REAGAN concerning the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple.

b6  
b7C

Shortly after SA [ ] made the above contact, [ ] Assistant to Governor RONALD REAGAN, Sacramento, California, telephonically contacted SA [ ] and advised as follows:

b6  
b7C

[ ] stated that Governor REAGAN is presently on vacation and not available for interview until he returns to Sacramento, California on September 2, 1969.

[ ] stated that he is authorized to speak for Governor REAGAN concerning the appointee. He said Governor REAGAN advised that he has known the appointee for at least 25 years, both professionally in moving pictures and officially since he became Governor of the State of California. Governor REAGAN further advised [ ] that he appointed SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK to the California Hospital Advisory Commission in Sacramento, California, in which position she did a wonderful job. Governor REAGAN further advised that the above appointment was indicative of his trust and confidence in the appointee's ability. Governor REAGAN feels the appointee has unquestionable loyalty to the U. S. Government and her morals are above reproach. He added that the appointee is a person of outstanding character and reputation and knows of nothing unfavorable concerning her. He also added that the appointee's associates are all persons of outstanding character and reputation. Governor REAGAN advised

b6  
b7C

[ ] that he is only casually acquainted with the appointee's family; however, he believes them to be persons of outstanding character and reputation and knows of nothing unfavorable concerning any of them. Governor REAGAN advised [ ] that he would recommend the appointee highly for a position of trust and responsibility with the Federal Government.

[ ] further stated that he has known the appointee personally for approximately 2½ years and considers her to be a person of the finest type. He is aware

b6  
b7C

LA 161-1584

the appointee is very intelligent, capable, and competent, and would second all of the statements made by Governor REAGAN concerning her. Based upon his knowledge of the appointee, he would highly recommend her for a position of trust and confidence in the Federal Government.

On August 18, 1969, DEANE F. JOHNSON, Attorney, Firm of O'Melveny and Myers, Attorneys, 611 West 6th Street, Los Angeles, California, advised SA [redacted] that he has known the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple, for a period of approximately 12 years and has represented her legally during the above period. He first became acquainted with the appointee when arrangements were being made for the Shirley Temple Storybook Show produced by HENRY JAFFE in approximately 1957 or 1958. He noted that the show was aired on NBC TV in approximately 1958. He continued that the appointee was off the air for approximately one year, following which time she starred as hostess-actress on the Shirley Temple Show presented by NBC TV in 1960 to 1961. JOHNSON stated that he became well acquainted with the appointee and her husband, CHARLES A. BLACK, and he and his wife and the appointee and her husband have become good friends. He said he has the highest regard for the intelligence, ability, and competence of the appointee and is aware that she and her family possess outstanding character, associates, and reputation, and are loyal, patriotic Americans. He noted that the appointee has been active in the Republican Party and he considers her a remarkable person. He added that the appointee is conservative in her views and he knows of absolutely nothing unfavorable concerning the appointee or her family. Based upon his knowledge of the appointee, he would give her the highest recommendation for a position of trust and responsibility in the Federal Government.

b6  
b7C

On August 14, 1969, [redacted] Attorney, Associate, Firm of O'Melveny and Myers, 9601 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California, advised SA [redacted] that he has assisted DEANE JOHNSON, attorney with this firm, as legal representative for the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple. He said he has never actually met the appointee in person; however, he has had many telephone conversations with the

b6  
b7C

LA 161-1584

appointee and her husband, CHARLES A. BLACK, and regards them highly. He said the appointee and her husband have been most cooperative and he is aware they both enjoy a fine reputation and are very conscientious, patriotic citizens. He added that the appointee is a tireless worker and has been active in community service organizations and in Republican Party politics in Northern California. He considers the appointee an outstanding person and knows of nothing unfavorable concerning her or any member of her family. Based upon his knowledge of the appointee, he would recommend her highly for a position of trust and confidence in the Federal Government.

On August 14, 1969, Mr. LLOYD WRIGHT, Attorney and Senior Partner, Wright, Rodi, Wright, Tolton, and Van Zyl, Attorneys, 458 South Spring Street, Los Angeles, California, advised SA [REDACTED] that he represented the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple, when she was a child actress and has known the appointee and her family for many years. He said the appointee was a very bright child and she and her family appeared to be persons of good character and reputation and loyal, patriotic Americans. She said the appointee's parents are very reputable people and she was a member of a fine family. He said he has not seen the appointee for many years and is not acquainted with her husband, CHARLES A. BLACK; however, he is aware that he enjoys a good reputation. He knows of nothing unfavorable concerning the appointee or any member of her family, and would recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence in the Federal Government.

b6  
b7c

ORGANIZATIONAL AFFILIATION

Screen Actors Guild  
Los Angeles, California

LA T-1, who has access to information contained in the files of the Screen Actors Guild, advised that the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, has been a member of the Screen Actors Guild, 7750 Sunset Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, since September 7, 1943. The appointee's date of birth is shown as April 23, 1928, at Santa Monica, California. Her address is shown as in care of Mr. DEANE JOHNSON, 9601 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California. LA T-1 noted that on November 1, 1957, the Guild's records indicated that the appointee's name had been changed in the records from SHIRLEY JANE TEMPLE to SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK.

LA T-1 advised he did not know the appointee personally, but stated the appointee has the general reputation in the motion picture industry of being a civic minded person of good character, reputation, and associates. LA T-1 advised he has never had any reason to question the appointee's loyalty to the United States. LA T-1 advised the appointee is a credit to her profession and he has never heard anything of an unfavorable nature concerning her in any respect.

American Federation of Television  
and Radio Artists (AFTRA)

LA T-2 advised that the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, has been a member of AFTRA, 1551 North La Brea, Los Angeles, California, since October 14, 1940, and continues to date as a member in good standing. The appointee's Social Security Number is listed as 568-07-3472, and the appointee's married name is carried as BLACK. LA T-2 advised that in 1967, the appointee's membership was transferred from Los Angeles to San Francisco, California. LA T-2 advised that the files of

LA 161-1584

AFTRA contain no additional pertinent information concerning the appointee. LA T-2 advised the appointee enjoys an excellent reputation in the entertainment industry and she is a person of good character, associates, reputation, and loyalty.

CREDIT AND ARREST

The following relatives of the appointee reportedly reside or formerly resided within the territory of the Los Angeles Division:

Husband	CHARLES ALDEN BLACK, JR. Los Angeles, California (resided here from 1954-1957)
Brother	GEORGE F. TEMPLE, JR. 22123 Independencia Woodland Hills, California
Sister-in-law	PHYLLIS ADELE TEMPLE nee Thorpe 22123 Independencia Woodland Hills, California
Brother	JOHN S. TEMPLE 2145 West Grenadier Drive South Shores, San Pedro, California Employed - Redondo Beach, California
Sister-in-law	<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 37px; width: 243px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> 2145 West Grenadier Drive South Shores, San Pedro, California
Ex-husband	JOHN AGAR (JOHN GEORGE AGAR, JR.) (married September 19, 1945, at Los Angeles, California; divorced 1949, at Los Angeles, California)

b6  
b7c

LA 161-1584

The files of the San Pedro Credit Bureau, San Pedro, California, as caused to be checked by SA [redacted] on August 14, 1969, revealed JOHN S. TEMPLE and wife, [redacted] 2145 West Grenadier Drive, South Shores, San Pedro, California, have been known to this agency since September, 1968. No unfavorable information was contained in their file and their credit rating was satisfactory.

b6  
b7C

The files of the Computer Credit Corporation, Los Angeles, California, which agency also covers Woodland Hills, Burbank, Brentwood Park, Redondo Beach, Studio City, and Hollywood, California, as caused to be checked by IC [redacted] on August 14, 1969, contained no record identifiable with the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple, or with her husband, CHARLES ALDEN BLACK, JR.

b6  
b7C

The files of the above credit agency contained a satisfactory credit record for GEORGE F. TEMPLE, JR., and wife, PHYLLIS, 22123 Independencia, Woodland Hills, California.

The above files also contained a satisfactory credit record for JOHN S. TEMPLE and wife, [redacted] 2145 West Grenadier Drive, South Shores, San Pedro, California.

b6  
b7C

The files of the Computer Credit Corporation further reflected that JOHN GEORGE AGAR, JR., 3733 Mountain View, Studio City, California, has been known to this agency since 1964. His file indicated that Associates Discount Corporation, 14555 Hamlin Street, Van Nuys, California, repossessed an item from him in the amount of \$3,352.53. No further information was shown concerning this repossession and his other credit was satisfactory.

The files of the Santa Monica Credit Association, Santa Monica, California, as caused to be checked by SA [redacted] on August 14, 1969, contained no record identifiable with the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple; her husband, CHARLES ALDEN BLACK, JR.; or her ex-husband, JOHN AGAR (JOHN GEORGE AGAR, JR.)

b6  
b7C



LA 161-1584

On August 14, 1969, [redacted] Adjuster, Associates Discount Corporation, 14541 Hamlin Street, Van Nuys, California, advised SA [redacted] that this company was formerly located at 14555 Hamlin Street, Van Nuys, California. He stated that he could locate no record whatsoever of anyone by the name of JOHN AGAR or JOHN GEORGE AGAR, JR. He said it is possible this company did repossess some item from AGAR in 1965, however, records are not accurate back that far.

b6  
b7c

LA 161-1584

On August 14, 1969, the files of the Santa Monica Police Department, Santa Monica, California, were caused to be reviewed by SA [ ] and no record was located identifiable with the appointee, or her present husband, CHARLES ALDEN BLACK, JR.

b6  
b7C

On August 14, 1969, the files of the Redondo Beach Police Department, Redondo Beach, California, were caused to be reviewed by SA [ ] and no record was located identifiable with the appointee's brother, JOHN S. TEMPLE, or his wife, [ ]

b6  
b7C

On August 14, 1969, the files of the Los Angeles Police Department, Los Angeles, California, were caused to be reviewed by IC [ ]. No record was located identifiable with the appointee; her present husband, CHARLES ALDEN BLACK, JR.; her brother, JOHN S. TEMPLE; her sister-in-law, [ ]; [ ] her brother, GEORGE F. TEMPLE, JR.; or her sister-in-law, PHYLLIS ADELE TEMPLE, nee Thorpe. This agency also covers Studio City, San Pedro, Brentwood Park, Hollywood, and Woodland Hills, California.

b6  
b7C

On August 14, 1969, the files of the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office, Los Angeles, California, were caused to be reviewed by SA [ ]. No record was located identifiable with the appointee; her present husband, CHARLES ALDEN BLACK, JR.; her brother, JOHN S. TEMPLE; her sister-in-law, [ ]; [ ] her brother, GEORGE F. TEMPLE, JR.; or her sister in law, PHYLLIS ADELE TEMPLE, nee Thorpe.

b6  
b7C

On August 14, 1969, the combined files of the Santa Monica, California Police Department, the Los Angeles, California Police Department, and the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Office, Los Angeles, California, were caused to be reviewed. These files disclosed the following identification record from the California Bureau of Criminal Identification and Investigation (CII), concerning the appointee's former husband, JOHN AGAR, under CII Number 596 710; FBI Number 833 191 A:

LA 161-1584

Arrested or Received	Department and Number	Name	Charge	Disposition
2/12/50	California Highway Patrol	JOHN GEORGE AGAR, JR.	Drunk Driving Misd.	Released on bail, 2/13/50
1/13/51	PD, Los Angeles 4454 W 22	JOHN G. AGAR	502A VC (Drk Driving) Misd.	Proceedings susp without imposition of sent; 3 yrs prb; \$150 fine
4/8/51	PD, Los Angeles 4454 W 22	JOHN GEORGE AGAR, JR.	502 VC (Drk Driving) Misd.	180 days county jail, susp; 3 yrs prb, serve 1st 60 days county jail.
8/27/51	SO, Los Angeles E-134478 (B-197061)	JOHN G. AGAR, JR.	Drk Driving	150 days PP
1/22/53	PD, Santa Monica 21467 (CR 12699)	JOHN GEORGE AGAR, JR.	Drk Driving	11/17/54; dism on into proc. susp., 2 yrs summ prob. 250 A VC F \$200 on chg of 502 VC 332 250A & intox.
1/30/53	SO, Los Angeles B-255818	JOHN GEORGE AGAR, JR.	502 VC 2 cts	Sent. 120 days (VP), 1/30/53; rlsd exp. 5/10/53.

LA 161-1584

Arrested or Received	Department and Number	Name	Charge	Disposition
11/2/59	PD, Los Angeles 500333-A	JOHN GEORGE AGAR, JR.	23102 VC Misd.	1/15/60; 90 days, 6 months probation \$250 x 25
12/18/61	PD Los Angeles 500 333-A	JOHN GEORGE AGAR	647F P.C. (Drk.)	No disposition located

JOHN AGAR is described as follows:

Name	JOHN GEORGE AGAR, JR.
Sex	Male
Race	Caucasian
Date of Birth	January 31, 1921
Place of Birth	Chicago, Illinois
Height	6' to 6'2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Weight	180 pounds
Complexion	Ruddy
Eyes	Blue
Hair	Brown
Occupation	Actor
Residence	3733 Mountainview Avenue Studio City, Los Angeles, California (1959)

MISCELLANEOUS

Divorce Record

On August 13, 1969, the files of the Superior Court, Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, California, were caused to be reviewed by SA [REDACTED]. These files disclosed under Docket Number D-388383, a complaint for divorce was filed on October 13, 1949, by SHIRLEY TEMPLE AGAR, Plaintiff, against JOHN GEORGE AGAR, Defendant, charging extreme cruelty. The complaint indicated they were married September 19, 1945, at Los Angeles, California, and separated October 12, 1949. One child was born of this marriage, [REDACTED] age [REDACTED]. An interlocutory judgment of divorce was granted on December 5, 1949, and final judgment of divorce was granted on December 7, 1950. The plaintiff's maiden name was ordered restored to her.

b6  
b7C

LA 161-1584

On August 14, 1969, JOHN GEORGE AGAR, 3733 Mound View Avenue, Studio City, California, advised SA [ ] that he married the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as Shirley Temple, in September 1945 and they were divorced in 1949. He noted that he has had no close contact with the appointee during the past 20 years. He noted that one child, [ ], was born of his marriage to the appointee. He further stated that, during his marriage to the appointee, her mother interfered with their marriage which caused part of their marital problems. He continued that he would hesitate to recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence in the Federal Government as he considered her emotionally unstable in that she tended to overreact if she did not get her way. He stated, however, that there is no question concerning the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty, and he knows of nothing unfavorable concerning her, other than as set forth above. He noted, however, that the appointee was very young when they were married and she may have matured considerably since that time. He stated that, to his knowledge, she has never been associated with any organization or a questionable nature and he considers her intelligent and capable.

AGAR further stated that, in approximately 1952 or 1953, while he was employed at Eagle Lion Productions, his salary was attached because of money owed by the appointee in the amount of several hundred dollars. He said, however, Eagle Lion Productions is now defunct and he does not recall the details of who had his salary attached. He said he could furnish no additional information in this regard.

b6  
b7c

LA 161-1584

Verification of Residence of  
Appointee's Brother, GEORGE F.  
TEMPLE, JR., and wife, PHYLLIS  
ADELE TEMPLE

On August 15, 1969. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised  
SA [REDACTED] that she has resided at this residence  
for four years and she has known GEORGE TEMPLE and his  
wife, PHYLLIS, as neighbors residing at 22123  
Independencia during this period of time. She said  
the TEMPLES are very fine neighbors and people of excellent  
character, associates, reputation, and loyalty.

b6  
b7c

Verification of Residence of  
Appointee's Brother, JOHN S.  
TEMPLE, and his wife,  
[REDACTED]

On August 14, 1969. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] advised  
SA [REDACTED] that JOHN S. TEMPLE and his wife,  
[REDACTED] currently reside at 2145 West Grenadier Drive,  
San Pedro, California. He said they are very fine  
neighbors and people of excellent character, associates,  
reputation, and loyalty.

b6  
b7c

LA 161-1584

The following individuals were contacted on the dates indicated and they advised SA [redacted] that a review of the records failed to reveal any tax liens concerning the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, also known as SHIRLEY TEMPLE:

b6  
b7C

Federal Tax Lien Desk  
Internal Revenue Service  
U. S. Treasury Department  
300 North Los Angeles Street  
Los Angeles, California  
By [redacted]  
August 13, 1969

Lien Desk  
Franchise Tax Board  
State of California  
3325 Wilshire Boulevard  
Los Angeles, California  
By [redacted]  
August 18, 1969

b6  
b7C



LA 161-1584

On August 13, 1969, the library of the "Los Angeles Times", a major metropolitan Los Angeles, California newspaper, was caused to be reviewed by SA [REDACTED]. The following articles were noted concerning the appointee, SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK:

b6  
b7c

"Tiny Star Aided By Court", dated June 26, 1934 (Exhibit A);

"Father Seeks More Pay for Shirley Temple", dated July 13, 1934 (Exhibit B);

"Shirley Temple Pay Scale Set", dated July 20, 1934 (Exhibit C);

"Shirley Temple Sued by Agents", dated October 20, 1934 (Exhibit D);

"Quarrel Over Shirley Temple Contract Ended", dated December 14, 1934 (Exhibit E);

"Title for Shirley Temple", dated January 21, 1935 (Exhibit F);

"Shirley Temple Dolls Lead to Court Action", dated October 12, 1935 (Exhibit G);

"Shirley Temple Heads List at \$5000 a Week", dated November 17, 1935 (Exhibit H);

"Farm Boy Accused of Threat Letter Demanding \$25,000 From Child Screen Star's Father", dated August 1, 1936, (Exhibit I);

"Youth Free Under Bond in Shirley Temple Plot", dated August 2, 1936, (Exhibit J);

"Write-in Vote for Judgeship Case for Shirley Temple", dated September 13, 1936, (Exhibit K);

"Shirley Temple Extortion Threat Traps Dixie Youth", dated September 16, 1936, (Exhibit L);

"Suit Names Child Star", dated October 8, 1936, (Exhibit M);

"Child Star Deal Related", dated October 9, 1936, (Exhibit N);

"Actress Names Child of Peace", dated October 10, 1936, (Exhibit O);

"Youth Sentenced for Threatening Shirley Temple", dated October 18, 1936, (Exhibit P);

"Shirley Temple Suit Studied", dated December 2, 1936, (Exhibit Q);

"Film Box Office Survey Puts Shirley Temple in Lead", dated January 7, 1937, (Exhibit R);

"Shirley Temple Suit Dismissed", dated January 8, 1937, (Exhibit S);

"Oil News", dated May 5, 1937, (Exhibit T);

"Shirley Temple Out of Suit", dated June 11, 1937, (Exhibit U);

"Man Seized for Saying He's Shirley Temple's Father", dated July 22, 1937, (Exhibit V);

LA 161-1584

"J. Edgar Hoover Vists Actress", dated September 15, 1937, (Exhibit W);

"Shirley Temple Case Suit Denied", dated December 3, 1937, (Exhibit X);

"Shirley Temple Wins Libel Suit", dated March 23, 1938, (Exhibit Y);

"Shirley Temple Film Dialogue on Candy Bar Brings Suit", dated May 4, 1938, (Exhibit Z);

"Shirley Temple Film Candy Suit Dropped", dated May 11, 1938 (Exhibit AA);

"Shirley Chats with President", dated June 25, 1938, (Exhibit BB);

"First Lady Will Fete Child Star", dated July 9, 1938, (Exhibit CC);

"Shirley Temple Becomes Member of Campfire Girls", dated October 19, 1938, (Exhibit DD);

"Shirley Temple Film in Court", dated October 21, 1938, (Exhibit EE);

"Shirley Temple Designated Rose Parade Grand Marshal", dated October 24, 1938, (Exhibit FF);

"Shirley Temple Extortion Plot Confessed by Youth", dated November 27, 1938, (Exhibit GG);

"C.C.C. Camp Worker Put on Probation", dated February 15, 1939, (Exhibit HH);

"Shirley Temple Suit Filed by Producer, Dismissed", dated March 23, 1939; (Exhibit II);

"Shirley Temple Parents Sued", dated March 26, 1939 (Exhibit JJ);

"Appeal Sought in Shirley Temple Suit", dated April 26, 1939, (Exhibit KK);

"Film Producer Renews Fight for Shirley Temple Earnings", dated May 23, 1939, (Exhibit LL);

"Shirley Aids Chest Drive", dated October 17, 1939, (Exhibit MM);

"Shirley Temple Must Face Suit", dated November 28, 1939, (Exhibit NN);

"Shirley Temple Enrolled in Private School for Girls", dated November 29, 1939; (Exhibit OO);

"Shirley Out of Pictures", dated May 12, 1940, (Exhibit PP);

"Shirley Temple to Receive Film Bonuses of \$300,000", dated May 15, 1940 (Exhibit QQ);

"Shirley Temple's Earnings Secret", dated October 3, 1940, (Exhibit RR);

"Settlement Terminates Suit Against Shirley Temple", dated December 3, 1940, (Exhibit SS);

"Shirley Temple's Contract at \$2500 Weekly Approved", dated January 3, 1941, (Exhibit TT);

"Shirley Temple Visits Studio", dated February 20, 1941, (Exhibit UU);

"Shirley Temple Back in Films", dated August 6, 1941, (Exhibit VV);

"Star to Receive Chinese Honor", dated February 24, 1942, (Exhibit WW);

"Shirley Temple Annoyer Seized", dated July 21, 1942, (Exhibit XX);

"Miss Temple's Air Pay Set at \$3000, dated June 28, 1942 (Exhibit YY);

"Selznick Will Star Shirley", dated May 10, 1943, (Exhibit ZZ);

"Shirley Will Air Canada War Loan", dated October 5, 1944, (Exhibit AAA);

"Shirley Temple Given Diploma", dated June 14, 1945, (Exhibit BBB);

"Shirley Temple Betrothal Told", dated April 9, 1945, (Exhibit CCC);

"Shirley May Soon Be Bride", dated August 19, 1945, (Exhibit DDD);

"Shirley Temple Nuptials Set", dated September 13, 1945, (Exhibit EEE);

"Shirley Temple Married in Glamorous Ceremony", dated September 20, 1945, (Exhibit FFF);

"Shirley Temple's Problem Is To Convince Her Fans That She's Grown Up Now", dated August 26, 1947, (Exhibit GGG);

"Shirley Temple, Now 19, Becomes Mother of Girl", dated January 31, 1948; (Exhibit HHH);

"Fame, Friends Ruin Shirley's Love Life",  
dated October 14, 1949, (Exhibit III);

"Shirley Temple Seeks Divorce From Agar",  
dated October 14, 1949, (Exhibit JJJ);

"Shirley Temple Suit Astounds Hollywood",  
dated October 15, 1949, (Exhibit KKK);

"Shirley Temple Divorce Trial Set for Dec. 5",  
dated November 17, 1949, (Exhibit LLL);

"Shirley's Plea for Divorce Due Monday",  
dated December 3, 1949, (Exhibit MMM);

"Divorce Granted to Shirley Temple",  
dated December 6, 1949, (Exhibit NNN);

"Agar Says Shirley Fails to Tell 'Real'  
Trouble", dated December 6, 1949,  
(Exhibit OOO);

"Shirley Temple Silent on Reconciliation  
Talk", dated December 17, 1949 (Exhibit PPP);

"Shirley Temple Has New Date; Honolulu Agog",  
dated March 8, 1950, (Exhibit QQQ);

"Shirley Temple Troth Unlikely, Says  
Mother", dated April 17, 1950, (Exhibit RRR);

"Shirley Temple Gets Her Final Decree Today",  
dated December 6, 1950, (Exhibit SSS);

"Shirley Temple's Divorce Decree Becomes  
Final", dated December 8, 1950, (Exhibit TTT);

"Shirley Temple Wed to TV Man in North",  
dated December 17, 1950, (Exhibit UUU);

"'No More Movies'---Shirley Temple", dated  
December 20, 1950, (Exhibit VVVV);

"Shirley Temple Declares She's Quitting Films", dated December 21, 1950, (Exhibit WWW);

"Shirley Temple Now Mother of Son, Too", dated April 28, 1952, (Exhibit XXX);

"Shirley Temple's New Son Nearly Cost Life", dated May 24, 1952, (Exhibit YYY);

"The Associated Press Biographical Service", dated December 1, 1952, (Exhibit ZZZ);

"Miss Temple Pays Call on Eisenhower", dated May 15, 1953, (Exhibit AAAA);

"Shirley Temple Has Third Child", dated April 19, 1954, (Exhibit BBBB);

"Shirley Temple to Host Series of Shows on TV", dated April 3, 1957, (Exhibit CCCC);

"Shirley Temple's Show Has Brilliant TV Debut", dated January 13, 1958 (Exhibit DDDD);

"The Best Thing in Life", dated February 16, 1958, (Exhibit EEEE);

"Shirley, Family and Friends Excited Over Success in New Facet of Career", dated March 16, 1958, (Exhibit FFFF);

"Mr. K Recalls Tiny Shirley", dated September 23, 1959, (Exhibit GGGG);

"Shirley Temple Sees Nixon In Spite of Guard", dated October 13, 1960, (Exhibit HHHH);

"Shirley Temple Unveils Poster for Sclerosis", dated April 19, 1961, (Exhibit IIII);

~~(U) CONFIDENTIAL~~

LA 161-1584

"Shirly Temple Talks With Soviet Doctors",  
dated March 20, 1965, (Exhibit JJJJ);

"Miss Temple To Salute Cosmonauts", dated  
March 23, 1965, (Exhibit KKKK);

"Shirley Temple Tries to Visit Khrushchev",  
dated March 26, 1965, (Exhibit LLLL);

"Mrs. Black Out of S.F. Film Festival",  
dated October 7, 1966, (Exhibit MMMM);

"Shirley Temple Plans to Run", dated  
August 25, 1967, (Exhibit NNNN);

"The State", dated August 29, 1967,  
(Exhibit OOOO);

"Star in New Light", dated August 30,  
1967, (Exhibit PPPP);

"McCloskey Claims Poll Lead Over Mrs.  
Black", dated November 10, 1967,  
(Exhibit QQQQ);

"ELECTION: McCloskey Defeats Mrs. Black",  
dated November 19, 1967, (Exhibit RRRR);

"Shirley Temple Black Takes New Role",  
dated February 16, 1968, (Exhibit SSSS);

"Shirley Temple's Political Failure",  
dated November 10, 1968, (Exhibit TTTT);

"Shirley Temple, Mate May Get U.S. Posts",  
dated June 21, 1969, (Exhibit UUUU).

"Shirley Temple Biography", no date indicated  
(Exhibit VVVV)

~~(U) CONFIDENTIAL~~



## TINY STAR AIDED BY COURT

### *Shirley Temple's Contract With Business Aide Revised to Her Advantage by Judge*

Shirley Temple, 6-year-old picture actress, went before Superior Judge McComb yesterday to acquire a new business manager, but she should have hired the judge.

Before he was through he had saved her 5 per cent commission on her salary, had eliminated a provision giving the business manager the right to handle her bank account, and had insisted on clarification of another paragraph dealing with indefinite continuation of the manager's contract.

The contract was with Bern Bernard and it called for payment to him of 10 per cent of all she may receive under a new contract, or of any increase over her present salary of \$150 a week in her present contract.

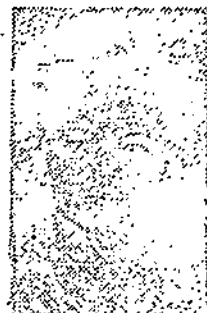
Martin Gang, attorney for Shirley and her mother, Mrs. Gertrude Temple, explained that since the little star has commenced to "click in a big way," she is entitled to a better contract than she has at present and that she needs a manager to negotiate it for her.

Judge McComb said he would not approve of 10 per cent and cut it to a 5 per cent commission. He also took exception to the other provisions and insisted on their being changed. Attorney Gang said he would present the revised contract for approval today and the case was taken under submission.

## Father Seeks More Pay for Shirley Temple

Little Shirley Temple, child star of films, played in her backyard at Santa Monica yesterday unmindful

of a fight going on for a larger pay check for her screen efforts. Reliable reports were that her father, George F. Temple, branch bank manager, asked an increase to \$2500 weekly before his daughter would be allowed to work again.



Executives at Shirley Temple, the Fox studio, which has a contract on her services, countered with an offer of \$1000. At the studio the next step in the negotiations are uncertain, while Temple said he will see his attorney before going ahead.

Shirley, 3 years of age, became a star almost overnight after her discovery while working in two-reelers. She was signed at \$150 a week.

## *Shirley Temple Pay Scale Set*

Stardom with a reputed salary of \$1000 a week for Shirley Temple, 5 years of age, was the compromise reached yesterday between her parents and officials of the Fox Studio.

Mr. and Mrs. George F. Temple had asked \$2500 weekly instead of the studio's \$1000 offer. The Temple's, however, agreed to \$1000 when it was stipulated Mrs. Temple is to receive \$100 a week to remain on the set while Shirley works.

The contract is for seven years with yearly options providing increases. Attorney Loyd Wright represented the Temples.

On a five weeks' vacation Shirley leaves today with her mother for Northern California points. Her father is a branch bank manager.

LA 161-1584

*Shirley Temple  
Sued by Agents*

*OCT 28 1933*  
Shirley Temple, 6-year-old film star, and her parents, George and Gertrude Temple, yesterday were named defendants in a suit filed in the Superior Court by Elinor O'Reilly and Gene Mann, theatrical agents.

It is asserted the plaintiffs obtained for the juvenile star a five-year contract with Fox Films on October 26, 1933, and that their agreement permitted the plaintiffs to arrange personal appearances for Shirley, which she failed to carry out in New York City last June, at \$7500 a week.

EXHIBIT D

LA 161-1584

### *Quarrel Over Shirley Temple Contract Ended*

Settlement out of court of the dispute between Elinor O'Reilly and Gene Mann, theatrical agents, and George and Gertrude Temple, parents of Shirley Temple, diminutive screen actress, was reported yesterday when the agents' suit for construction of their contract to manage the little actress was called for trial before Superior Judge McComb. The agents contended they had a five-year contract to manage Shirley's affairs.

The terms of the settlement were not announced.

EXHIBIT E

LA 161-1584

---

TITLE FOR SHIRLEY TEMPLE

America's youngest honorary colonel will be commissioner tonight when 6-year-old Shirley Temple, child actress, receives a certificate from Hollywood Post, No. 43, American Legion, in the Highland-avenue clubhouse. The honor is being conferred at the behest of legionnaires who appeared in her latest picture, "The Little Colonel." Commander Louis J. Canepa will preside and Bruce Merman will direct the ceremonies in the presence of retired army colonels of the post.

EXHIBIT F

### *Shirley Temple Dolls Lead to Court Action*

NEW YORK, Oct. 11. (AP)—An application for nominal guardianship for Shirley Temple, child film star, was filed today in Queens Supreme Court by Sidney Rosenau of New York.

Rosenau's application was explained as a preliminary step in filing a suit against a company which is said to be manufacturing Shirley Temple dolls, "assertedly infringing on an exclusive contract between Shirley, her parents and a Long Island doll manufacturer."

The decision on the guardianship petition was postponed to early next week. Rosenau would participate in the suit as the child's agent.

# Shirley Temple Heads List at \$5000 a Week

*Studios Careful About Revealing Pay, Lest  
Other Children, Parents, and Adult  
Players Also, Get "Ideas"*

NOV 17 1935. BY ALMA WHITAKER

Clever babies are climbing up into the big money. More smart lambskins are being paid higher salaries than ever before in pictures. A little Shirley Temple or Freddie Bartholomew in the family is as valuable as a flowing oil well, or a nice productive gold mine.

The studios are wary about revealing the salaries paid to these youngsters, because, ahem, comparisons are odious, and parents and guardians get ideas in their heads. To say nothing of adult players who get restive by the comparison, too. Nevertheless it is known that while a new "adjustment" was recorded for Shirley Temple in August, 1934, by which she was to receive \$1500 a week, with mamma receiving \$150 a week to take care of her, there has recently been a new boost, which with her commercial tie-ups, puts Shirley in the \$5000-a-week class. The actual salary from Twentieth Century-Fox is around \$2500 a week, and the Shirley Temple dolls and dresses on the market

bring in an additional \$2500 a week at least.

This is higher than Jackie Cooper ever received at the height of his glory, which was \$1200 a week. This boy has lately signed a new contract with M.-G.-M. by which he accepts a mere \$1100 a week for a spell, with, however, a rising scale to reach \$1500 a week, next year.

Little 10-year-old Freddie Bartholomew's first contract, for "David Copperfield," was for thirty pounds a week, i.e. around \$130, but his marked success in that picture soon boosted that. The next recorded raise was to \$250 a week, with \$150 a week for Aunt Mylicent as his guardian, and now, with "Little Lord Fauntleroy" coming up, it has been boosted to \$1000 a week on a forty-week contract.

## MICKEY ROONEY

Mickey Rooney, who is also to be in that picture, is now 15 years old. Although he played Puck in Warner Brothers' "Midsummer Night's Dream" he was only loaned to that studio by M.-G.-M. His contract with M.-G.-M. began at \$150 a week for twenty weeks, then rose to \$200 a week for twenty more weeks, and he now receives \$400 a week on a yearly basis whether he is working or not.

Sybil Jason, the little 7-year-old at Warners, began with an optional contract at \$100 a week for six months. The option has now been taken up and Sybil receives \$230 a week on a new long contract.

## PAID BY PICTURE

Young Jackie Scarl, age 14, is paid by the picture. He first received \$2000 a picture from Fox, and has nine other options in the contract by which he receives \$2500 each for three pictures, \$3000 each for three more, and is to receive \$3500 each for the last three.

At Fox, too, is young Jane Withers, 9 years of age. Jane is receiving \$150 a week, but because of her work in "Gentle Julia," just concluded, a handsome boost is under discussion.

Paramount has several bright babes on its list. David Hicif, age 7, receives \$175 a week on a regular contract, and his 4-year-old sister Betty gets \$75. They will star in "Timothy's Quest" as brother and sister. Then there's Billy Lee, 5 years old, who has a contract for \$85 a week when he's working, and \$35 a week when he's not. Baby Le Roy's contract still goes marching on—that youngster has been a wage-earner for nigh three years and he's only 3 now! This little like started at \$20 a week all the time and \$50 a week for ten weeks of work. This has risen to \$50 a week now, and \$35 a week even when he isn't appearing in a picture. Virginia Weidlen, age 8, started at \$50 a week a year ago, rose to \$60 a week for the second six months and is now to receive \$75 a week.



## Farm Boy Accused of Threat Letter Demanding \$25,000 From Child Screen Star's Father

Threats against the life of Shirley Temple, juvenile screen actress, by a 16-year-old Nebraska farm boy demanding \$25,000 in an extortion note, were revealed last night by Department of Justice agents following arrest of the youth in Grant, Neb.

Sheriff H. Bechtel, who arrested ~~Shirley Temple~~ Powell, said the boy sent a letter May 9 to George F. Temple, the child actress' father, reading:

"Unless \$25,000 is dropped from an airplane near Grant, Neb., on May 15, the life of Shirley Temple will be endangered."

U. S. Atty. Hall said a complaint against young Powell was filed in United States District Court at North Platte, Neb.

### ARRAIGNMENT TODAY

The boy will be arraigned at 9 a.m. today.

The child actress was in Eureka last night with her parents on a vacation trip. Her father commented evasively on the plot.

"We want to be by ourselves and hope to spend our time fishing," Temple said. He explained that they will leave tomorrow for Southern Oregon, to rest at a location 150 miles from a railroad and seventy-five miles from the nearest telegraph station.

R. A. Alt, chief of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Omaha, said Powell confessed writing the extortion letter. Alt dispatched agents to take Powell to North Platte for arraignment before United States Commissioner A. F. Streitz.

Federal agents used a technical laboratory in identifying the writer. The letter paper was traced through manufacturers to various stores in Grant and Madrid, Neb.

### NO MONEY PAID

The child's father, a branch bank manager, paid no money. The letter was not noticed in the fan mail until May 18.

Sheriff Bechtel said the boy was found working in a field in a farm rented by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Powell, a mile south of Grant. He quoted the youth as saying he was "sorry." He accompanied the officers without protest.

## YOUTH FREE UNDER BOND IN SHIRLEY TEMPLE PLOT

GRANT (Neb.) Aug. 1. (AP)—Sherling W. Powell, 16 years of age, who admitted writing a letter threatening the life of Shirley Temple, child film star, unless her father paid him \$25,000, was free under \$1000 bond tonight to await action of a Federal grand jury.

Powell, a voracious reader of film and detective magazines and a motion-picture fan, pleaded guilty to an extortion charge before United States Commissioner Streitz at North Platte today and was bound over to the next term of Federal district court which begins June 8, 1937.

Sheriff Betchel of Perkins county, Powell's home, signed the \$1000

bond and brought the boy back here.

He said Powell had told him "he never meant to go through with it" and did not go to the specified place to look for the money.

The letter, written last May to Shirley's father, George F. Temple, ordered him to drop \$25,000 "from an airplane near Grant, on May 15" or "the life of Shirley Temple will be endangered."

Temple, at Eureka, Cal., told authorities the letter was not noted until May 18, three days after the dead line. The Temples did not take the matter seriously and Shirley was not told of it. Temple called it "a silly action by some youngster."

Powell's arrest yesterday was announced by J. Edgar Hoover, chief of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, who said the youth was traced through scientific paper tests of the stationery used. The department learned the paper was sold at Grant and Madrid, Neb., neighbor towns in this West Nebraska county. Hoover did not disclose how Powell was singled out. He was plowing in a field near his home when officers seized him.

### GOT IDEA FROM FILM

Betchel said Powell told him he got the idea for the note after seeing a motion picture with a kidnapping plot. Carl F. Powell, his father, said the boy would go to the picture "every night if we would let him," and that he seldom missed a picture in Grant.

Powell also said his son "read all the time and read everything he could get his hands on, especially detective and film magazines."

## Write-in Vote for Judgeship Cast for Shirley Temple

Shirley Temple, motion-picture actress, has arrived at the place on the list of celebrities where she receives write-in votes at elections.

This is indicated in the official canvass of ballots of the recent primary election being made by the Board of Supervisors, for on one is the name of the child star, written in for the nomination of judge of the Superior Court.

The usual number of others

appear on ballots, among them Mary Pickford, Tom Mix and Mae West. Votes for judge were also written in for Tom Mooney, Joe Bloo, John Doe, David Lamson, Clara Phillips, Irvin Cobb, Herbert Hoover, Jr., Erwin P. Werner and Rev. R. P. Shuler.

Aimee Semple McPherson was given several votes for District Attorney. Also Rhea Crawford Splivalo. Representative Scott and Supervisor Jessup also got write-in votes for District Attorney.

## SHIRLEY TEMPLE EXTORTION THREAT TRAPS DIXIE YOUTH

Illustration on Page 22, Part I

A \$25,000 extortion threat aimed at Shirley Temple, child film actress, was frustrated by Federal officers yesterday with the arrest of a 16-year-old unemployed youth in Atlanta, Ga.

Giving his name as Frank Edward Stephens, the youth admitted having posted a letter last August 1 to "Mrs. Shirley Temple" demanding that she "get the money if you want to keep Shirley."

### INTERCEPTED BY STUDIO

The letter evidently intended for the girl's mother, Mrs. George F. Temple, never reached her. It was intercepted in Shirley's fan mail by studio employees and given to John Hanson, chief of the Bureau of Investigation here.

Like a letter received last May from a Nebraska farmboy

of the same age as Stephens, the missive was sent to J. Edgar Hoover, chief of the Federal bureau, and agents went to work.

### ADMITS WRITING IT

Taken into custody in an Atlanta restaurant, Stephens brushed his sleek black hair nervously and quickly admitted he scrawled the letter with his left hand. The message requested that the money be mailed to a Curtis Palmer in care of an Atlanta grocery.

"I figured the Temples would pay off quicker than anybody else," the youth told officers.

A few days ago the lad telephoned the grocery store and inquired about "a package I am expecting from Hollywood." That call put Federal men on his trail.

# Suit Names

## Child Star

Shirley Temple One of  
Defendants in \$500,000  
Action by ex-Trainer

Over the small head of Shirley Temple yesterday broke a \$500,000 storm when suit for that amount was filed against her in Superior Court by Jack Hays, who described himself as her discoverer and trainer.

The 8-year-old screen celebrity was named defendant in the action along with her parents, George F. Temple and Mrs. Gertrude Temple, and her employers, the Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation.

Also included as defendants are the California Bank and the California Trust Company, which are said to hold large amounts of money, securities and real estate titles in trust for the child film star.

### CONTRACT CITED

Hays said in his complaint that he signed a contract with the little girl on January 23, 1932, whereby he agreed to train her for theatrical work and motion pictures in exchange for her services for two years with the right of an option for an additional two years, during which time he would pay her \$50 a week when she was actually working.

The contract, according to the complaint, was approved in Superior Court on October 7, 1932 and thereafter, Hays declared, he engaged tutors and directors for Shirley and gave her his services to the end that she was taught drama, voice, cinema technique and English, Spanish and French.

### IN ONE-REEL FILMS

During this time she appeared in six one-reel pictures and received all his attentions when she was not actually engaged in work, Hays added.

It was entirely through his efforts, Hays continued, that Shirley became a \$5,000,000 personality and was recognized as such throughout the world.

Nevertheless, he said, Miss Temple's parents on October 1, 1933, declined to accept any further services from him and thereafter signed a contract with the film studio, where she had originally been placed only through his own efforts and strictly on a "loan" basis.

From the time she entered the employ of Twentieth Century-Fox until the present time, Hays asserted, the little girl has earned, first, \$150 a week, and then \$1000 a week. In addition, Hays said, she has been paid in the neighborhood of \$1,000,000 from other sources for the use of her name for advertising purposes.

### FAMILY SILENT

Besides the damages for asserted breach of contract, Hays demands an accounting and a percentage of her earnings, appointment of a receiver for her property pending the outcome of the litigation and an injunction to restrain all the defendants from disposing of any of the property during this time.

Members of the Temple family declined comment when advised.

*filling of the suit,  
and referred all  
inquiries to  
the billman.*

*LLOYD WRIGGHT*

## Child Star Deal Related

### Hays Seeks to Nullify Temple Contract Sale for \$25 at Auction

Sold for \$25

One four-year contract calling for the exclusive professional services of Shirley Temple, child film actress.

Jack Hays, who is suing Shirley, her parents and others for \$500,000, yesterday disclosed that it was that sale which removed him from control of the "little girl's" film destinies.

#### BOUGHT BY FATHER

Examination of Federal court records shows that on October 3, 1933, Hays was in voluntary bankruptcy and that the contract was put up for sale as an asset.

It was bought on that date for \$25. The purchaser was George Temple, Shirley's father.

Hays, seeking to set the sale aside, yesterday filed an action in United States District Court declaring that the contract was for personal service and could not be disposed of at such a sale as an ordinary asset.

#### DESCRIBES CONTRACT

He set forth that he had taken over direction of Miss Temple, had her taught the essentials of acting and in return was granted the contract, beginning January 2, 1932, to run for the next four years.

On October 3, 1933, when the contract was sold for \$25, Shirley was a \$1,000,000 property, he set forth in the action prepared by Attorneys William C. Ring and M. G. Gallaher.

#### ASKS ACCOUNTING

Since that, profiting from his instructions, she has developed into a \$5,000,000 property, the attorneys set forth, and has become the most valuable child screen personality yet known.

To recompense him for his services, Hays asked that he be granted the \$500,000, legal interest and an accounting of her earnings.

#### ASKS RECEIVER

He also asked that a receiver be appointed to take charge of her affairs pending outcome of his action.

A copy of the contract, attached to the filing, shows Hays was to pay the child actress a minimum salary for making one-reel pictures for him.

In addition, if he contracted her out to other studios he was to pay her 50 per cent of the proceeds, leaving the other 50 per cent for himself.

#### DUPLICATES SUIT

In yesterday's action, which duplicated in large part a filing in Superior Court on Wednesday, Hays named as defendants Miss Temple, her parents, Fox Film Corporation, Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation, California Bank, California Trust Company and Harry Ashton, the trustee in bankruptcy who conducted the contract sale.

## Actress Named Child of Peace

Shirley Temple  
Given Honor by  
Gold Star Mothers

OCT 10 1945

Shirley Temple was officially adopted as the Gold Star Mothers' Child of Peace at a reception given yesterday to fifty members of Los Angeles Chapter No. 1, Gold Star Mothers of America, at Twentieth Century-Fox studio.

Adoption of Shirley was agreed to heartily by Mr. and Mrs. George Temple, who were present at the reception, given on the private set of "Stowaway" in which the little actress is starring.

### HONORED GUESTS

The honored guests, headed by Mrs. Elizabeth Hurst Harrison, president of the local chapter, were escorted to the studio by Lieut. William George.

Announcement was made that an entertainment for invited guests will be given on Gold Star Mothers' Peace night, tomorrow at 8 p.m., at Patriotic Hall. Mayor Shaw, County Supervisors, Los Angeles city officials, Federal, State and county officers, members of many patriotic organizations and of 120 women's clubs have been invited.

### PURPLE HEART

Featuring the program will be the decoration of Louis Van Vorst with the Purple Heart. William Vollenick, Jr., State Commander of the Purple Heart, will officiate.

Mrs. Harrison will speak on "Peace" and addresses will be given also by Mayor Shaw and others. Shirley Temple and Edith Fellows, another young actress, will be presented to the audience.

LA 161-1584

YOUTH SENTENCED  
OCT 18 1936  
for Threatening  
OCT 18 1936  
Shirley Temple

ATLANTA, Oct. 17. (AP)—  
United States District Judge Underwood sentenced 16-year-old Frank Edward Stephens to the National Training School for Boys today on his plea of guilty to sending an extortion letter to Shirley Temple's mother.

Stephens must remain in the school, at Washington, D. C., until he is 21 years of age.

Federal Bureau of Investigation agents charged the youth with demanding \$25,000 in the letter to the mother of the child actress.



## Shirley Temple

### Suit Studied

Judge Takes Motion to  
Drop \$500,000 Hays  
Case Under Submission

United States District Judge Hollzer yesterday had under submission a motion to dismiss the \$500,000 suit brought against Shirley Temple, child film star, and others, by Jack Hays, agent and producer, in which the latter asserted his contract with the little actress was sold to her father for \$25 while Hays was in bankruptcy.

#### HEARS ARGUMENTS

Judge Hollzer took his decision on the motion under advisement at the conclusion of arguments by attorneys for Hays and those representing Shirley, her parents, George F. and Gertrude Temple, Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation and Harry Ashton, the trustee in bankruptcy who conducted the sale.

Shortly after Hays filed his petition in bankruptcy in 1933, the contract between himself and Shirley, then practically an unknown, was put up for sale and was purchased by Temple.

#### SIMILAR SUIT FILED

In seeking to have the sale set aside, Hays contends the contract was for personal services and could not be disposed of as if it were an ordinary asset.

A similar suit was filed in Superior Court by Hays shortly before he commenced the Federal court action.

## Film Box Office Survey Puts Shirley Temple in Lead

NEW YORK, Jan. 6. (Exclu- sive)—Shirley Temple, child mo- tion-picture actress, was the larg- est box-office attraction last year, according to a survey announced today by the Motion Picture Herald, trade journal. It was her second consecutive year as the leader.

Robert Taylor, feminine heart- throb, who was eighty-third in 1935, pulled up to number four position. Clark Gable was in second place, succeeding the late Will Rogers.

The ten leaders were: Shirley, Gable, Fred Astaire and Ginger Rogers as a team, Taylor, Joe E. Brown, Dick Powell, Joan Craw- ford, Claudette Colbert, Jeanette MacDonald and Gary Cooper.

## Shirley Temple JAN 8 1937 Suit Dismissed

Action by Jack Hayes,  
Trainer, for \$500,000  
Loses on Demurrers

Shirley Temple, recently rated the nation's foremost theater box-office attraction, again came out ahead yesterday when United States District Judge Hollzer dismissed the \$500,000 suit brought against her, her parents and others by Jack Hayes, who said he was her discoverer and trainer.

Judge Hollzer's decision sustained arguments of the defendant's attorneys, who maintained among other things that the court is without jurisdiction and that the complaint did not set forth a cause of action.

### TRAINING PROVIDED

The contract between the child star and Hayes was executed in January, 1932, to run for four years. Its terms provided that Hayes would train the child and would share in the proceeds from her work.

In October of the year following, the contract was sold to Shirley's father, George Temple, for \$25, by a trustee in bankruptcy, Hayes having been adjudicated a bankrupt.

### ACCOUNTING ASKED

Some weeks ago Hayes brought suit in Federal court seeking to set aside the sale of the contract and asking for \$500,000, interest, and accounting of Shirley's earnings.

Hayes has a similar \$500,000 contract suit pending in Superior Court.

## OIL NEWS

BY HOWARD KEGLEY

When the Fox motion-picture interests moved to the area between West Los Angeles and Beverly Hills they bought a large block of acreage on which the old Associated Oil Company had a number of oil wells in the Fox Hills Field.

Two of the wells were on film company holdings, so Fox got the royalty. When sound pictures came in the crews made so much noise in pulling the sucker rods to clean out the wells that the studio officials used to howl loudly about noise ruining pictures.

Recently the studio needed room to build bigger stage facilities, so it prevailed upon Tide Water Associated to abandon West Coast No. 1 and No. 2, in which the film company owned the royalty, and now it is out of the oil business.

### SHIRLEY BUYS IN

The other day Shirley Temple and King Vidor, as principals in the Temple Investment Company, bought through Reed & Wright, a block of the old Fox Hills field, controlled by Tide Water Associated, and in doing so came into possession of the royalty from one well.

Beverly Hills high school has for some time enjoyed the royalty income from Rodeo No. 106, another of the Fox Hills oil wells, being situated on a parcel of land where the well had been drilled years ago.

## SHIRLEY TEMPLE OUT OF SUIT

Parents Must Answer  
Demand for \$500,000

Shirley Temple, child film star, yesterday was eliminated as a defendant in a \$500,000 suit brought by Jack Hays, film representative, when Superior Judge Kenny so ruled during the course of legal technicalities preliminary to trial.

The little actress was named along with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. G. F. Temple, by Hays, who asserted he is entitled to one-half her earnings during a two-year period ending January, 1934, by virtue of an asserted contract with the father and mother. The latter must remain defendants and were given ten days to answer.

## MAN SEIZED FOR SAYING HE'S SHIRLEY TEMPLE'S FATHER

Albert L. Miller, 36-year-old painter, walked into the District Attorney's bureau of investigation yesterday and announced he wants to be recognized as Shirley Temple's father.

"Who wouldn't," remarked Capt. Jess Winn.

"She was taken away from me nine years ago in Oklahoma and I want her back," persisted Miller, a slight, nervous man.

"EASY," SAYS HE

"But Shirley is only 8 years of age," explained Capt. Winn, motioning to two of his investigators. "How do you explain that?"

"Oh, that's easy," was the reply. "She's really 9, but people just think she is 8. Understand?"

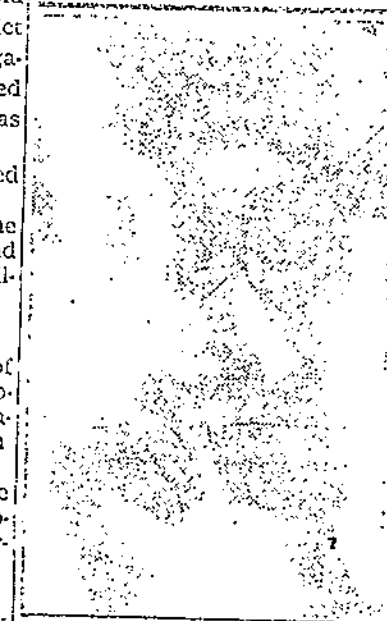
"I see," mused Capt. Winn.

"She even looks like me. Notice her nose is like mine," the caller went on, pulling a photograph of the child actress from his pocket. "Even her hands are the same shape as mine."

**HELD FOR OBSERVATION**

"I tell you I want her to come live with me again," repeated Miller.

"All right," agreed the officer.



Albert L. Miller

"You go with these two men and they will put you in touch with someone who can help you."

"Thank you," responded Miller, who resides at 5516 Pacific avenue, Huntington Park, as he was led off to Central Jail for psychopathic observation.

## J. Edgar Hoover Visits Actress

Shirley Temple  
Entertains Federal  
Official at Studio

Illustrated on Page 22, Part I

Staking his five bodyguards at the door of the small bungalow, J. Edgar Hoover, chief of the Department of Justice's Bureau of Investigation, opened the door and entered.

He carried no machine gun.

He wasn't even frowning an F.B.I. frown.

For Hoover, who has caught any number of desperadoes, was interviewing a very small chief in her own right—Shirley Temple. The meeting took place in the tiny star's dressing room at the Twentieth Century-Fox studios.

In a ten-minute chat Miss Temple told Hoover that he really ought to have brought her a tommy gun, that he must wear the gold badge of the "Shirley Temple Police" and that he must sign her autograph book.

Hoover, in return, told Miss Temple that he would send her a machine gun from Washington, that he liked dogs and that she is the "sweetheart of the G-Men."

That's what he wrote in the autograph book.

LA 161-1584

SHIRLEY TEMPLE  
~~DEC 3 1937~~  
CASE SUIT DENIED

Agent Loses Action  
for \$500,000

Shirley Temple, child screen star, tossed her famous curly locked head with glee yesterday when word came that a \$500,000 lawsuit against her had been denied.

The Appellate Court sustained Superior Judge Kenny in denying \$500,000 damages to Jack Hays, agent and producer, who contended he discovered the child actress.

Hays's suit was directed against Shirley, her parents, George and Gertrude Temple, and the Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation.

The plaintiff charged that the child star has earned more than \$1,000,000 since he assertedly discovered her in 1932.

EXHIBIT X



## Shirley Temple Wins Libel Suit

Child Star Awarded  
\$10,000 for Article  
in British Magazine

LONDON, March 22. (U.P.)—A libel suit brought on behalf of Shirley Temple, American child actress, against the now defunct magazine Night and Day, was settled in the King's bench division of the English high court today with a \$10,000 award for Shirley, \$5000 for the Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation of America, and \$2500 for the Twentieth Century-Fox Film Company of England.

### CRITICISED ACTING

The suit concerned an article criticising the child's acting in a recent picture.

Sir Patrick Hastings, attorney for the plaintiff, said that "It was one of the most horrible libels one can well imagine which this heastly publication has written, and it is right to say that every respectable news distributor in London refused to be a party to selling it.

### "MONEY NO OBJECT"

"Money is no object in this case. The child has a very large income and the film companies are wealthy concerns. The money will be disposed of in a charitable way."

## SHIRLEY TEMPLE FILM DIALOGUE ON CANDY BAR BRINGS SUIT

Reference to a candy bar which figures in Shirley Temple's latest picture yesterday became the basis of a suit for \$500,000 damages filed in the New York Supreme Court against the producers by the National Confectioners' Association.

The legal action resulted from a sequence in the picture, "Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm," during which the script assertedly implies that the candy bar is not decent to eat. A chicken leg is substituted pictorially.

### COMPLAINT IN SUIT

The association complains in the suit that the scene from the picture presents a false impression of their product in that it libels a bar of candy and holds up the candy profession to ridicule and shame. The action further seeks to restrain the defendant, Twentieth Century-Fox Film Corporation, from showing the picture without deletion of the scene in question.

The confectioners, claiming a membership of 325 candy makers and merchants, say they suffer because other children view the child actress as "a

model and eschew everything not considered good for her."

A spokesman for the child and the film company said:

"So—they filed it, did they? You know what it is, don't you—a publicity stunt!

### SEQUENCE ATTACKED

"No, the company will have nothing to say about the matter of deleting the scene from the film, the suit itself, nor anything else until they are served with formal notification that the suit has been filed. That goes for Shirley, too, and also her parents."

The sequence that brings Shirley into the tangle of legal actions has to do with her arrival, as Rebecca, at Sunnybrook Farm in company with her stepfather.

Child and parent are greeted by Aunt Miranda who immediately asks if Shirley has had anything to eat.

"Oh, yes, I have," Shirley answers. "Uncle Henry bought me a candy bar."

"A candy bar!" cries the aunt. "Take the child to the kitchen and give her something decent to eat!" The chicken leg is then provided.

LA 161-1584

### Shirley Temple Film Candy Suit Dropped

CHICAGO, May 10. (AP)—  
Thomas J. Payne, president of  
the National Confectioners As-  
sociation, said today he had or-  
dered withdrawal of a \$500,000  
damage suit against Twentieth  
Century-Fox Film Corporation,  
which charged that candy had  
been pictured in an unfavorable  
light in a Shirley Temple pic-  
ture.

Payne said he believed the dia-  
logue which implied candy was  
not a "decent food" is not taken  
seriously by listeners.

EXHIBIT AA

## SHIRLEY CHATS WITH PRESIDENT

WASHINGTON, June 24. (AP) Shirley Temple and President Roosevelt talked about lamb chops today while Secretary Morgenthau cooled his heels in an anteroom.

The child actress, accompanied by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Temple, called at the White House for a chat with the Chief Executive.

As they came out, someone remarked that the visit had delayed Morgenthau's appointment.

"But what we were talking about," Shirley said, "was important."

The lamb chops, it turned out, were some Shirley had for luncheon earlier this week.

## FIRST LADY WILL FETE CHILD STAR

### Shirley Temple Visits

Hyde Park Today 1-5-3

NEW YORK, July 8. (AP)—Shirley Temple will go picnicking tomorrow with Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt and Sister and Buzzie Dail, the First Lady's grandchildren, on the Roosevelt estate at Hyde Park.

The 9-year-old screen star will be accompanied by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. George F. Temple. The Temples arrived here last Saturday after a motor trip across the country from California. It is Shirley's first trip east.

Sunday Shirley and her parents will be the guests of Gov. and Mrs. Lehman here.

## Shirley Temple Becomes Member of Campfire Girls

Shirley Temple yesterday be- she turned over to Mrs. Wil-  
came a member of the Campfire liams.

Girls. She was inducted into  
the organization of 250,000 Amer-  
ican youngsters in a brief cere-  
mony at 20th Century-Fox.

In charge of the initiation was  
Mrs. Elbert Williams of Dallas,  
Tex., national president of the  
Campfire Girls of America, who  
made a special trip here from  
Berkeley for the occasion. Mrs.  
Williams had been in Berkeley  
for the annual council of the  
organization.

After the ceremony Shirley,  
wearing her newly won badge  
and armband, was called to work.  
But in her excitement she be-  
haved like any other little girl  
and forgot to remove the insig-  
nia. A spoiled scene was the  
result.

Because Campfire Girl rules  
provide that each candidate for  
membership must earn her own  
dollar initiation fee, Shirley for  
three nights has cleaned and  
dusted the upstairs quarters in  
the Temple home in Brentwood.  
She earned the dollar which

## Shirley Temple Film in Court

Appellate Justices  
Reserve Decision on  
Viewing Picture

SAN FRANCISCO, Oct. 20. (AP) Three black-robed justices pondered lengthily today whether to see little Shirley Temple in the film, "Stowaway." Decision finally was reserved.

The problem arose when attorneys for Joan Storm Dezen-dorf offered a private showing of the film in carrying forward their contention that 20th Century-Fox had infringed on her copyright of the play, "Dancing Destiny," which assertedly was submitted to and rejected by the film company in 1935.

The justices—of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals—decided to hear arguments first and then determine whether to see the picture.

The case is on appeal from Federal Court in Los Angeles, where the film company was upheld.

## SHIRLEY TEMPLE DESIGNATED ROSE PARADE GRAND MARSHAL

For the first time since its inception 50 years ago, a child will be the grand marshal in the annual Tournament of Roses New Year's Day Parade.

The honor will go to Shirley Temple, 9-year-old screen actress, who will ride in an elaborate flower bedecked conveyance leading a procession of 60 or more floats entered by various communities and organizations of California.

The distinction of heading the golden jubilee parade was conferred on the young actress by

Lathrop K. Leishman, president of the Tournament of Roses Association.

Previously such figures as Governor James V. Allred of Texas, Maj. Gen. Charles S. Farnsworth, Admiral William S. Sims, Sheriff Eugene Biscailuz, Mary Pickford, Harold Lloyd and Leo Carrillo have led the procession.

Efforts are being made to make the 1939 spectacle the most elaborate in history as it marks the 50th birthday of the world famous midwinter floral display.

Shirley Temple was born in Santa Monica and has been in motion pictures five years.



## SHIRLEY TEMPLE EXTORTION PLOT CONFESSED BY YOUTH

PORTLAND (Or.) Nov. 26. (P) Hinton C. Hardison, 22, C.C.C. enrollee near Galice, Or., was arrested by Federal Bureau of Investigation agents today on a charge of attempting to extort \$10,000 from Shirley Temple, juvenile film star.

J. D. Swenson, agent in charge of the Portland district F.B.I. office, announced the arrest and said Hardison had admitted mailing the alleged extortion note on Nov. 17. Swenson said Hardison threatened death for the film player if the money was not paid.

Hardison formerly lived at Albany, Ga., Swenson said. He was taken to Medford for arraignment before the United States Commissioner and later removed to Portland.

Carl Donaugh, United States District Attorney, said a formal complaint charging the youth with use of the mails in an attempt to extort money had been prepared. Donaugh said he would ask \$50,000 bail.

Howard King and W. F. Wood, F.B.I. agents, made the arrest and took Hardison to Medford.

LA 161-1584

C.C.C. Butts, Worker

Put on Probation

PORTLAND (Or.) Feb. 14. (P)  
Norton C. Hardison, 24-year-old  
Tifton (Ga.) C.C.C. camp worker,  
who wrote a note to film favorite  
Shirley Temple demanding \$10,  
000, was placed on five years'  
probation today by Federal  
Judge James A. Fee.

EXHIBIT HH

## SHIRLEY TEMPLE SUIT FILED BY PRODUCER, DISMISSED (E)

Shirley Temple, child film star, wasn't there yesterday, but she was the most important person involved in the legal setup which took place in the court of Superior Judge Joseph W. Vickers.

a 50 per cent interest in the child's earnings, estimated at upward of \$500,000.

Indirectly the little actress was a victor after Judge Vickers ruled that a suit for an accounting brought against her parents, Mr. and Mrs. G. F. Temple, over her earnings since she became a motion-picture actress should be dismissed.

The suit was brought by Jack Hays, film producer who contended he discovered the child's acting ability in 1933 in Los Angeles while he was promoting a juvenile production.

Ring said the statute under which a case could arbitrarily be dismissed by the court if it was not brought to trial within two years would be the subject of an appeal immediately by him.

In his complaint Hays claimed

# Shirley Temple

MAR 26 1939

## Parents Sued

Dramatics Teacher  
Asks \$700,000 in  
Contract Action

Asserting that the child's parents repudiated a contract with him and signed a new one with a motion-picture studio, Jack Hays, dramatics teacher, yesterday filed a new suit in Superior Court for \$700,000 against the parents of Shirley Temple.

### BREACH CHARGED

Charging breach of contract, Hays in his latest suit sets forth: "On Jan. 23, 1932, at the request of Shirley's parents, he made a contract with them giving him exclusive rights to her services."

In September, 1933, Hays asserts, the parents, Gertrude and G. F. Temple, repudiated this contract, which had been approved in court, and signed a new contract with 20th Century-Fox Studios.

He adds that because of his services for the child, Shirley Temple became the best paid child actress in the world, her services valued in excess of \$5,000,000.

\$700,000 LOSS

Therefore, considering radio, screen and advertising revenue, he estimates his loss at \$700,000.

Previous suits, including one in the U. S. Supreme Court and another in Superior Court, have been dismissed.

The Federal suit was dismissed when the court sustained the

*... to that the U.S.  
Court was without jurisdiction.*

LA 161-1584

Appeal Sought in  
Shirley Temple Suit

William C. Ring, attorney for Jack Hays, former film producer, filed a damage action against the parents of Shirley Temple, child actress, yesterday filed notice of appeal from a Superior Court judgment dismissing the suit for failure to bring the case to trial within two years from time of filing.

Hays originally filed suit against Gertrude and G. F. Temple, mother and father of Shirley Temple, charging them with breach of contract. Hays contended he had signed an agreement with the parents, giving him exclusive privileges to services of the child star, but that the parents assertedly broke the contract.

EXHIBIT KK

2-2-2  
Film Producer Renews Fight<sup>15</sup>  
for Shirley Temple Earnings<sup>21</sup>  
MAY 23 1939

Argument to compel Mrs. Gertrude Temple, mother of Shirley Temple, child actress, to give a deposition in the \$500,000 suit of Jack Hays, producer, was heard yesterday by the District Court of Appeals. Hays, will file briefs and the case will be taken under submission.

Hays, who maintains he discovered and trained Shirley, is suing for a share of her earnings which he estimates at \$1,000,000, including her film salary and side money.

The original suit was dismissed in Superior Court on grounds that the case had not been brought to trial within a two-year period.

Charles E. Millikan, attorney for Mrs. Temple, Deputy County Counsel Douglas De Coster, representing the Superior Court, and W. C. Ring, attorney for

## Shirley Aids Chest Drive

### Child Star Becomes Honorary Chairman of Charity Campaign

Shirley Temple yesterday stepped into a real life role of civic leader as she accepted the honorary chairmanship of the 16th annual Community Chest appeal which has for its goal the raising of \$3,221,720 for 88 member agencies' support during 1940.

While her mother, Mrs. George Temple, and her schoolteacher listened approvingly, the child actress had her first campaign conference with Dr. A. H. Giannini, general chairman of the appeal, intent on his recital of the needs of the Chest agencies, particularly those pertaining to child-health and family welfare.

#### SUGGESTS SLOGAN

"We will raise it," was Shirley's suggested slogan for the more than 18,000 volunteer workers being recruited for the campaign which begins officially on Oct. 26 and extends through November.

"As parents, Mr. Temple and myself feel that Shirley, like all other children of school age, should enlist in the Community Chest campaign," Mrs. Temple told Dr. Giannini. "If, through her chairmanship, she can inspire and encourage support from others, she will have gained by an example of good citizenship."

#### WILL WORK IN DRIVE

At 20th Century-Fox Studio, where Shirley is working, it was said that the star would finish her current picture in time to participate actively in the fund-raising appeal, especially among school children.

Public school division of the Chest campaign will reach more than 350,000 children and nearly 11,000 teachers, with Supt. Kersey as chairman, Dr. Giannini said. Teachers and pupils now are engaged in a publicity campaign, including poster and cartoon contests, use of motion pictures of various phases of welfare activity, and public speakers which will be climaxed by the fund appeal in schools from Nov. 6 to 17.

#### PLANS ANNOUNCED

First divisions of the appeal to take the field will be establishments which cover solicitation of approximately 200,000 employed persons at their respective places of employment, with Porter Bruck as chairman, and advance gifts and special prospects under leadership of Arch W. Anderson.

Other divisions will follow in close order, said Dr. Giannini, and the first report meeting of the campaign will be held during the second week of November.

## Shirley Temple Must Face Suit

Producer Asks \$500,000  
for Purported Training  
of Child Film Star

APR 28 1935

Shirley Temple, curly-headed cinema star, must go to court again.

That was decided yesterday when the District Court of Appeals denied a motion of the parents of the child actress, Gertrude and George Temple, to dismiss, once and for all, the latest of a succession of suits filed against them by Jack Hays, producer, who claimed he discovered and trained her and deserved \$500,000 for his labor.

### DISMISSAL OPPOSED

The decision, rendered by Justices John York, William C. Doran and Thomas P. White of Division 1 of the Appellate Court, was made shortly after William C. Ring and M. G. Gallagher, attorneys for Hays, filed an affidavit asking that the Temple's dismissal motion be denied.

### SUITS DROPPED

Previous suits, including one for \$700,000 in Superior Court, and one in the United States Court have been dismissed.

The Federal suit was dismissed when the court sustained arguments that United States courts were without jurisdiction.



## <sup>1-18-2</sup> Shirley Temple Enrolled in Private School for Girls

Shirley Temple, 10, one of the highest salaried of film stars, started to school yesterday like most other girls of her own age, except, possibly, for one thing.

That one thing is the fact that an armed chauffeur-bodyguard accompanies her daily and calls for her in the afternoon at the private school for girls where she was enrolled by her mother.

Mrs. Temple felt that Shirley, who has received nearly all of her education from a private tutor or in a classroom at the 20th Century-Fox Studio, should begin associating more with girls of her own age.

She entered the seventh grade

G, MAY 12, 1940.

## Shirley Out of Pictures

Parents Obtain Release  
of Child Star, 11, for  
Sake of Her Future

BY ELZA SCHALLERT

Mrs. George Temple, mother of Shirley Temple, yesterday obtained the release of her 11-year-old daughter from the 20th-Century Fox Film Corp.

Golden-haired Shirley may not be seen on the screen again. Her return to the films will be contingent on the judgment of her father and mother, and their determination of what is best for the child's future.

### SETTLEMENT FRIENDLY

Discontinuance of Shirley Temple's contract was arranged in New York between William Goetz, vice-president of 20th-Century Fox, and Frank Orsatti as representative of the Temples.

The settlement was described as amicable and an amount paid by Mr. and Mrs. Temple for obtaining Shirley's freedom was determined to the satisfaction of all parties.

During the life of her contract, it is understood Shirley brought in \$20,000,000 to the company through her numerous pictures.

### TOPS FOR FOUR YEARS

For four years she was rated the top box office star of the movies, and even during the last poll of exhibitors she was shown ranking fifth. She is the first star to sustain such a record for so long a time, her closest competitor being Clark Gable.

On receiving the news of the closing of the contract, Mrs. Temple in an exclusive interview with this writer said:

"Every decision that Mr. Temple and I make regarding Shirley must take into account not only her present welfare but the future. Above everything else, we have to consider the effect that events in her career have upon her mind and character.

### HAPPY NORMAL CHILD

"So far, Shirley has been a happy, normal child who has been given every opportunity and advantage in her work and studio environment. Everything has been in her favor because of her box-office popularity.

"She has been able to maintain that position consistently over a period of years. The studio now feels there has been a change—that Shirley is not now the No. 1 star of the screen. Technically that may be true, but personally we feel that it is not a question of Shirley's personal appeal but rather a matter of stories.

### STORIES UNSATISFACTORY

"Admittedly greater discernment is required in the selection of material for Shirley today than when she was just a cute little girl with dimples and twinkling feet. We feel that 20th Century-Fox has made an effort toward finding proper and suitable material, but that the results have not been satisfactory to suit the new growing-up phase in Shirley's life.

"If we could look ahead with some assurance that stories provided for Shirley would insure her progress, that she would be as happy in the future in her work as she has been and is now, we would be pleased to continue.

## Shirley Temple Quits Screen; Parents Buy Studio Release

Career of Child Star, Now 11, Halted So She  
Can Enjoy Normal Childhood, Mother Explains

Continued from First Page

the relations with 20th Century-Fox.

### PARENTS UNCERTAIN

"However, both Mr. Temple and I feel a little uncertain about that future and consequently we will take no chances, because above everything else we do not want to risk the disturbing of the joy that Shirley has had so far as a result of her studio experience.

"There is also another side to this whole issue and in the end it supersedes any other consideration. And that is, that Shirley now takes part in life with other girls and boys of her own age, in school and during recreation hours, so that she will not develop an isolated viewpoint, which often brings on an unhappy outlook on life.

### NEEDS PLAYMATES

"I don't want Shirley ever to say to me: 'Mother, why couldn't I have gone to school just like any other girl?'

"Shirley's education has been complete, even perhaps more thorough than most children's because of the individual attention that she has had from the teachers provided by the Board of Education, but she has lacked the full companionship that most children get during their school years through association with numerous other youngsters of their own age.

### WANTS NORMAL LIFE

"I do not think it wise for her to be deprived of the normal, natural benefits that may be derived from mingling and competing with a large number of other children.

"We feel that she may be able to gain more from these associations if she leaves the screen for a time, because she will not then be spotlighted in the eyes and minds of those about her.

### MAY RESUME CAREER

"This does not mean that if an opportunity comes along that will spell advancement for Shirley in a professional way we will ignore it, because we are constantly aware of Shirley's abiding love for her work.

"Incidentally, she has never regarded it as work. It has always been play.

"That spark was born in her and it is our duty to see that it is nurtured, not crowded or stifled."

EXHIBIT PP  
(Continued)

## Shirley Temple to Receive Film Bonuses of \$300,000

Termination of Shirley Temple's contract with 20th Century-Fox Film Corp., which was effected Saturday night by Mr. and Mrs. George Temple, through their agent, Frank Orsatti, in New York, will include the payment this week to Shirley of bonuses totaling \$300,000. The money actually will be given to Shirley with the final signing of the papers. Schenck also said that the settlement of the contract was amicable and that the young star's association with the company will not end until the release of her recently completed musical film, "Young People," has been accomplished.

This is in the nature of a trust fund for the young star, and represents extra money that she has earned with her pictures, it is understood, during the past five years.

Joseph M. Schenck, chairman of the board of 20th Century-Fox, yesterday confirmed the conclusion of negotiations to end the star's contract, and announced the amount stated as constituting payment by the studio.

LA 161-1584

*P4-271*  
Shirley Temple's  
*Oct 3 1940*  
Earnings Secret

Talent Scout Loses <sup>(2)</sup>  
Plea for Accounting

SAN FRANCISCO, Oct. 2. (AP). Shirley Temple's mother won't have to tell whether she ever contracted with a Hollywood talent school operator for half of her famous daughter's film earnings.

The State Supreme Court said so today in another of a series of adverse opinions that have met Jack Hays' attempts to collect \$350,000 from Mr. and Mrs. George T. Temple and obtain an accounting of Shirley's earnings.

Hays' suit, filed in 1936, was dismissed by the Los Angeles Superior Court in 1939 because he failed to bring it to trial within the two-year limit. Hays' appeal from this ruling still is pending.

EXHIBIT RR

## Settlement Terminates Suit Against Shirley Temple

Following settlement out of legal difficulties between the parties involved, Hays sought \$700,000 on the ground that Mr. and Mrs. Temple entered into an agreement with him in 1932 giving him exclusive right to Shirley's services for two years.

A year later, he asserted, in violation of their contract, Shirley was signed by a Hollywood studio and that thereafter her screen value reached \$5,000,000 and more.

One of the other two actions was filed in the Federal court asking \$500,000 damages, but this, too, was dismissed by Hays as was a second, instituted in the State courts.

In the one dismissed yesterday, which clears the court slate of

## Shirley Temple's Contract at \$2500 Weekly Approved

Young Film Actress Takes Time Out From Studies  
at Private School for Appearance in Court

Shirley Temple, 11-year-old Goldwyn-Mayer studios and will screen star, yesterday took time be guaranteed a salary for at out from her studies in a private least 40 weeks. school to go to Superior Court. In any pictures Shirley makes for approval of a new picture during that period she will either contract which will pay her \$2500 be the star or costar, and will a week for one year. not be required to make personal appearance tours. The contract

"I'll be glad to go back to work again because school is some- also calls for 50 per cent. of her times rather dull," smiled the net earnings to be placed in a young actress, who has not ap- trust fund for her. peared before the camera since The girl, who was accompanied early last year. to court by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Temple, will con-

Under terms of the contract ap- tinue with her studies in the pri- proved by Superior Judge Em- vate school until her first picture met H. Wilson, Shirley will ap- under the new contract starts pear in pictures made by Metro- sometime in May.

## Shirley Temple Visits Studio

Former Child Actress  
Guided by Rooney and  
Judy Garland on Tour

Illustrated on Page B.

Shirley Temple, beginning a new chapter in her film career—as a young lady—yesterday was taken on a sight-seeing tour of her new studio home, Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer, with Mickey Rooney and Judy Garland as guides.

To start things off, her young companions introduced her to Clark Gable, whom she had never met. Gable had just returned from a hunting expedition in Mexico.

Then they began a whirlwind visit to the various sets where she met Director Mervyn LeRoy, Greer Garson and Walter Pidgeon. She said "hello" to Spencer Tracy between "takes" and after double-double chocolate sodas with Mickey and Judy, she was greeted by Louis B. Mayer in the producer's office.



## Shirley Temple Back in Films

Child Star, Absent  
From Studios for 18  
Months, Grown Taller

Illustrated on Page B

Absent from the film lots for 18 months, Shirley Temple, now 12, faced the cameras again yesterday as she went to work at Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer studios under a new contract.

Since she last appeared in pictures, Shirley has grown one and a half inches taller, and her hair has darkened until it is a deep chestnut.

Welcoming her back were Mickey Rooney and Director Harold S. Bucquet. The young actress was given a new dressing room finished in pale green, her favorite color.

## Star to Receive Chinese Honor

Shirley Temple to Be  
Given Decoration;  
Ambassador to Speak

Order of the Plum Blossom of the China Relief Legion will be conferred upon Shirley Temple tomorrow at a luncheon in the Biltmore to be held in honor of Dr. Hu Shih, Chinese Ambassador to the United States.

Here on a tour of the United States and Canada, the Chinese statesman is scheduled to make two addresses in which he will present an authoritative interpretation of the fundamental issues involved in the Pacific conflict.

The luncheon, to which the public is invited, is being sponsored by the United China Relief Committee for Southern California. In the evening the Ambassador will talk at a dinner in the California Club presented by Claremont Colleges.

Tickets for the luncheon may be obtained at the United China Relief headquarters, 317 Hollingworth Building, telephone dike 5441.

## Shirley Temple Annoyer Seized

Man Originally Taken by  
F.B.I. Now Booked in (2)  
Psychopathic Ward

Charles Manheim, 35, has been held secretly by police since last week on charges of posing as the father of Shirley Temple. The Times learned last night. Manheim was arrested Wednesday night by agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation after a secret investigation. He was taken into custody outside a Hollywood broadcasting studio where Miss Temple appeared on a program.

### NO THREAT MADE

When Federal agents found that Manheim had not threatened Miss Temple or attempted to obtain money from either her or her parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Temple, by the use of the mails, the defendant was turned over to Los Angeles police.

Police questioned Manheim for a day and a night and then booked him in the psychopathic ward at the General Hospital for a hearing on his sanity.

Manheim has been under the observation of several psychiatrists and will appear tomorrow at 9 a.m. for a hearing before Superior Judge Dudley Valentine.

### SOUGHT CONTACT

It was learned that several times before Manheim attempted to contact Miss Temple. At first he was considered the usual annoyance but recently, it was said, his attempts to see the young star became more persistent.

Recently calls have been received at the film studio where she works and at the Temple home. The calls were deemed to be veiled threats and Miss Temple was put under the watchful eye of several bodyguards.

It was shortly after this that the F.B.I. was called into the case.

### POSED AS GARDENER

Attention to the suspect first came some months ago when he assertedly posed as a gardener and tried to see Miss Temple at her home. He was intercepted by servants and ushered from the residence grounds.

It was later, police said, that he tried to see her at the Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer studio and where he telephoned her.

LA 161-1584

## Miss Temple's Air Pay Set at \$3000

### Radio Contract Up to \$5000 a Week Filed

Shirley Temple, child film star, will make \$3000 a week for a weekly half-hour radio broadcast during the next 26 weeks if a contract filed yesterday in Superior Court is approved. The contract provides for optional extension up to four years, with salary increases up to \$5000 a week. Her parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Temple, have approved the contract, which now will be passed upon by Superior Judge Emmet H. Wilson.

LA 161-1584

### SELZNICK WILL STAR SHIRLEY

Negotiations have been practically concluded for Shirley Temple to become a star for David O. Selznick. Only signing of the actual contract remains, it was learned last night from sources close to the George Temple family.

The pact, which would be on a long-term basis, is expected to continue the building up of the erstwhile child actress as an ingenue.

Shirley's two most recent vehicles were "Kathleen" for M.G.M. and "Miss Annie Rooney" for Edward Small.

EXHIBIT ZZ

LA 161-1584

### Shirley Will Aid C Canada War Loan

Shirley Temple will be the first of several Hollywood personalities to help Canada launch its seventh Victory Loan campaign, the Hollywood Victory Committee announced yesterday.

Miss Temple will appear with military and government leaders in Toronto and Montreal on Oct. 18 and 19. In Montreal she will be featured in a French language broadcast.

EXHIBIT AAA

## Shirley Temple Given Diploma

As happy as if sitting before the floodlights at a world premiere, Shirley Temple sauntered down a flower-banked lane at the Westlake School for Girls yesterday to receive her high school diploma.

Carrying a bouquet of American Beauty roses and gardenias, the golden-tressed film actress said only two words, "Thank you," to her principal, Miss Carol Mills, in this real-life drama.

Preceding her was Betty Jean Darby, daughter of Supervisor and Mrs. Raymond V. Darby, and scattered among the two-score other Westlake graduates were others from widely known Southland families.

Jane Fulton Wilder, daughter of Margaret Buell Wilder, author, won the alumnae scholarship award and with her sister, Abby Langdon Wilder, captured four more of the 13 honors at Westlake's 40th annual commencement exercises.

The seniors chose "Wisdom is better than weapons of war" as their class motto. The young women wore white lace bodices and net skirts.

Miss Temple, now 17, had only one regret. Her fiance, Sgt. John G. Agar, couldn't get away from March Field to be present.

## Shirley Temple Betrothal Told

APR 9  
The engagement of Shirley Temple, film star who will be 17 on April 23, to an Army Air Forces sergeant yesterday was announced by the film star's parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Temple. He is Sgt. John G. Agar, 24, son of Mrs. Lillian Agar of Beverly Hills and Lake Forest, Ill.

In a statement issued through Selznick Studio, where Miss Temple is under exclusive contract, her parents said:

"Both Shirley and John have promised us that they have no intention of marrying for at least two years, and possibly three. It had not been planned to announce Shirley's engagement at this time, but the secret leaked out at a luncheon of Shirley's classmates at the Westlake School for Girls Saturday."

Sgt. Agar was employed in a Chicago laboratory when he entered the service in 1942 and currently is stationed at March Field.



LA 161-1584

APR 19 1945  
**Shirley May  
Soon Be Bride**

Shirley Temple may be a bride soon if her fiance, Sgt. John Agar, stationed in a Washington Army camp, gets a furlough now in prospect, she said yesterday.

"It all depends on the Army," the 17-year-old actress said. "If he gets this furlough and doesn't have to go to the Pacific, we may be married." The couple announced their engagement April 9.

EXHIBIT DDD

LA 161-1584

## Shirley Temple Nuptials Set

Shirley Temple, former child actress, will be married next Wednesday at 8:30 p.m. at the Wilshire Methodist Church, Wilshire and Plymouth Bivds.

The 17-year-old film star will become the bride of Sgt. John G. Agar, 24, now stationed in a Washington Army camp. They became engaged last April.

AP 13 1935

## Shirley Temple Married in Glamorous Ceremony

BY EDWIN SCHALLERT

A glamorous night wedding—one of the biggest nuptial super-productions ever seen in Hollywood—last night signaled the arrival of Shirley Temple at the matrimonial state.

So enormous a crowd gathered in the street to catch a glimpse of the star and her bridegroom, Sgt. John Agar Jr., at Wilshire Methodist Church that traffic congestion delayed the arrival of the bride's brother, George Temple Jr., and such guests as David Seiznick, Shirley's producer, and Gov. and Mrs. Warren past the appointed time for the ceremony to start. More than 12,000 persons gathered in the street, police estimated.

### Traffic at Standstill

Later, a veritable stampede followed when the newly wed Sgt. and Mrs. Agar appeared to have their photographs taken in front of the church. Military and civil police were called on to hold back the surging public while traffic was practically at a standstill in the vicinity of Plymouth and Wilshire Blvds.

Another crowd gathered on Rockingham Road, Brentwood, where a reception was held at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Temple.

The church ceremony was scheduled to start at 8:30 p.m.,

but at the appointed time someone noticed that Seiznick and George Temple Jr. had not arrived and the organist nervously stalled with appropriate music until the producer came in—out of breath. A few minutes later George Temple Jr. entered the church. Gov. and Mrs. Warren came in a side door only a few seconds before the start of the ceremony.

### Seven Bridesmaids

Shortly afterward the seven bridesmaids proceeded down the aisle, followed by Miss Temple on the arm of her father, who gave the bride away.

As Dr. Willsie Martin, pastor of the church, performed the marriage ceremony, both bride and bridegroom enunciated the responses so that practically every one of the guests in the church could hear. Both seemed very controlled for the occasion and on completion of the marriage rite, the sergeant kissed the new Mrs. Agar as if he really meant it.

Notable at the ceremony was the absence of motion picture stars in any number. Many of the guests were personal friends of the bride and bridegroom. Among the Hollywood figures present was Shirley's neighbor, ZaSu Pitts, at whose home the

one-time child star met her fiancé about two years ago.

Decorations throughout the church matched the flowers carried by the bride and her attendants, which were in the main pink and red roses. Miss Temple's wedding dress was of white satin, with a fitted bodice, short sleeves and "little infantia" skirt held out at the side by panniers. She wore satin gloves of wrist length and a headdress in the form of a small crown of corded satin, from which fell a silk knit veil.

The bridegroom, best man and the ushers were mostly in uniform. The bridesmaids were attired in gowns of a new color, called "Temple blue," and of shepherdess design. Mrs. George Temple, mother of the bride, wore a dress of slate-gray-crepe.

#### Gov. Warren Attends

Bridesmaids were Joyce Agar, Katharine Ferguson, Phoebe Hearst, Mary Lou Isleib, Betty Jean Lail, Nancy Majors and Constance Webb. The ushers included James Agar, Thomas Gallagher, Ernest Graft, John Herford, John McNeill, George Temple, Jr., and Sgt. Frank Walters. Mrs. Temple was matron of honor.

About 700 guests, including Gov. and Mrs. Warren, attended the reception at the Temple home where the receiving line was so long that it took two hours for some to reach the smiling bride and bridegroom.

Elaborate wedding presents were viewed in the building which the bride, as a child star, used as a playhouse and which will be transformed into a French provincial home to be used as the Agars' residence.

The reception in the garden had a bright moon overhead. There were roses everywhere.

The bridegroom still has a week of his furlough left, he

disclosed as he started on a motor trip with Shirley to an undisclosed destination.

Long after the reception was under way, the crowds still gathered in Rockingham Road.

But the huge crowd in the street at the church was the one which really paid tribute to Shirley's fame.

PAIC 22602

ACS

(ADVANCE FOR AMS OF SUNDAY, AUG. 24-NOTE DATE-FROM AP NEWSPAPERS)

SHERLEY TEMPLE'S PROBLEM  
IS TO CONVINCE HER FANS  
THAT SHE'S GROWN UP NOW

AUG 26 1947

EVEN AS A YOUNG MATRON,  
PETER PAN IDEA PERSISTS. (520)

(PICTURE WILL BE SERVICED)

BY HOWARD C. HEYM

(ADVANCED) HOLLYWOOD, AUG. 23- (AP) SHERLEY TEMPLE, CAPTIVATING  
JUVENILE FOR A DOZEN YEARS, IS NOW AN ATTRACTIVE YOUNG MATRON  
APPROACHING MOTHER-HOOD -- YET TO MOST OF THE MOVIE PUBLIC SHE IS  
STILL A CHILD.

IT IS HARD TO PREDICT HOW LONG THIS PETER PAN LEGEND WILL PREVAIL.  
IN COUNTRIES WHERE THE WAR IMPEDED DISTRIBUTION OF HER FILMS SHE IS  
STILL BEING SEEN ON THE SCREEN AS A SEVEN-YEAR-OLD.

PERPETUATION OF HER BABYHOOD IS UNDERSTANDABLE, IN SUCH CASES.  
BUT EVEN IN AMERICA, THE SAME FEELING PERSISTS AMONG MANY OF HER  
ADMIRERS. SHERLEY HERSELF IS SOMEWHAT PUZZLED.

"ALL PEOPLE HAVE TO DO," SHE OBSERVED IN AN INTERVIEW, "IS TO LOOK AT THEIR OWN CHILDREN. I'M SURE THEY WILL DISCOVER THAT WE ALL GROW UP."

"PERHAPS YOU SHOULD REMEMBER," SUGGESTED A STUDIO COLLEAGUE, "THAT YOU HAVE BECOME AN AMERICAN INSTITUTION."

SHIRLEY FROWNED. "I DON'T LIKE THAT WORD 'INSTITUTION'."

AS CHILD AND ADULT, SHIRLEY'S CAREER EXTENDS OVER 15 YEARS. NOW SHE IS MAKING THE TRANSITION FROM ADOLESCENT TO MATURE ROLES.

SHE HAS BEEN LOANED BY PRODUCER DAVID O. SELZNICK TO WARNER BROTHERS FOR "THAT HAGEN GIRL," WITH RONALD REAGAN. THIS PRESENTS HER AS A YOUNG WOMAN IN A SMALL TOWN, THE VICTIM OF VICIOUS GOSSEP CONCERNING HER LEGITIMACY. UNAWARE FOR A TIME, IN THE STORY, THAT SHE HAS BEEN LEGALLY ADOPTED, SHE EVEN ATTEMPTS SUICIDE.

MRS. GEORGE TEMPLE, SHIRLEY'S MOTHER, HOPES THE PUBLIC WILL LIKE HER AS AN ADULT.

"IN PREVIOUS PICTURES SHIRLEY HAS HAD PROBLEMS. OF COURSE, BUT THESE HAVE USUALLY BEEN THE PROBLEMS OF OTHER PEOPLE IN THE STORY," SAID MRS. TEMPLE. "NOW SHE PORTRAYS A WOMAN, WITH SERIOUS PROBLEMS OF HER OWN."

SHIRLEY IS CONFIDENT THAT SHE WILL BRIDGE SUCCESSFULLY THE GAP BETWEEN YOUTHFUL AND MATURE ROLES, A PROCESS WHICH MANY YOUNG ACTRESSES HAVE FOUND EXTREMELY DIFFICULT. SHE'S PRETTY, AND HER LONG EXPERIENCE IS EVIDENT IN HER WORK.

MRS. TEMPLE SEEMS TO HAVE ACCEPTED WITH EQUANIMITY THE FACT OF SHIRLEY'S MATURITY.

"I'M ALREADY LOOKING AHEAD TO THE NEW GENERATION," SHE SAID WITH A SMILE. "PERHAPS THERE WILL BE A NEW SHIRLEY."

THE BLONDE LITTLE ACTRESS HAPPILY ANNOUNCED, JULY 21, THAT SHE ANTICIPATED A BABY NEXT JANUARY. "SHE ALSO IS LOOKING FORWARD TO HER NEXT PICTURE, 'WAR PARTY,' IN WHICH SHE WILL APPEAR FOR THE FIRST TIME WITH HER HUSBAND, JOHN G. AGAR, 26, WHOM SHE MARRIED IN SEPTEMBER, 1945. THIS FILM, TO BE DIRECTED BY JOHN FORD, WILL MARK AGAR'S SCREEN DEBUT.

MISS TEMPLE (SHE LIKES TO BE CALLED MRS. AGAR) HAS NO QUALMS ABOUT THE FORTHCOMING ASSIGNMENT. HOWEVER, RUMORS THAT HER CONDITION WOULD PREVENT HER ACCEPTANCE OF THE ROLE IN FORD'S FILM, 'A WESTERN,' BECAUSE SHE COULD NOT RIDE HORSEBACK, HAVE DISTURBED HER.

"MR. FORD KNEW I WAS GOING TO HAVE A BABY MORE THAN A MONTH BEFORE I ANNOUNCED IT," SHE SAID. "I HAD INFORMED HIM, NATURALLY, IN DISCUSSING HIS PICTURE. BUT HE DIDN'T TELL A SOUL. HE HAS ASSURED ME THAT HE WILL HAVE ME 'CARRIED AROUND ON A FEATHER CUSHION' IF NECESSARY. I WON'T HAVE TO RIDE HORSEBACK, OR DO ANYTHING ELSE THAT COULD POSSIBLY HURT ME.

"BESIDES, I HAVE NO INTENTION OF SITTING AROUND IDLE, WORRYING ABOUT MYSELF. MY DOCTOR TOLD ME TO LIVE A NORMAL LIFE, WITHOUT REASON, FOR AS LONG AS POSSIBLE. AFTER ALL, HAVING A BABY ISN'T EXACTLY NEW. IT'S BEEN GOING ON FOR YEARS."

LA 161-1584

NEVERTHELESS, SHIRLEY'S RELATIVES ARE IN CLOSE ATTENDANCE ON "THAT  
HAGEN GIRL" SET. HER MOTHER IS ALMOST ALWAYS THERE, AND HER FATHER AND  
HER MOTHER-IN-LAW STAND BY MUCH OF THE TIME. JOHN WATCHES OVER  
HER SOLICITOUSLY WHENEVER PREPARATIONS FOR HIS SCREEN DEBUT PERMIT.

WHEN A STUDIO ATTACKER ASKED HER "WHAT KIND OF CAREER SHE PLANNED FOR  
HER CHILD, SHIRLEY SNAPPED:

"ARE YOU KIDDING? IT'S GOING TO HAVE THE CAREER OF A BABY!"  
(END ADVANCE FOR AMS OF SUNDAY, AUG. 24, MOVED AUG. 8)

EV 1035PCS



SHIRLEY TEMPLE,  
NOW 19, BECOMES  
MOTHER OF GIRL

Shirley Temple, since Sept. 19, 1915, Mrs. John Agar, yesterday gave birth to a 7-pound 6-ounce daughter at Santa Monica Hospital, their first child.

The 19-year-old former child film star was resting well, said her physician, Dr. William C. Bradbury. Agar, 26, said the infant will be named Linda Susan.

Shirley was born in the same hospital 20 years ago next April 23.

The Agars reside in what was once Shirley's doll house on the Brentwood estate of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Temple. The play building was enlarged for the bridal couple.

JAN 31 1935

# Fame, Friends Ruin Shirley's Love Life

By FLORABEL MUIR

I wasn't surprised when Shirley Temple called me yesterday to announce that she and John Agar had called it a day and she was filing her divorce suit, charging cruelty.

For months there has been talk around Hollywood that the Agars were near the breaking point. There was other talk, too, of both John and Shirley having interests elsewhere, but this was awfully hard to believe.

I made several bets that Shirley was a level headed kid who would hold her marriage craft to the course with steady hands, no matter into what storms it ran.

I lost the bets. The storms grew too large for even Shirley's

level head to handle.

As her ship floundered and wallowed in a sea of misunderstanding, another bark drifted across its course with two other confused young people in it.

They were Johnny Johnston and his wife, Kathryn Grayson, singing star of MGM.

In the mixup that followed, one or the other of the ships was bound to be sunk.

## Two Different People

How does a little girl who earned a lot more than a million dollars by the time she was six years old grow up to be a happy, healthy normal young lady?

A long time ago, Shirley, who was 21 years old on April 23, found out she had to be two different persons in order to find any happiness.

To the world that went wild over her big hazel eyes, her dimpled smile and her burnished gold curls she was a fairy princess; but to herself and her close pals she was "Butch."

She was "Butch" to Jack Agar, the sergeant in the air force whom she met at March field and who wooed and won her for his bride before she was 18.

'Mr. Shirley Temple'

I attended their wedding, which was everything a fairy princess should have.

And I wondered as I watched John cutting the cake, with the slim, beautiful Shirley by his side, if the lad had any idea he was

marrying an American institution instead of a girl who was going to be known to the world as Mrs. John Agar.

He had never seen Shirley on the screen before he married her.

She had been away from pictures for quite a while attending school and to the boy who fell in love with her she was just a pretty, laughing kid who loved to dance, drink pop and eat hamburgers like other lively youngsters in her class at Westlake school for girls.

Theirs was a war romance, and time was too short for him to think much about the fact that Shirley was big business and

high among the 10 most popular American personalities before she could write her name.

When he came back from the war it didn't take him long to realize that he was Mr. Shirley Temple.

This probably amused him for a while, but a disproportionate relationship like that between man and wife ultimately erodes a feller's ego.

#### It Needed a Giant

It takes a giant of a man to rise above a situation such as confronted young Agar when he decided to cast his lot as a screen actor after he had shed his air force uniform.

Unfortunately for Agar, he was not fashioned in such heroic mold.

"I'm going to get a press agent," he was overheard to remark one night at Ciro's. "I'm tired of being known as Mr. Shirley Temple."

He must have felt that Shirley was never quite entirely his.

When they were out together

she was always listening to some columnist or fan writer passing by instead of to him.

Wooing the press box became as automatic for her as breathing.

She'd been doing it since she first tripped out on the stage at the Meglin Kiddie school.

#### Always on Parade

She has been on parade ever since she can remember and of course her husband was in the parade too, but people quite often forgot he was there.

Recently Agar has acted as if he felt that Shirley forgot he was there, too. ~~NOT 14 1937~~

If he'll study up on English history he'll realize what a guy named Prince Albert had to take when he married Queen Victoria.

Shirley no doubt was pretty shocked when she first learned that Jack was getting an ego buildup from a beautiful girl who lives entirely away from the entertainment world.

Jack could strut and preen, his feathers, as any male must do, while with this girl, without the fear of some photographer shoving him out of the way so Shirley's lovely face would be in full view for the camera.

#### Wife Left at Home

In retaliation, Shirley probably made a few eyes at boys in their social set without thinking much about it, but one of the boys she smiled at often was the singer, Johnny Johnston.

Johnston and Agar played golf at the Riviera country club, and became close friends.

Another pal who played golf with them was Joe Kirkwood, Jr.

About this time, Johnston was singing at Ciro's and his wife, Kathryn Grayson, was going to have a baby.

"I didn't feel very good and thought Shirley wasn't very kind to invite Johnny to go with them to Sherry's after Ciro's closed when I was home all alone," Kathryn told me.

"Shirley had a baby and she should have known how I felt. I told her so, too. Johnny went to the Agar house one time when we had a spat."

#### Shirley Explains It

"Kathryn is pretty silly to take that attitude," Shirley told me.

"Johnny did ask Jack Agar if he could come to our house to stay a few days when he was having trouble with his wife.

"He stayed in the chauffeur's quarters, but Jack was always there in the house as long as he stayed.

"It is terrible to work so hard all your life to maintain a good reputation and then have someone get it all dirtied through a lot of misunderstandings.

"I want to have our divorce on a dignified and high plane for our little daughter's sake. I could fight dirty, too, if I wanted, but I'm not going to."

#### Listening In on It

Kathryn precipitated quite a little talk when she visited the apartment of Joe Kirkwood, Jr. a short time before his marriage to Cathy Downs about a week ago and eavesdropped on a telephone conversation he was having.

"I had heard he was telling columnists about trouble between me and Johnny," Kathryn said to me yesterday. "I was so angry I went to see him to talk about it.

"When Johnny comes home he'll poke him in the nose and if he doesn't, my brothers will."

-In retreating from the back

yard at Kirkwood's place Kathryn fell and hurt her arm.

"I wish she had hurt her neck," Mr. Kirkwood remarked to me yesterday in discussing the visit. "She and Johnny Johnston are welcome to each other."

#### Innocent Bystander

"I'm amused about this talk of nose poking. Maybe I'll do a little of that myself."

"I was just trying to help everybody out and persuade Kathryn that she was wrong in thinking Shirley was too interested in Johnny."

"That's what you always get for trying to help out. I just got married myself and all I want is to be left alone."

Shirley wasn't so complimentary about Joe as he was about her.

"Just find out all about Joe Kirkwood," she told me. "Then print it. Just find out all about him."

I asked her what she meant, but she refused to elaborate.

#### All Straightened Out

Kathryn told me that Johnny is doing okay in New York with a spot on Milton Berle's TV show and a chance to sing at the Waldorf Astoria, "but if there's any trouble about Shirley Temple he'll come right away."

"Johnny and I are all straightened out now and there isn't anything going to happen to our marriage."

In New York Johnny told the New York Daily News, "There is a certain fellow in Hollywood who is trying to make trouble for me with my wife and when I get back out there I'm going to punch him in the nose."

He wouldn't tell who he was thinking about.

If all this kid stuff was happening in some little town between a bunch of young people who weren't in the public eye like these beautiful children are, it could more than likely be straightened out in a jiffy by the minister or a close family friend.

#### New Dolls for Linda

But in the perfumed tropical winds of the glamour capital of the world it is being blown into a full-sized marital wreck, for one of the couples at least.

And "Butch" will pick up the pieces of her broken dreams and try to find happiness in the honeymoon house where she lived with John.

She will play with her baby, Linda Susan, who is just as lovely a doll as any of the hundreds stored in the basement room below.

They are dolls from all over the world showered on Shirley by those who loved her everywhere.

I once asked Shirley if she will give her dolls to her baby when she is old enough to play with them.

"No, I'll let her have her own dolls. I want her to have a life all her own. I don't want her to be a remake of Shirley Temple."

"I hope she'll always have more time to herself than I ever had."

Thanks to the shrewd management of Shirley's father, George Temple, the gal will never have to worry about paying the rent or getting coffee and doughnut money.

The world owes Shirley a lot of happiness because she gave it so much sunshine and laughter and warm, glowing memories.

# Shirley Temple Seeks Divorce From Agar

Hollywood Rocked by Word of Suit Filing;  
Cruelty Charged, but She Asks No Alimony

Shirley Temple, a few short years ago the dimpled, toddling highest-paid juvenile in the history of the screen, filed suit for divorce yesterday in Superior Court.

The news rocked a Hollywood which still recalls as though it were only yesterday the ingratiating little blonde who for four years, from 1935 through 1938, was the leading box office attraction of the movie industry.

But the decision seemed irrevocable for Shirley, now 21 years of age, and for her 28-year-old husband, John Agar. Her complaint charges him with cruelty but Shirley asks for no alimony and for no allowance for the support of their daughter, Linda Susan, born Jan. 30 of last year.

## Tears in Her Eyes

"For the last two and a half years," said Shirley yesterday with tears in her eyes, "we have been trying to make this marriage work. We both tried hard—we really did. But it just didn't work."

But Hollywood could recall other and apparently happier days of a year ago.

"We have never exchanged a single harsh word," Shirley said at that time. "Two careers in one family work out wonderfully for us."

Miss Temple's complaint is a masterpiece of brevity. It was prepared by Attys. George Stahlman and Grant B. Cooper. It sets forth that Miss Temple and Agar came to the parting of ways only the day before.

In a single paragraph the lawyers informed the court that Miss Temple and Agar were married Sept. 19, 1945, and that they lived together four years and 23 days.

Much more was written on that wedding day four years ago. The ceremony was performed at the Wilshire Methodist Church. It was attended by some 500 invited guests, including Gov. and Mrs. Warren, and there were some 12,000 movie fans elbowing for a glimpse of the couple outside the church.

Later there was a reception, likewise attended by the Govern-

nor and Mrs. Warren, at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Temple, on Rockingham Road in Brentwood.

Shirley was then only 17 and her marriage license had required the formal consent of her parents. Agar was 24 and a sergeant in the Army Air Forces. He had been employed in a chemical laboratory in Chicago when he enlisted in 1942. He met his teen-age bride while he was stationed at Riverside's March Field.

But none of that is in the two-page divorce petition. The document demands very little—a decree of divorce, custody of the 20-month-old child and return of Miss Temple's maiden name.

"Since the marriage of the parties defendant has treated plaintiff with extreme cruelty and has wrongfully inflicted upon her grievous mental suffering," is all the petition says on the subject of cruelty.

## No Community Property

The complaint specifically states that Miss Temple and Agar own no community property—presumably because they have kept their earnings from mingling. At any rate, Atty. Stahlman expressed the belief that no dispute over financial matters will develop. Agar himself seemed to confirm that belief.

"I have nothing to say other than that the thing can be handled in a dignified manner," Agar said when told that the petition was ready. "I haven't thought it out clearly yet, but I don't think I will contest Shirley's divorce suit."

Agar's marriage to Shirley is leaving him a changed man. With Shirley's help he had become a full-fledged film actor. In his first two films, "Fort Apache" and "Adventure in Baltimore," she had appeared with him "to give him confidence." But she was not in the cast of his most recent picture, "I Married a Communist."

OCT 15 1945

DIGNITY FOR DAUGHTER

# Shirley Temple Suit Astounds Hollywood

Shirley Temple had earned \$1,000,000 before she was 10 but she was unable to make a success of her marriage and all Hollywood yesterday wanted to know why.

geant now an actor, reportedly said that he still loves his wife but officially kept silent.

Their daughter, Linda Susan, is 20 months old.

But there were no answers forthcoming.

Shirley's announcement Thursday that she was suing her handsome 28-year-old husband, John Agar, for divorce was all the answer that was available.

That and the fact that her attorney reported she was charging extreme cruelty.

The rumormongers had lots of answers and avenge Sunset Strip night-club booths and gilded restaurants bubbled with them.

But they remained rumors.

The blond actress, a star since she was in swaddling clothes, had only this statement to make.

"I want to have our divorce on a dignified and high plane for our little daughter's sake. I tried to hold on, to save our marriage, for her sake."

Agar, a former Air Force ser-

NOV 17 1945

## Shirley Temple Divorce Trial Set for Dec. 5

Shirley Temple's suit for divorce against John Agar yesterday was ordered to trial on Dec. 5 in Superior Judge Roy L. Hernáiz's court.

The hearing was set at the direction of Presiding Judge Clarence L. Kincaid after he had been informed that Agar had filed no answer within the 10-day limit after being served with Miss Temple's complaint last Oct. 13.

The onetime film juvenile charges cruelty against the former Air Forces sergeant who recently became a film actor himself.

Miss Temple's attorneys, George Stahlman and Grant B. Cooper, said they had reached virtually a complete financial settlement with Agar's lawyer, Clore Warner.

Miss Temple and Agar were married here Sept. 19, 1945. They parted only the day before she filed her suit. Agar is at present in New York. He and Miss Temple have one child, Linda, 21 months old.

## SHIRLEY'S PLEA FOR DIVORCE DUE MONDAY

Shirley Temple's suit for divorce against John Agar will be heard Monday at 9:15 a.m. by Superior Court Judge Roy L. Herndon in Department 51. 2-5-4

Her attorney, Grant B. Cooper, yesterday reported that only one paper, relating to a trust agreement, remains to be signed by Agar, now in Buffalo, N.Y.

Cooper said the document was flown to Agar last night and should be returned before the hearing Monday.

The actress and her 28-year-old husband were married here Sept. 19, 1945. They parted the day before she filed her divorce complaint last Oct. 13. They have one child, Linda Susan, 22 months old.



# Divorce Granted to Shirley Temple

## Actress Tells of Suicide Idea; Says Husband Agar Misbehaved

"I was going to drive the car over the cliff or something. Instead, I went to the doctor."

Shirley Temple, 21, said these lines quietly in her role of plaintiff yesterday, and she was granted a divorce from John Agar, 28, actor.

She told a long story of embarrassments before friends, of a husband who went home drunk with lipstick on his face when she was expecting their baby.

Trouble between her and "Jack" began five months after their Sept. 19, 1945, marriage, she told Superior Judge Roy L. Herndon, who granted the decree. Agar began failing to appear for dinner, she said, and he got home later and later until 4 a.m. was not unusual.

Two months after she began to plan on their child, she said, he got home at 4 in the morning, with lipstick on his face.

"He was very intoxicated," she said in answer to a question by her attorney, George Stahlman.

### 'He Brought a Girl'

Four months before their baby was born, she said, she thought her husband was playing cards with his men friends. Instead, she said:

"He brought a girl into the bedroom at 1:30 in the morning. He said, 'Come on, let's all go to a party.' I'd been in bed since 10 o'clock. After all—I didn't feel like going out. They went, and he came home at about 4, after I'd given up staying awake."

Before that, though, before they became prospective parents, she said, she consulted a physician regarding her nervousness and their inability to get along.

"One time the doctor talked to both of us and tried to figure what was wrong," she said. "But when we were with people Jack would always say he hadn't done anything wrong."

Then there was the night when he came home to dinner, "drunk and very belligerent."

"After dinner, I jumped into the car. I was going to drive the car over the cliff or something. Instead I went to the doctor."

The chestnut-haired girl with big brown eyes said it so quietly that the small roomful of spectators could scarcely be certain they'd heard aright.

### 'You Get Embarrassed'

She told more. Prompted by Stahlman, she said she tried to go out with her husband as much as possible, "to movies and things—but you know—you get embarrassed." Two weeks after the baby was born, she said, she dressed up in a new frock to go out for the first time—and "he got home about 2 o'clock."

"You didn't go out at all?" asked Stahlman.

"No."

When she telephoned her husband's golf club, she said, her call "would usually be bounced all around the club." One night, she said, Agar left her at a table with four other persons after whispering, "I've got to go see my girl."

### Dancing and Kissing

That night, he had an accident in his car, she said, and got home at 6 a.m. At another party, he stopped dancing with his wife, saying, "Oh, you're too short," she testified, and he spent the rest of the evening dancing and kissing "an unmarried girl," even taking his partner to their home.

"Did that embarrass you?" queried her counsel.

Shirley looked around at the crowded courtroom, at the silent judge, at the newspapermen busily writing.

"Of course, it did. But yet you keep thinking of the baby all the time."

Her husband, she said, told their friends:

"You can't have any fun with Shirley. She won't get drunk."

After that, she said, "he went out and got drunk and fell downstairs, upset a plant and passed out in the driveway."

Her witness, Mrs. Sidney Franklin Jr., who gave her name as Mary Alice Franklin and said she and Miss Temple went to school together, corroborated.

She told of Agar's interest in "another girl" at a party at The

Chanticleer, and of a woman guest who told him "go back to your wife and stop making a fool of yourself."

On the Agars' fourth wedding anniversary, she said, there was a party, and at a restaurant when the orchestra honored the pair with an anniversary selection, "Shirley was sitting alone at the table and Jack was over at the bar."

### Anniversary Cake

They went to King's restaurant, and the chef made a special anniversary cake for them, Mrs. Franklin said. Instead of cutting it with ceremony, she testified, Agar instructed the management to put the cake in a box so they could take it home.

"Jack said to Shirley, 'You're repulsive. You're horrible. Why don't you let your hair grow long?'" Mrs. Franklin told the court.

Shirley, wearing a navy blue hat with fly-away veil on the back of her shoulder-length chestnut tresses, nodded as her friend said it.

### Judge Makes Speech

Besides her witness and Stahlman, the young woman was accompanied to court by Atty. Grant Cooper and her father, George Temple, investment counselor.

The Judge, in granting the decree, recognized that though Agar defaulted, the occasion was not usual. He made a formal speech in recognition of the importance of the plaintiff:

"This court believes that a due regard for legitimate public interest in this case not only justifies but requires some comment. This court cannot fail to take notice of the well-known fact that this plaintiff occupies a special place in the hearts and affections of millions of people not only in this State, but throughout the country.

### 'Vital Public Concern'

"Therefore," Judge Herndon continued, "this appears to be a peculiarly fitting and appropriate occasion upon which to reassert and redeclare the vital public concern with the problem of divorce and the urgent need for giving serious study to the environmental and sociological factors which contribute to it.

"We all know that the integrity of the family lies at the very foundation of the welfare, tranquility and good order of our society. Accordingly, this court is faithful to the declared and established policy of this State, that no divorce shall be granted except upon grounds which our law recognizes as sufficient.

### 'Fairness to Plaintiff'

"Fairness to this plaintiff, however, requires this court to declare that the evidence which has been offered here, the plaintiff's demeanor and the very evident sincerity with which she testified have convinced the court the grounds . . . are serious and substantial . . . but also that the plaintiff has made every reasonable effort to save her marriage and to avoid necessity for this proceeding."

### Custody of Child

The divorce was granted, and Miss Temple was given custody of the child, Linda Susan, 22 months old, together with \$100 a month for the child's support. Under an out-of-court property settlement agreement, Agar will invest his half of community property in a trust fund for the child.

Clore Warne, Agar's attorney, sitting as a friend of the court, asked leave to make a statement inasmuch as the Judge had spoken at length.

He stated that his client had made no attempt to justify himself with the public since the separation, and had "conducted himself as a gentleman throughout all the conferences for settlement." Also, he said, Agar had at heart the welfare of his child and his wife.

DEC 6 1943

# Agar Says Shirley Fails to Tell 'Real' Trouble

BUFFALO, N.Y., Dec. 5 (U.P.)—John Agar, somber-faced and obviously, heavy-hearted, reluctantly declared tonight that testimony Shirley Temple Agar gave in obtaining a divorce from him "reflects incorrectly our real differences."

"I still don't want to talk about it," the handsome, former Army Air Force sergeant told the United Press in a backstage interview at a local theater where he is making a personal appearance.

## 'There Are Two Sides'

"As usual, there are two sides to the controversy," Agar said in a low voice.

"There is much I might have said and might say now. However, as I see it, no constructive purpose could be served by recriminations or airing our respective sides in public."

"This is the course I have followed since our separation and I still want to follow it despite possibly wrongful implications which might result from what she said today."

"I am naturally greatly concerned with the welfare of our child and trust that what has happened will ultimately result for the best to all of us concerned."

Agar begged off when photographers requested him to pose holding a picture of his now former spouse.

"I don't think that would be right," he said.

## Stage Appearances

Agar, who made his stage appearances in real trouser fashion despite the unhappy condition of his personal life, was noticeably grim throughout the day. He appears in the stage revue as a singer and in two character roles.

Film Actor Rory Calhoun, who is in the show with Agar, said

"John hasn't spoken 10 words all day offstage."

"This thing has obviously upset him a great deal," Calhoun commented.

Another member of the troupe, Rhonda Fleming, said she felt "sorry for both Shirley and John."

"I know something of what they're going through," she said. "I had marital troubles myself."

Agar said he received a telephone call from Los Angeles today but declined to say who called.

"But it wasn't from Shirley," he said almost inaudibly.

DEC 17 1945

Los Angeles Times

SAT., DEC. 17, 1945—Part I

3

## SHIRLEY TEMPLE SILENT ON RECONCILIATION TALK

John Agar has been talking about the possibility of a reconciliation, but Shirley Temple doesn't want to comment on it.

"Maybe if all this furor quiets down, a reconciliation isn't impossible."

That's what Agar was quoted as saying in Chicago when he left there by plane yesterday for Los Angeles. He said it to a Chicago newspaper reporter who was a school chum of his.

### Agar Voices Hope

"Look," Agar reportedly told the reporter, "take it easy on your story. This is pretty important to me. I sure hope Shirley and I can get back together again."

"Look," Shirley said here yesterday. "I don't want to comment on this. You understand. I just don't think I should."

"Just say that I plan to be home on Christmas and that he's welcome to come and see the baby." This later remark was in response to the report that when he left Chicago, Agar was carrying two imported French dolls as Christmas presents for the couple's daughter, Linda Susan, 11 months. Shirley was granted an interlocutory divorce decree from Agar in Superior Court here last Dec. 5. They were married Sept. 10, 1945.

## Shirley Temple Has New Date; Honolulu Agog

HONOLULU, March 7 (AP) — Shirley Temple has been dating one of the local young bachelors, and Honolulu is agog.

She was quick to deny, however, that there is any romance with Charles Black, scion of a wealthy San Francisco family.

Black, 31, is the son of James B. Black, president of the Pacific Gas & Electric Co.

"She's a good friend and we have a lot of fun together, that's all," Black said. "If you're a bachelor, you know, all you have to do is go out with the same girl a few times and everybody in Honolulu is talking."

Miss Temple and Black have been seen in some of the better eating and dancing establishments here.

She was divorced from John Agar last December and has been here for almost six weeks with her small daughter, Linda Susan.

She said she may be going home "in a few days."

MAR 8 1935

## SHIRLEY TEMPLE TROTH UNLIKELY, SAYS MOTHER

A rumor that Shirley Temple will become engaged to Charles Black, young Honolulu pineapple executive, was discounted last night by her mother, Mrs. George Temple. 17 1950

Mrs. Temple, vacationing with her daughter at Del Monte Lodge, said the actress has been dating Black but added the rumor of an engagement is ridiculous.

### Divorce Not Final

She pointed out that her daughter's divorce from Actor John Agar will not become final until next December.

Asked about a reported meet-

ing in San Francisco with Black's parents, Mrs. Temple replied she never had met them.

### 'Complete Surprise'

And in San Francisco, Black's mother was quoted as saying, "The report of the forthcoming engagement is a complete surprise to me. As far as I know, it was made up out of whole cloth."

Black is the son of James Black, San Francisco utilities executive. He and the former child star met when she was vacationing earlier this year in Honolulu.

## Shirley Temple Gets Her Final Decree Today

Shirley Temple, who becomes a free woman today when her divorce from John Agar becomes final, yesterday said: "I have no plans—marital or otherwise."

That, of course, excepts her daughter Susie, 2½, who is anticipating a big Christmas, the 22-year-old film star added.

Miss Temple had no comment to make on rumors that she may marry Charles Black whom she met in Honolulu last year. Black socially prominent, moved to Los Angeles after their meeting and the two are seen together often.

## Shirley Temple's Divorce Decree Becomes Final

Shirley Temple, the 22-year-old veteran of nearly 18 years in the screen, yesterday became gaily a young lady without a husband.

At her request a final decree of divorce was entered in Superior Court in her favor against John Agar, 29, the onetime army sergeant who turned film star.

Miss Temple won the interlocutory decree Dec. 5, 1949, when she testified that Agar neglected her and their child, Linda Susan, now 2½, and often drank to excess and embarrassed her in public.

She and Agar were married Sept. 19, 1945.

In recent months Miss Temple has been reported romantically interested in Charles Black, member of a wealthy San Francisco family, whom she met in Honolulu shortly after granting the interlocutory decree.



SHE'S MRS. BLACK, NOW

## Shirley Temple Wed to TV Man in North

DEC 17 1950

Shirley Temple, 22, was married yesterday to Charles Black, 30, son of a San Francisco utilities executive, in a simple ceremony at the home of the bridegroom's parents in Del Monte.

The ceremony was performed by Superior Judge Henry G. Jorgensen of Monterey County. It was witnessed only by immediate members of the families.

Mrs. James B. Black, mother of the bridegroom, made the announcement.

She declared that the couple left the home directly after the ceremony.

### Gone on Honeymoon

"They have gone on their honeymoon," she said, "and I can't say where."

Miss Temple was attired in a gray suit with matching hat, Black in a blue business suit.

Present for the rites, it was reported, were the bride's mother and father, Mr. and Mrs. G. F.

Temple, her brother Jack and his wife, of Phoenix, the bridegroom's parents and his brother James Jr. and his wife and three children.

The ceremony was in complete contrast to the wedding of Miss Temple to John Agar Jr., Sept. 19, 1945.

That wedding, held at night in the Wilshire Methodist Church, drew throngs and was described at the time as one of the biggest nuptial superproductions ever seen in Hollywood.

Miss Temple received her final divorce decree from Agar last Dec. 7.

The bridegroom, a Stanford graduate, now is a television company executive in Hollywood and San Francisco. It was his first marriage.

Miss Temple met him in Honolulu during a vacation trip to the Hawaiian Islands with her 3-year-old daughter Linda Susan Agar. At that time Black was associated with a Honolulu pineapple firm.

Since then they have been seen together frequently and

their marriage has long been rumored, although families of both principals repeatedly denied the reports.

# 'NO MORE MOVIES' --SHIRLEY TEMPLE

SAN FRANCISCO, Dec. 20 (AP)—Shirley Temple declared today she has made her last motion picture, she has definitely retired from films and "I have signed a new contract—with Charles—the only contract I have." DEC 20 1950

Her husband, Charles Black, nodded. She and the Los Angeles television station executive were married Saturday at Carmel.

Today the couple met newsmen in the San Francisco apartment of the bridegroom's parents.

Earlier in the day the young couple escaped injury in an automobile collision here.

As far as they know now, Miss Temple said, they will live in Los Angeles — then she mentioned "the present world situation" uneasily. Her husband is a lieutenant commander in the active Naval Reserve.

Police said the actress and her new husband were involved in a crash shortly after midnight in the Pacific Heights district with a car driven by an Army private.

Damage to both cars was minor, the officers said, but Black, 31-year-old son of James Black, president of Pacific Gas & Electric Co., was concerned over whether the frame of their 1950 Cadillac convertible was sprung.

DEC 21 1950

## Shirley Temple Declares She's Quitting Films

SAN FRANCISCO, Dec. 20 (P) — In a honeymoon mood, Shirley Temple declared today she has made her last motion picture, she has definitely retired from films and "I have signed a new contract — with Charles — the only contract I have."

Her husband, Charles Black, nodded. She and the Los Angeles television station executive were married Saturday at Carmel.

Today the couple met newsmen in the San Francisco apartment of the parents of the bridegroom.

### Escape Crash Injury

Earlier in the day the young couple escaped injury in an automobile collision here.

As far as they know now, Miss Temple said, they will live in Los Angeles — then she mentioned "the present world situation" uneasily. Her husband is a lieutenant commander in the active naval reserve.

A reporter asked how long they would be on their honeymoon before returning to Los Angeles. She said "honeymoons are supposed to be secret" and lack broke in, "Anyhow, we'll honeymoon forever."

## Shirley Temple Now Mother of Son, Too

WASHINGTON, April 26 (P) — Shirley Temple, one-time child movie star, became the mother of a son today.

A 6-pound 12-ounce son was delivered by Caesarian section at Bethesda (Md.) Naval Hospital.

Miss Temple is the wife of Lt. Comdr. Charles Black, a Naval Reserve officer now on active duty in the Navy Department here.

This is their first child. Miss Temple also has a 3-year-old daughter Linda by an earlier marriage to John Agar Jr.

## Shirley Temple's New Son Nearly Cost Life

Shirley Temple's new son nearly cost the onetime child actress her life, it was learned here yesterday.

The baby was born last April 28 by Caesarean section in Bethesda Naval Hospital, Washington, because her husband, Lt. Comdr. Charles Black, is attached to the Navy Department office in Washington.

At first her condition was believed normal. A week later, however, she was seriously ill and it was discovered an embolism had developed in her blood stream and entered the pulmonary artery.

For a time her condition was regarded as critical.

Her husband telephoned her family here and her family called Dr. William C. Bradley, who delivered her first baby, Linda, 3, and asked him to fly back to Washington.

Dr. Bradley stayed 3 days at the hospital.

"I found her in a very bad condition," he said. "Because she was pregnant, the doctors had to operate. But she was very ill and the doctors had to operate. She began to improve at once. I stayed just to give her assurance."

# THE ASSOCIATED PRESS BIOGRAPHICAL SERVICE

EDITORS: This biographical sketch is intended for your reference library files. Its purpose is twofold: (1) It provides material about the subject for use in connection with his current activities, and (2) the subject's life story is readily available in connection with his death. Inquiries should be addressed to: Biographical Editor, The Associated Press, 50 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

## SKETCH 3730

Issued December 1, 1952

### SHIRLEY TEMPLE

Actress

Born April 23, 1928

(By The Associated Press)

It was as a winsome, golden-haired tot that Shirley Temple charmed her way into the hearts of movie-goers everywhere. From 1935 through 1938 she was the nation's top boxoffice attraction. As she grew up, her blonde curls were succeeded by soft chestnut hair and she became a graceful portrayal of mature parts.

This irresistible film moppet was the greatest child star of them all, an idol not only to a screen public all over the world, but to her fellow workers as well. When she retired temporarily from the screen at the age of 12, she reputedly had more than a million dollars of her own and it was said she had brought 20 millions of profits to Twentieth Century-Fox Studios.

Shirley Temple was an actress at 4, a star at 5 and for several years the most famous little girl in the world. She won four straight Academy Awards for the best performance by a juvenile.

Her temporary retirement came as it must to all child stars as they enter the "awkward age." She had then finished her 24th picture for Fox in seven years.

The wonder child's mother welcomed the rest from movie-making, feeling that Shirley was entitled to "those normal, natural benefits that may be derived from mingling and competing with a large number of other children." Her schooling had been carried on under supervision of the Los Angeles Board of Education by a teacher paid by the studio.

### Unaffected by Fame

Miss Temple had come out of her movie success relatively normal. She later credited her mother for this.

"My mother saw to it that I led as normal a life as possible," she said. "My studio work was done like play. Mother explained the scenes to me and I learned the lines for fun."

The young actress attended the Westlake School for Girls, from which she was graduated in 1945. She did not go to college.

Producer David Selznick brought her back to movie popularity, though not, of course, to the stature she had as a child star. He presented her as a comely young woman with a flair for comedy.

Events continued to move along speedily for her. She became a wife at 17, a mother at 19, a divorcee at 21. Then at 22 she married again and announced she had definitely retired from films.

"I have signed a new contract—with Charles—the only contract I have," she said. She was referring to Charles Alden Black, son of the president of the Pacific Gas & Electric Company. Her previous husband was John Agar, scion of an Illinois meat packing family.

### Her Movie Rise

Shirley Jane Temple was born in Santa Monica, Calif., April 23, 1928, the third child of George F. and Gertrude Temple. The other children were boys. One, Jack, was 14, and the other, George, Jr., was 10 at the time of her birth. Mrs. Temple had always wanted a daughter.

With the boys at ages which did not require constant care, Mrs. Temple devoted much of her time to her daughter. Shirley started dancing almost as soon as she could walk. When the child was 3, her mother enrolled her in a dancing school.

A talent scout saw Shirley when he visited the dancing school. Soon she was appearing in baby comedies. She graduated to bits in feature pictures. Then came a series of two-reelers in which she played the baby sister of an adolescent boy. Those landed her a role in a Fox musical called "Stand Up and Cheer."

Warner Baxter, Madge Evans, John Boles and James Dunn were the stars in that. Shirley was just another cute kid actress. But the little girl with bobbing, yellow curls, big dimples and a broad smile proved in the music recording room that she was more than just another cute kid actress. She ispingly sang a song entitled "Baby Take a Bow." Mrs. Temple was asked if she would consider a contract for \$150 a week.

### Becomes a Star

After "Stand Up and Cheer," Shirley was lent to Paramount for "Little Miss Marker," probably the best-remembered of all her pictures. This was a Damon Runyon story of a poor, broken-down horse player who left his little girl as a marker—or security—for a horse bet on credit with his bookmaker.

There was an avalanche of fan mail for the little star and she soon was given top billing. On her 11th birthday 135,000 persons sent gifts or messages to her. Among her pictures were:

"Baby Take a Bow," "Bright Eyes," "The Little Colonel," "Our Little Girl," "Curly Top," "The Littlest Rebel," "Captain January," "Poor Little Rich Girl," "Dimples," "Stowaway," "Wee Willie Winkie," "Heidi," "Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm," "Little Miss Broadway," "Just Around the Corner," "The Little Princess," and "Susannah of the Mounties."

The later pictures in which she appeared included: "Since You Went Away," "I'll Be Seeing You," "Kiss and Tell," "That Hagen Girl," "Honeymoon," "The Bachelor and the Bobby-Soxer," "Miss Annie Rooney," "Mr. Belvedere Goes to College," and "Kiss for Corliss."

Besides her income from pictures, the young actress received royalties from the sale of "Shirley Temple dolls" and "Shirley Temple dresses." Her father, a banker, handled the financial end of her affairs.

#### Her Two Marriages

The 17-year-old Miss Temple and Agar were married in the early autumn of 1945 in the Wilshire Methodist Church in residential Los Angeles. Gov. Earl Warren and his family were among the guests. Agar then was 24 years old and a sergeant in the Air Force. There were 500 invited guests, but a crowd of 5,000 gathered outside the church.

In January of 1948 the former child actress added motherhood to her roles. A daughter was born to her in the Santa Monica hospital and was named Linda Susan. The Agar marriage ended in divorce in the winter of 1949.

Miss Temple's maiden name was restored by the decree and she received custody of the child.

On a trip to Honolulu she met Black. Soon they were going together and in December of 1950 were married in a civil ceremony at Del Monte, Calif., a few days after her divorce became final. She was 22 and Black was 31. It was Black's first marriage.

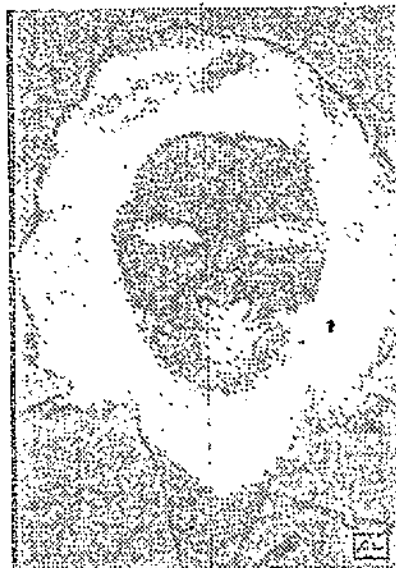
In the spring of 1952, the former child actress became a mother for the second time. A son was delivered by Caesarian operation at the Bethesda, Md., Naval Hospital. Her husband, a Naval reserve officer, was on active duty in the Navy Department at Washington at the time.

For a time after the operation she was in serious condition from complications. The son was named Charles A. Black, Jr.

JAMES BACON

Los Angeles

—wte—



SHIRLEY TEMPLE

MAY 15 1953

1-25-3

## MISS TEMPLE PAYS CALL ON EISENHOWER

Illustrated on Page 3, Part I

WASHINGTON, May 14  
(AP) — Former Screen Star  
Shirley Temple and her 5-  
year-old daughter, Linda  
Susan, visited President Ei-  
senhower at the White  
House today and found it  
all "very thrilling."

They were accompanied  
by Shirley's husband, Lt.  
Comdr. Charles A. Black,  
who has just completed a  
two-year tour of Navy duty  
in Washington.

The family left later in  
the day for California,  
where they plan to live.

EXHIBIT AAAA



LA 161-1584

## Shirley Temple Has Third Child

Shirley Temple gave birth to her third child in Santa Monica Hospital last night.

The baby, a girl, weighed in at 7 pounds 1 ounce at 6:43 p.m. while her father and grandparents paced the corridor outside.

Dr. William C. Bradbury, the attending physician, delivered the baby by Caesarian section. He reported that everything went satisfactorily.

The former child actress, now Mrs. Charles Black, was born in the same hospital 26 years ago this month—on April 23, 1928.

She has a daughter, Linda Susan, 6, by her marriage to Actor John Agar, which ended in divorce in 1949. She was married to Black in 1950 and they have a son, Charles Jr., 2.

## Shirley Temple to Host Series of Shows on TV

BY HEDDA HOPPER for the series has been set. Shirley Temple has just nor has it been decided confirmed to take long dis- whether to present the shows tance telephone that she is once or twice a month. coming out of retirement to "How does your family be hostess-narrator on a se- feel about all this?" was a ries of 21 one-hour dramatic natural question. and musical fairy tales on television. / - 5 - 5

She said furthermore that she probably will play the leading role in at least one of the 60-minute shows, perhaps the first one in the series if it is to her liking.

### New Wife and Mother

When I received a telegram from New York reporting that Shirley had signed with Henry Jaffe Enterprises for the TV series, I called her at her home in Atherton, Cal.

"I thought you'd retired," I said to this former great child star who now, at 29, is a charmingly youthful wife and mother.

"Oh, I retired a long time ago," she laughed. "But this is something I want to do."

### No Date Set

Besides, while the shows will be produced live from New York, arrangements have been made whereby Shirley's role as hostess and narrator can be filmed in Hollywood. This, she figures, would take only one day a month.

No definite starting date.

all delighted, especially the children."

### Has Three Children

As a happy suburban housewife in Atherton, 25 miles southeast of San Francisco, Shirley is married to Charles Black. They have two children of their own and Shirley has a third whose father was her first husband, Actor John Agar.

It'll be nice to have her back.

# Shirley Temple's Show Has Brilliant TV Debut

BY CECIL SMITH

Times Entertainment Editor

Shirley Temple, the mar-  
velous moppet of another  
age, returned to show busi-  
ness last night as hostess  
and narrator of a brilliant  
new television series called  
Shirley Temple's Storybook.

Judging by the initial  
presentation of the ancient  
French legend, "Beauty and  
the Beast," Shirley and her  
show should be around for  
years to come. Because this  
was one of the pleasantest  
hours the little electronic  
medicine show has given us  
this season. It will be pre-  
sented monthly in color dur-  
ing the next 12 months.

The first show brought to  
the screen a delicate and  
beautifully conceived tale  
that made no compromise  
with this Atomic Age, but  
told truly and simply a fairy  
story, woven of the stuff of  
childhood dreams.

*2 Gentle Realism 3*

With a growling, growl-  
ing Chariton Heston, wear-  
ing a hairy, fanged head that  
was half lion, half bear, as  
the Beast, and with the ra-  
diant Clare Bloom as Beau-  
ty, the play unfolded in a  
gentle, wide-eyed realism  
that left no doubts in even  
the toughest and most lit-  
eral of viewers that magi-  
cians still cast magic spells  
and that love can transform  
a monster into a prince.

The old fairy story was

told much as we remember  
it. A merchant (E. G. Mar-  
shall) with three daughters,  
two vicious and selfish (June  
Lockhart and Barbara Bax-  
ley) and the third an angel  
(Miss Bloom), wanders in a  
storm into a strange forebod-  
ing castle where there lives  
a beast that walks as a man.  
He steals a rose for his  
daughter, Beauty, and the  
Beast's wrath descends upon

him. However, the Beast  
agrees not to kill him if he  
will send one of his daugh-  
ters in his place.

The daughter who agrees  
to come is, naturally, Beauty.  
She learns to love the beast  
for his kindness and his good  
heart, saying that "in many  
a man there is the heart of  
a monster, but there can be  
in a monster the heart of a  
man."

After a great deal of

hanky-panky in which the  
beast almost dies (for love),  
she agrees to marry him and  
he is transformed into a  
prince.

Miss Temple as hostess  
seemed little changed from  
the tiny beauty who won the  
hearts of the world on the  
screen 20 years ago. Wear-  
ing a flowing, shimmering  
gown, she sang the theme  
song of the series in a small

but pleasant voice that re-  
minded many a watcher of  
her days of singing "The  
Good Ship Lollypop."

She narrated the tale with  
a childlike enthusiasm that  
sounded much as if she were  
telling it to her own three  
youngsters.

Joseph Schrank adapted  
this story from the old  
French tale and Kirk Brown-  
ing directed as if he believed  
every word.

# The Best Thing In Life

By SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK

FEB 16 1959

It's a long way from child star to child-raising,  
but this actress learned something on the way

These days juvenile problems demand, and get, a great deal of attention. The voices and pens of all sorts of experts have been telling us about the problems of youth. The finger of guilt points in every direction.

However, almost everyone seems to believe that parental influence can go a long way toward preventing the rebellious tendency of young people today. My husband and I certainly agree with this, as do most other American parents.

We believe firmly in the essential goodness of all children. But theirs is a fragile goodness, easily shattered by the ones who love them most, their parents. Too much supervision may encourage weakness; too little guidance and they become bewildered. Over-indulgence makes them weaklings, and harshness encourages rebellion. Being a successful parent is a tricky business, as we all know. Maybe that is why we all have little signposts to mark our way.

My husband and I have a particular favorite among our own signposts.

It is neither original nor startling; quite the contrary. It is simply: kindness.

We have found that everyday kindness is a practical key to happy and productive living. Now I don't for a moment mean to confuse kindness with softness. For instance we certainly want Charles Jr. to run a football with his knees high and a stiff arm for the tackler. But we'd also like to see him give that same tackler a helping hand after the whistle.

We constantly stress to our three children the spiritual nature of kindness. Understanding, sympathy, compassion and forgiveness all spring from kindness. Anyone who is kind soon finds that kindness is returned to him, providing a double satisfaction.

Kindness, as an everyday habit, leads directly to successful and happy growth in children. In our family this is one of the most important building blocks in the game of living which all parents and their children play.

# Shirley, Family and Friends Excited Over Success in New Facet of Career

BY REDDA HOPPER

MAR 16 1958

I waited a week after Shirley Temple made her debut on television in her fairy tale series, then called her at her Atherton (Cal.) home to ask how her family and friends had reacted.

"The family is still acting out the first one," she replied. "Charles Jr. plays Beast, Lori is Beauty and

tion and so was I. I still can't understand how four cameras shooting at the same time can be so quiet and why they don't bump into each other. I'm looking forward to the rest of the programs."

Shirley said she was so excited she didn't eat anything the day of the show except coffee and a soft-boiled egg in the morning. "I got awfully hungry before the show went on and sent out for my favorite, peanut butter sandwich on toast. It arrived an hour later. Thank goodness it did because if I'd eaten it before going on I wouldn't have been able to get out a word."

Susan, my oldest, does the narration. And they're pretty good, too. My friends have been complimentary. Six of them went to Hollywood to see the show. Naturally I saw little of them there, but we returned home together by plane. We were all so happy, gay and giddy the other passengers must have thought we were crazy.

"My husband Charles was thrilled and amazed at the quality of the produc-

"I'm trying now to get German measles from my son, who's down with them," Shirley said. "They say they last three days, and I want it over with. I'm looking forward to celebrat-

Illustrated on Page 1, Part IV

ing many family birthdays next month; we have three --April 9, 23 and 28. My husband will be 39 in March; I'll be 30 in April. I can't believe Susan will soon be 11."

Nor can I. I remember so well visiting Shirley when her husband was in the Navy. They were living in a tiny house in Bethesda, Md., just outside Washington, D.C. She was not only taking care of Susan but doing her own cooking and housework. She even ran a tractor to cut down the deep grass in front of the house.

#### Close Touch

She told me how amused she was when five people got out of their car, lined up on the fence and watched her working, dressed in blue jeans, sweater and with a scarf over her head. She heard one of them say, "Wouldn't you think Shirley Temple could hire a man to do that hard work instead of a woman?"

Soon after my visit, her second child, Charles Jr., was born at the Navy medical center near her home. It wasn't Shirley's idea to have her baby at government expense. A public relations-minded naval officer thought it would be good for Navy morale to have a famous actress who parlayed a crown of golden curls, a dimpled smile and dancing feet into millions of dollars, give birth to her child in a Navy hospital like any other Navy wife.

I've kept in close touch with Shirley over the years. Her life has been a pattern for all the youngsters who became stars at a ten-

der age. But they haven't all had the wise parents who guided Shirley. Her mother was a wise and loving woman; her father, a banker, took care of her finances. She's one of the richest girls in the industry. Her husband refuses to allow her to spend her money on their home or for living expenses.

A year or so ago I visited the Blacks and took Rory Calhoun along to do commentating on a fashion show at Menlo Circus Club for benefit of Stanford Convalescent Home. While waiting for Shirley, Rory and I were entertained by her daughters.

Susan got out Shirley's scrapbooks and her tiny sister insisted upon giving us the facts of the pictures. Charles Jr. was in bed with a bad cold.

#### Children Critics

Each child has a bedroom with appropriate signs on each door. Charles has a pair of boxing gloves on his. There were few mementoes of Shirley's past glory. In Susan's room was a beautifully made stage setting and one doll; all the rest of her things had been given away.

Shirley furnished their home herself. It is done in good taste. She told me she was decorating homes for some friends, too. She has a passion for interior decorating.

Since her marriage she has refused all stage and motion picture offers and many from TV, but this TV series is one she liked so much she couldn't turn it down because "these are fairy tales I have read and reread to my children and they have acted out with their friends. And believe me, we'd better do them well or my children will begin criticizing. They never let me off lightly."

Shirley says that none of her children have shown signs of following in her footsteps.

"Susan loves the piano, butterflies and bugs. Lori, the younger sister, isn't at all impressed with my acting ability. But if they wanted to go into show business I wouldn't mind. Show business has been good to me. It's helped give me a happy, balanced home with family and friends, and what more could anyone ask?"

Released by Chicago Tribune-N.Y. News Syndicate, Inc., 1953

LA 161-1584

## Mr. K Recalls Tiny Shirley

SAN FRANCISCO, Sept. 22 (UPI)—At a reception before last night's banquet here Mrs. Charles Black was presented to Premier Khrushchev.

Mrs. Black told the premier she was the onetime child movie star Shirley Temple.

Khrushchev smiled. He put his outstretched hand about three feet off the floor to indicate he remembered her when

EXHIBIT GGGG

## Shirley Temple Sees Nixon in Spite of Guard

Shirley Temple, personal friend of the Vice President, left her NBC studio to pay him a visit yesterday morning. OCT 23 1952

Nixon was in a make-up room at the time with two FBI security officers posted outside.

"I would like to see the Vice President," the actress said.

"You have to be a member of the FBI to get in there now," one of the agents replied.

Brother FBI Agent

"My brother is an FBI agent," Miss Temple said with a smile.

"But you're not," answered the FBI man.

Nixon came out a few minutes later. He spotted the actress.

"Still making those phone calls?" asked the Vice President, referring to her activity as a campaign worker in his behalf.

"Many as I can," Miss Temple replied.

EXHIBIT NNNH



## Shirley Temple Unveils Poster for Sclerosis

Actress Shirley Temple unveiled the 1961 campaign poster of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society Tuesday in ceremonies marking her appointment as national chairman of the group's annual fund-raising drive.

It will be the second consecutive year the former child star has served in the post.

The poster showed Miss Temple with MS victim Andrew (Sandy) Cruse, 34, of Tucson. A slogan on the poster read: "Give Hope! Support MS Research, Clinics, Patient Services."

Cruse presented Miss Temple the society's bronze hope chest award, a miniature hope chest with the inscription: "In deepest gratitude by the society and the patients it served."

The ceremony took place in the Town House Room of the Sheraton-West.

LA 161-1584

Shirly Temple Talks  
With Soviet Doctors

LONDON (AP) — Shirley Temple, the child movie star of the 1930's flew to Moscow Friday to talk to Russian medical men about their work on multiple sclerosis.

Miss Temple has a brother who suffers from the disease and she is a member of the National Multiple Sclerosis Society in the United States. She wants to find out for herself what advanced techniques for treating it Soviet doctors have developed.

EXHIBIT JJJJ

LA 161-1584

# MISS TEMPLE TO SALUTE COSMONAUTS

MOSCOW (AP)—Shirley Temple will congratulate the two new Soviet cosmonauts on Moscow television today—speaking in Russian, a language she does not know.

Miss Temple's tourist guide is drilling her on a brief speech the actress wrote herself. The speech will be recited in Russian and then Miss Temple will answer questions in English.

Miss Temple and her husband, Charles Black, have been touring Russia. *PH-11-3*

EXHIBIT EKKK

TURNED AWAY, LEAVES CARD

## Shirley Temple Tries to Visit Khrushchev

Exclusive to The Times from Reuters

MOSCOW — Shirley Temple But as she started up the stairs of the apartment house, she was stopped by a caretaker. Eventually, an English-speaking Russian appeared and promised to deliver the card to Khrushchev.

The 36-year-old one-time child movie star, visiting Moscow with her husband, Miss Temple and her husband, Charles Black, have been here for a week and are scheduled to fly to Amsterdam, the Netherlands, today. Wednesday she talked with a Russian specialist about modern methods of treating multiple sclerosis. Her older brother suffers from the disease.

With a translator's help, she had prepared a card which "said hello and said I had a nice visit," she told reporters.

Part V-FRI., OCT. 7, 1966

Los Angeles Times

# Mrs. Black Out of S.F. Film Festival

FRI OCT 7 1966

SAN FRANCISCO (AP)—Shirley Temple Black, child movie star of the 1930s, has bowed out as a director of the San Francisco Film Festival because of the selection committee's refusal to ban a film she terms "pornographic."

Mrs. Black, 37, now a suburban Woodside housewife, announced her resignation at a press conference Wednesday and described the film as one which "merely utilizes pornography for profit."

The Swedish entry, "Night Games," directed by Mai Zetterling, is the story of a man corrupted by a seductive mother and crippled in his sex relationship with his wife.

Albert Johnson, a member of the selection committee and a recognized authority on film art, disagreed with Mrs. Black, saying "This film must be accepted as a serious film."

The film was presented in a closed showing at the recent Venice Film Festival with only critics and journalists in attendance. But the New York Times stated that "there

seems little in 'Night Games' to argue a sound censorship case."

Mrs. Black was chairman of the festival's program division and a member of the board of directors. The festival opens Oct. 20 for a 10-day run.

Festival officials said that Mrs. Black attempted to prevent the film from being shown here and, failing persuasion, presented the festival with an ultimatum: Either the film went or she went.

Several members of the film selection committee, which included Barnaby Conrad, artist, novelist and film maker, and Herbert Gold, novelist and film maker, said they would quit if the film wasn't shown.

The committee voted 5-1 to show the film.

WILL ANNOUNCE NEXT WEEK

## Shirley Temple Plans to Run

BY RICHARD BERGHOLZ

Times Political Writer

1-3-3  
Shirley Temple, the curly-haired screen darling of three decades ago, plans to announce next week that she will be a Republican candidate for Congress, it was learned Thursday.

The former child star, now Mrs. Charles Black and a mother of three children, will enter the lists for Congress in a special election Nov. 14 in San Mateo County's 11th District, called to fill the unexpired term of the late Rep. J. Arthur Younger (R-San Mateo).

The 39-year-old resident of Atherton, an affluent community south of San Francisco, will seek to follow Sen. George Murphy and Gov. Reagan as the third show business performer in the state to be elected to high political office on the Republican ticket since 1964.

Mrs. Black is reported to have been taking "issue lessons" from Sen. Murphy, her onetime dancing partner in the movies. He reportedly gave her a cram course on the issues voters want to hear discussed, and what positions she should take on such issues.

Mrs. Black could not be reached

for comment Thursday. But her decision to run did not come easily.

On June 2, she said flatly that she would not be a candidate to succeed Younger.

Four weeks later, after four GOP candidates had gotten in the race, she changed signals and said she was giving "most serious consideration" to her candidacy.

Then came a lull when she didn't say "yes" or didn't say "no."

## THE STATE

Philip M. Battaglia, 32, resigned as executive secretary to Gov. Reagan but will remain at his post until about Oct. 1 to assist his successor. (See Page 1.)

Former child movie star Shirley Temple may announce her candidacy for a vacant Congress seat at a news conference today in San Mateo. The 39-year-old housewife, now Mrs. Charles Black, refused to give any hint of her plans pending the announcement. Nine others have already announced candidacies in a Nov. 14 election to choose a successor to the late Republican Rep. J. Arthur Younger of San Mateo County. She is a Republican.

WED AUG 30 1967  
*Star in New Light*

*Shirley Temple Black*

Special to The New York Times

SAN MATEO, Calif., Aug. 29

—Shirley Temple learned early in her childhood that the best time to memorize her lines for the next day's film shooting was just before going to sleep. Shirley Temple Black, now 39 years old, followed her mother's teaching last night at her Woodside home. It was the eve of a momentous event—the announcement of her candidacy for Congress—and the former child movie star did not want to have to read her four-page prepared statement at a news conference today.

Thus, when she stood before a microphone-laden table, facing a formidable array of television cameras, she only occasionally glanced at her sheet of papers. She had the words well in mind.

"She is a fast reader and a good retainer," a friend said. "She does her homework on anything she decides to tackle."

"But this is not a one-shot thing," one speculated. "Shirley is looking long-range. She is dedicated to public service. She is not saying 'Gee, I'd like to cap my career with a term in Congress.' It could be the Senate some day."

A Millionaire at 12

She began tackling movie scripts at the age of 3, and, during the nineteen-thirties, as a blonde-curl symbol of all the best in childhood, she earned more than \$3-million by the time she was 12. She was credited by President Franklin D. Roosevelt with having been an influence in lifting the nation's morale out of the slough of the Great Depression.

The former "Little Miss Marker" and skipper of the "Good Ship Lollipop" of the movie screen, who now pushes a shopping cart as she buys groceries once or twice a week in a Menlo Park supermarket, is following her friends Gov. Ronald Reagan and Senator George Murphy of California, also former film stars, in seeking public office.

Close friends surmise that she has obtained the blessing of both the Governor and her one-time dancing partner, the Senator, before finally deciding to try for the Congressional seat left vacant by the death of Representative J. Arthur Younger.

"But this is not a one-shot thing," one speculated. "Shirley is looking long-range. She is dedicated to public service. She is not saying 'Gee, I'd like to cap my career with a term in Congress.' It could be the Senate some day."

She has applied herself assiduously in the San Mateo County, and also to an extent in San Francisco, to Junior League activities and to the work of such organizations as the Children's Health Council of the Mid-Peninsula, the Woodside-Atherton Auxiliary to the Stanford Children's Convalescent Hospital, the Peninsular Children's Theater Association and the National Multiple Sclerosis Society.

In activities such as the Children's Health Council

work, a friend reported, "Shirley worked at the health center as a receptionist, secretary and volunteer chairman, and when a rummage sale came along she was there selling articles."

Governor Reagan recently appointed her a member of the Advisory Hospital Council of California. She has won many awards from educational and professional organizations, including one last year from the National Press Club "in recognition of meritorious service to correspondents of press, radio and television in the nation's capital."

The most widely publicized recent incident involving Mrs. Black occurred during the San Francisco Film Festival last October. She re-



signed as chairman of that festival's program division because of inclusion in the festival of the Swedish film "Night Games" ("Natt Lek"), which she called "pornography for profit."

A storm of controversy followed. She received more than 3,000 letters for her stand, with an asserted 90 per cent backing her.

While Mrs. Black was under attack for being "prissy," a friend related, her son reported home from Manlo School, where he was being chided by fellow students with the remark "Gee, your mom's a square."

"Shirley," the friend said, "gave a little speech to the family on the courage of your convictions, and that was that."

Before she finally ended her movie career in 1949, after appearing in a few films as a late teen-ager, she had appeared in more than 35 movies. Since then she has narrated a television series, "Shirley Temple Story Book," then was hostess and actress on "The Shirley Temple Show" and hostess of "Shirley Temple Presents Young America on Stage," a two-hour live program about high school dropout problems. Her hour-long television shows have numbered about 40.

The newly announced candidate lives with her husband, Charles A. Black, and her three teen-age children in the suburb of Woodside, about 30 miles south of San Francisco.

The Black family is known to friends and neighbors as one with close rapport, one in which the son and two daughters have been encouraged to take part in family discussions as they grew up.

The oldest child, Linda Susan, 19 years old, is a daughter by her first marriage, to John Agar. The Black children are Charles Alden, 15, and Lori Alden, 13.

"The family eats together and there is a lot of communication between parents and the kids," an observer related. "Dinner is a long affair. When there's a party, little Lori and Charlie are at the door taking hats and coats of the guests."

Mrs. Black has a housekeeper, with whom she makes up the grocery list before she goes to market to select her

24 Part I-FRI., NOV. 10, 1967

Los Angeles Times \*

# McCloskey Claims Poll Lead Over Mrs. Black

BY DARYL F. LEMBKE

Times Staff Writer

NOV 10 1967

SAN FRANCISCO — Paul N. (Pete) McCloskey produced a poll Thursday indicating that he has forged ahead of Shirley Temple Black in the race for the 11th District congressional seat.

The poll, taken by the San Francisco marketing research firm of Corey, Canapary & Galanis for McCloskey's campaign organization, indicated that McCloskey now has 19.3% of the vote to 15.7% for Mrs. Black.

Others who placed high in the door-to-door sampling of 600 of the 500,000 residents in San Mateo County were:

William Draper, 12.2%; Sheriff Earl Whitmore, 9.8%, and Edward J. Keating, 8.7%.

All but Keating are Republicans.

McCloskey told a news conference here that 25% of the voters were still undecided on the basis of the poll, taken last week.

He said the same firm took a poll for him in September which showed him with only 7.9% of the vote. Ahead of him in that sampling were Mrs. Black, the former child movie

star, with 15.7%; Whitmore, 14.7%; Draper, 9.2%, and Keating, 8.7%.

McCloskey, 40, is an attorney and lieutenant colonel in the Marine Corps Reserve who received the Navy Cross, Silver Star and Purple Heart as a rifle platoon leader in Korea. He advocates a gradual withdrawal of U.S. troops from Vietnam.

He accused Mrs. Black of preaching "fear, hate and anger" in warning voters against his Vietnam position. He read from a press release issued by Mrs. Black in which she claimed, "He (McCloskey)

would abandon South Vietnam to the Viet Cong and the North Vietnamese even though by his own admission it would bring on the butchery of 1.5 million people."

McCloskey said he has no such intention.

"I have repeatedly said that we must provide a

sanctuary for those Vietnamese who face reprisals for past cooperation with the United States."

He said this could be accomplished by evacuation to non-Communist countries or to an "international settlement" set up as an enclave at Cam Ranh Bay in South Vietnam and guarded by U.N. forces.

Eleven candidates, seven Democrats and four Republicans, are contending at a special election Tuesday for the 11th District seat vacated by the death last June of Rep. J. Arthur Younger, a Republican.

EXHIBIT QQQQ

## ELECTION: McCloskey Defeats Mrs. Black

California voters in 1964 elected a movie song-and-dance man as U.S. senator. In 1966 they elected a movie actor governor. But last week voters of the 11th Congressional District (San Mateo County) decisively rejected a former child movie actress, now 39, who wanted to go to Washington as a congresswoman.

Paul N. McCloskey Jr., 40, a liberal Republican and decorated hero of the Korean War who advocates a gradual withdrawal of U.S. troops in Vietnam, defeated Mrs. Shirley Temple Black, 52,878 votes to 34,521 on the Republican ticket.

McCloskey will face Roy A. Archibald in a runoff election Dec. 12. Archibald, 47-year old San Mateo councilman and a defender of President Johnson's policy in Vietnam, received only 15,069 votes to become the Democratic nominee.

### Party Lines Crossed

Because there are 117,816 Democrats to 96,000 Republicans registered in the district, it was plain that many Democrats crossed party lines to vote for McCloskey because they feared Mrs. Black might otherwise win. They could vote for a candidate of either party because it was a special election to fill a vacancy caused by the death of Rep. J. Arthur Younger, a Republican.

Shirley Temple Black, strongly hawkish, favored leaving the war up to military leaders. The attitudes on the war of the 10 candidates who sought the seat ranged from Mrs. Black's stand to that of Edward M. Keating, a Democratic candidate who ran second to Archibald and who advocated an immediate withdrawal from Vietnam. Keating is the founder of Ramparts magazine.

McCloskey was cautious about interpreting his heavy backing as indicating most voters in San Mateo County precisely support his position on the war. However, he said:

"I'm sure a lot of people are not yet ready to accept the fact that what we are doing there is wrong, but I think a gradual shift is beginning to take place toward a rejection of the President's policy."

### How Will Democrats Vote?

He said he would shape his campaign for the runoff to keep the Democrats who voted for him. Archibald said he was confident he could win them back because many of them voted for McCloskey solely to stop Mrs. Black.

One thing both McCloskey and Archibald agreed upon: The Vietnam War is the No. 1 issue in next month's runoff.

Shirley Temple Black vowed to continue in politics. "I am dedicating my life to public service because the country needs us now more than ever before and I want to help," she said.

RAISING FUNDS AT PASADENA

# Shirley Temple Black Takes New Role

FEB 16 1968

BY MARY BARBER  
Valley Women's News Editor

PASADENA — Shirley Temple has returned to Southern California to begin a new career.

When she spoke Thursday to East Pasadena-Sierra Madre Republican Women's Club, the one-time child star was introduced as Mrs. Charles Black but was warmly received as a potential "Mrs. Republican."

Her future, she said at the Huntinton-Sheraton, is in fund-raising.

"I've decided not to run again in the June primaries," she announced, answering an important question after her recent defeat for the GOP nomination in the 11th Congressional District in San Mateo County.

"So I'll be a fund-raiser, at least for awhile," she said.

Showing traditional trooper spirit and some of the same old ability to bring in the cash, she flashed the famous

dimples and said, "If Ronald Reagan has raised \$2 million, I can raise \$2,000!"

"I've received 300 invitations to speak and I worked with the Republican National Committee to figure out which I'd accept."

"Many of them will be little groups in little towns. In one midwestern town I'll be addressing the Contractors and Lathers Assn., of all things."

When asked why, the answer was a simple—"Because they asked me."

The reason she was in Pasadena was similar.

"This was one of the first invitations I received, early last year before the election," she said. "I accepted the ones that said, 'We want you, win or lose,' so here I am."

The speaker, who smilingly and willingly admits she'll be 40 in April, is still easily identifiable as Shirley Temple. Her costume Thursday featured demure ruffles at the neck and wrists of her Navy dress, a skirt that

# Women

10 PM-FRI., FEB. 16, 1968-S Los Angeles Times \*

came to her knees but still showed plenty of lacy hosiery, a wide wrist watch and lots of big diamonds on her fingers.

Her audience, which had to be moved to the hotel's largest dining room because of the large turnout, was similar. There were hundreds of beautifully dressed and coiffed women, mostly about the speaker's age.

"I like appearing before women," she said. "Fortunately, I'm a woman, so we understand each other."

"I'm very much a Republican, but I'm a woman and a mother first, and

that, I think, is what motivates me."

Though her talk was designed to be a pep talk pleading for Republican unity, Mrs. Black spoke from a feminine viewpoint. She discussed Vietnam, juvenile crime, narcotics and inflation at both the press conference and luncheon talk.

"Women are really very involved in everything, just from the nature of their roles," she said.

While declaring to be pro-female, she nevertheless insisted she will not support any particular

women for office or even encourage women to enter politics.

"Women have a difficult time running for office," she explained. "For one thing, you must have a husband who wants you to have a career and who will be supportive. Mine is that kind, thank goodness.

"Then you have to have good children--those who have no more than the usual problems for their ages. I'm fortunate with this, too." The Blacks, who live in Atherton, have children aged 20, 16 and 14.

Implying the need for money, Mrs. Black added, "You have to have a home that will run all right without you, and you also have to be able to get home once in a while when you're on a speaking tour.

"There are lots of problems in running for office, and one of the biggest is that you're running against men. I was running against 12!"

## Shirley Temple's Political Failure

*Black*  
BY JOSEPH BOSKIN

SUN NOV 10 1968

*Cal 15*  
THE SINKING OF THE LOLLIPOP: SHIRLEY TEMPLE VS. PETE McCLOSKEY by Rodney G. Minott (Diablo Press: \$5.95).

o This is truly a marvelous nation. We entrust our bodies to doctors; our eyes to optometrists; our leaky pipes to plumbers; our machines to engineers; and our teachings to educators.

All of these specialists are trained over a period of years and, hopefully, become sensitized to the complexities of their professions. But such a contradictory people are we that we entrust the weaving of our political framework to men and women who have had little or no training in their chosen field—the profession of politics. Clearly, the vast majority of our politicians learn while they practice on their constituents.

How else can one explain the candidacy of a Shirley Temple Black? In our unrelenting accent on achievement, we blithely state that success in any area of life is adequate training for the world of politics. Prof. Minott's book is, in part, a study of Shirley Temple Black's campaign to become Republican Congresswoman from the 11th Congressional District in a special 1967 election. Little reason existed to

question that she could not achieve electoral success. Her two Hollywood friends, Ronald Reagan and George Murphy, had utilized mass media exposure to gain entrance into politics just a few short years before her own announcement. Amazingly, she did not make it.

Or perhaps not so amazing.

The winner, Paul N. (Pete) McCloskey Jr., a young lawyer and former Marine, is described as a moderate, middle-of-the-road Republican who supported negotiations in Vietnam and had an interest in problems such as high taxes, racial conflict and social justice. But his political experience and exposure, like Mrs. Black's, was limited.

The title of the book unfortunately detracts from its major emphasis, which is a graphic study of a local election: the problems of an amateur running for office, his attempts to learn the nature of the issues, the organizing of many young, eager volunteer workers and the woes and afflictions of a person seeking a political office.

EXHIBIT TTTT

SAT JUN 21 1968

## Shirley Temple, Mate May Get U.S. Posts

\$28,000-a-Year State Department Job  
Reported for Her, Similar One for Black

Exclusive to The Times from a Staff Writer

WASHINGTON — Mrs. Shirley Temple Black and her husband, Charles Black, are candidates for posts in the Nixon Administration, informed sources said Friday.

The former child film star is being considered, along with several others, for the \$28,000-a-year post of deputy assistant secretary of state for educational and cultural affairs.

Her husband has been proposed for an unspecified post of comparable rank, it was said. A decision on both jobs is expected within a week.

White House Press Secretary Ronald Ziegler declined comment on the possibility of Mrs. Black's appointment beyond saying, "She's very qualified."

Mrs. Black also had no comment.

According to a story in the Detroit Free Press, Mrs. Black would supervise about 50 persons working with foreign visitors, American specialists traveling abroad, visa matters affecting exchange students and public information and reports.

The story said the office of White House personnel chief Harry Dent reported "several things" were under consideration for Black, a wealthy businessman.

Mrs. Black was an unsuccessful Republican congressional candidate in 1967. She was defeated by Rep. Paul N. McCloskey Jr. (R-Calif.) in a special election for the 11th Congressional District, seat in San Mateo.

EXHIBIT UUUU

LA 161-1584

From Perry Lieber  
RKO Radio Studios  
Hollywood, Calif.

SHIRLEY TEMPLE

Biography

Real Name. . . . . Shirley Jane Temple  
Birthplace. . . . . Santa Monica, Calif.  
Birthdate. . . . . April 23, 1928  
Home Town. . . . . Los Angeles  
Ancestry of Parents. . . . . Pioneer American  
Height. . . . . 5 Ft. 2 In.  
Weight. . . . . 102 Pounds  
Hair. . . . . Golden Brown  
Eyes. . . . . Hazel Brown  
Married to. . . . . John Agar, Sept. 17, 1945  
Child. . . . . [redacted] born [redacted]

b6  
b7c

o o o

America owes Shirley Temple a debt that many Americans still acknowledge, though some have forgotten. More than any other film figure, the little chubby one she used to be cheered folks through the sad era called The Depression.

The little girl whose dancing feet, dimples, bobbing curls and baby voice lightened some of the darkest hours of the century is a big girl now. The baby is gone, and in her place is a lovely young dramatic actress. But in charm of personality, and in dancing, singing and acting ability, she is still the same old Shirley.

During the filming of one of her "adult" pictures, RKO Radio's "Honeymoon," she turned another milestone in her career. On April 23,

EXHIBIT VVVV



1946, Shirley became eighteen. That meant that she passed from the control of state welfare officials, teachers, and in general, the close regimentation of a child film star's life. The picture itself, a gay romantic comedy by Wicki Baum, presented Shirley for the first time as a young but strictly adult lady.

Two years before that, David O. Selznick had signed Shirley Temple, then 15, after she had been off the screen for more than 25 months, the longest idle period in her career. Her three subsequent pictures, "Since You Went Away," "I'll Be Seeing You" and "Kiss and Tell" promptly proved that her fans were willing to follow her from childhood to young womanhood.

Shirley was born April 23, 1928, at Santa Monica Hospital in Santa Monica, a few miles from Hollywood on the Pacific Ocean.

At this time her father, George F. Temple, was an associate of the California Bank, in Los Angeles. Born in Fairview, Pa., he had come to Los Angeles in 1903. Shirley's mother, Gertrude Temple, had been born in Chicago. The couple had three children, Jack being 14 when Shirley was born, and George Jr., was 10. The former served in World War II in the Air Corps, the latter in the Marines.

When Shirley was two, her mother noticed that Shirley had a fine sense of rhythm, and casually decided to have her take dancing

lessons in a Los Angeles school where lessons were one dollar apiece. The investment was due to pay big dividends!

After her third lesson a film scout approached her family. He wanted Shirley for a series of baby burlesques of famous pictures. At first the family was inclined to refuse the offer, but finally, "just for the fun of it", accepted. After the two-year-old had appeared in a succession of the baby pictures, stars of the period, such as Zasu Pitts, predicted a brilliant future for her, and she was given bit parts in full length pictures, such as "Red Haired Alibi" and "Out All Night." During this time she made four other two-reelers and "Frolics of Youth" and a Paramount Western, "To The Last Man."

At a preview one night, Jay Gorney, the celebrated musician, urged Mrs. Temple to take Shirley to 20th Century-Fox the following day for a part in "Stand Up and Cheer." Mrs. Temple took his advice. Of 150 children out for the role, Shirley got it, and her tests so impressed studio officials that they offered her a contract starting at \$150 per week.

After a very serious debate -- for accepting the offer meant they were committing Shirley to a film career "for keeps" -- the Temples decided to accept the offer. Meanwhile Shirley worked in her small role in the picture and recorded the song -- now famous, -- called "Baby, Take A Bow."

Naturally, the Temples have never regretted their decision.

They believe that Shirley has had a natural, happy childhood, has grown up unspoiled and has never been handicapped in any way by her career, either as a child or now, as a "grown-up."

After "Stand Up and Cheer" her popularity rocketed. Paramount borrowed her for "Little Miss Marker"; then Fox recalled her for "Baby, Take a Bow." Next came "Curly Top," "The Littlest Rebel," and the long succession of pictures that brought Shirley authentic and lasting fame, and along with it, fortune.

In 1936, Shirley won a special Academy Award for cheering up a depression-weary country.

For eight years she reigned as Hollywood's unchallenged juvenile acting and popularity queen. At the age of 12, after completing "Young People," the screen's great little lady paused. She has been entered as a student at Westlake School for Girls in Los Angeles, after making excellent progress in studio school. Her mother announced that for awhile, at least, pictures were out, and Shirley would be given a chance to concentrate on her studies.

It was a rather bold move, considering how quickly movie fans forget their idols. But fortunately, the arrangement lasted only 3 years, and Shirley's fans were not so fickle as many; they didn't forget her in that period. Then came the Selznick contract and "Since You Went Away."

Still another milestone was passed in Shirley's career on September 17, 1945. On that date she married John Agar, then in the U.S. Army, at the Wilshire-Methodist Church in Los Angeles. On Jan. 30, 1948, there was born to the happy couple a child,

b6  
b7c

With all these changes the even tenor of the little star's life hasn't changed so much, behind the scenes or in front of the camera. She usually rises at 6:30, has a glass of orange juice, and a bit later a hearty breakfast. She attends to pets consisting of three dogs (a Cocker, a Scottie and a Pekingese), a macaw named Red and a canary named Bing. Then she's off for the studio, where she has seldom been known to be late by so much as a minute.

She learns her lines for next day each night in bed; rarely muffs one next day.

Shirley thinks she has had a grand childhood, that movie people are among the best and most interesting in the world, and that she has been a remarkably lucky girl to have grown up among them. She gives her parents a great deal of credit for her success, and hasn't a single regret for the part of her childhood that career took from her. In her opinion it substituted something vastly more interesting and generally beneficial for any time or energy it may have cost her.

"It was like a fairy tale," she summarizes, simply and sincerely.

PICTURE      CREDITS

CAROLINA (Bit) 1933	HEIDI 1937
STAND UP AND CHEER 1934	REBECCA OF SUNNYBROOK FARM 1938
CHANGE OF HEART 1934	LITTLE MISS BROADWAY 1938
NOW I'LL TELL 1934	JUST AROUND THE CORNER 1939
LITTLE MISS MARKER 1934	SUSANNAH OF THE MOUNTIES 1939
BABY, TAKE A BOW 1934	BLUE BIRD 1940
NOW AND FOREVER 1934	YOUNG PEOPLE 1940
BRIGHT EYES 1934	KATHLEEN 1941
THE LITTLE COLONEL 1935	MISS ANNIE ROONEY 1942
OUR LITTLE GIRL 1935	SINCE YOU WENT AWAY 1944
CURLY TOP 1935	I'LL BE SEEING YOU 1944
THE LITTLEST REBEL 1935	KISS AND TELL 1945
CAPTAIN JANUARY 1936	HONEYMOON 1946
DIMPLIES 1936	FORT APACHE 1947
POOR LITTLE RICH GIRL 1936	BALTIMORE ESCAPE 1948
STOWAWAY 1936	MR. BELVEDERE GOES TO COLLEGE- 1948
WEE WILLIE WINKIE 1937	<u>T.V.</u>
	"THE SHIRLEY TEMPLE SHOW" N.B.C.- 1960



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
Los Angeles, California  
August 18, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No. 161-1584

Title SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK

Character SPECIAL INQUIRY

Reference Report of SA [redacted]  
dated and captioned as above  
at Los Angeles, California.

b6  
b7c

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

LOS ANGELES --3--

6:41 PM DEFERRED 8-14-69 KCK

TO DIRECTOR AND LOS ANGELES --PLAINTEXT--

FROM SAN FRANCISCO (161-1486) 1P

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, AKA. SPI. BUDED AUGUST NINETEEN NEXT.

RE LOS ANGELES TEL, AUGUST THIRTEEN LAST.

INQUIRY AT CASTELIJA SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, PALO ALTO,  
DISCLOSES THAT [REDACTED] CAN BE REACHED AT RESIDENCE AT

b6  
b7C

LOS ANGELES HANDLE.

END

KH

FBI LOS ANGELES

161-1551-8

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
5 JUL 1 1969	
[REDACTED]	

b6  
b7C

PP

FBI LOS ANG

FBI SACTO

1:13 P.M. URGENT 8-15-69 DMI

TO: DIRECTOR, LOS ANGELES (161-1584) AND SAN FRANCISCO  
(161-1486)

FROM: SACRAMENTO (161-122)

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, AKA. SPI. BUDED: EIGHT NINETEEN  
NEXT. 2

RE LOS ANGELES TELETYPE TO BUREAU EIGHT THIRTEEN LAST,  
AND SAN FRANCISCO TELETYPE TO BUREAU EIGHT FOURTEEN LAST

INQUIRY AT CALIF. STATE CAPITOL REVEALED GOVERNOR RONALD  
REAGAN WILL BE AT HIS RESIDENCE IN THE LOS ANGELES DIVISION UNTIL  
NINE TWO NEXT.

NED HUTCHINSON, APPOINTMENT SECRETARY TO GOVERNOR REAGAN,  
STATED A CLOSE PERSONAL ACQUAINTANCE AND PROFESSIONAL POLITICAL  
ASSOCIATE OF APPOINTEE IS [REDACTED]  
TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED]

LOS ANGELES HANDLE INTERVIEW OF GOVERNOR REAGAN.

SAN FRANCISCO INTERVIEW [REDACTED]

END.

DCB

FBI LOS ANG

b6  
b7C

b6  
b7C

161-1584-9  
[REDACTED]  
5  
[REDACTED]  
cc: [REDACTED]



# S P E C I A L

GPO 909-767

John L. ...

NR014 WA PLAIN

4:33PM URGENT 6-13-74 JTG

TO WASHINGTON FIELD (161-6086)

NEW YORK (16122088)

SAN FRANCISCO (161-1486)

ST. LOUIS

LOS ANGELES (161-1584)

BALTIMORE

SACRAMENTO (161-122)

ALEXANDRIA

FROM DIRECTOR (161-6624) 2P

SHIRLEY JANE BLACK, NEE SHIRLEY JANE TEMPLE, AKA MRS. CHARLES ALDEN BLACK, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: JUNE 20, 1974, WITHOUT FAIL.

STATE DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION TO BRING UP TO DATE A SPECIAL INQUIRY CONDUCTED CONCERNING MRS. BLACK IN AUGUST, 1969. SHE IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR A PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED. SHE IS FORMER CHILD MOVIE STAR, SHIRLEY TEMPLE.

BORN APRIL 23, 1928, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA. SEE WHO'S WHO, 37TH EDITION, PAGE 3142, CONTAINING BACKGROUND DATA AND INDICATING SHE CURRENTLY RESIDES 115 LAKEVIEW DRIVE, WOODSIDE, CALIFORNIA.

END PAGE ONE

RECEIVED  
DIRECTOR'S OFFICE  
6/18/74



b6  
b7c

PAGE TWO

REFER TO YOUR FILES CONTAINING RESULTS OF 1969 INVESTIGATION OF MRS. BLACK AND BRING UP TO DATE. FOLLOWING 1969 INVESTIGATION SHE WAS NAMED A MEMBER OF U. S. DELEGATION TO UNITED NATIONS.

SAN FRANCISCO ASCERTAIN CURRENT ADDRESSES OF CLOSE RELATIVES AND SET OUT NECESSARY LEADS AT ONCE.

CONDUCT NO NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATION OF MRS. BLACK UNLESS SOME REASON INDICATING ADVISABLE TO DO SO ARISES, AT WHICH TIME BUREAU APPROVAL SHOULD BE REQUESTED.

IN OCTOBER, 1969, INFORMATION WAS RECEIVED INDICATING DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE WAS CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION OF MRS. BLACK WHO WAS BEING CONSIDERED AS A MEMBER OF A NATIONAL SECURITY FORUM. BALTIMORE CHECK DCII.

IN NOVEMBER, 1972, INFORMATION IN PRESS INDICATED MRS. BLACK WAS SERVING AS A SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY. WASHINGTON FIELD MAKE APPROPRIATE CHECKS.

ST. LOUIS CHECK NPRC-C AND ALEXANDRIA CHECK CIA.

SECURITY FILE RE MRS. BLACK IS AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW BY WASHINGTON FIELD AT OFFICE OF SECURITY, STATE DEPARTMENT.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN.

END

BMK

FBI LOS ANGELES TU CLR

NR014 VA PLAIN

1:33PM URGENT 6-13-74 JTG

TO WASHINGTON FIELD (161-6086)	NEW YORK (16122088)
SAN FRANCISCO (161-1486)	ST. LOUIS
LOS ANGELES (161-1584)	BALTIMORE
SACRAMENTO (161-122)	ALEXANDRIA

FROM DIRECTOR (161-6624) 2P

SHIRLEY JANE BLACK, NEE SHIRLEY JANE TEMPLE, AKA MRS. CHARLES  
ALDEN BLACK, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: JUNE 20, 1974,  
WITHOUT FAIL.

STATE DEPARTMENT HAS REQUESTED EXPEDITE INVESTIGATION  
TO BRING UP TO DATE A SPECIAL INQUIRY CONDUCTED CONCERNING  
MRS. BLACK IN AUGUST, 1969. SHE IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR A  
PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT, POSITION NOT INDICATED. SHE IS  
FORMER CHILD MOVIE STAR, SHIRLEY TEMPLE.

BORN APRIL 23, 1928, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA. SEE  
WHO'S WHO, 37TH EDITION, PAGE 3142, CONTAINING BACKGROUND  
DATA AND INDICATING SHE CURRENTLY RESIDES 115 LAKEVIEW DRIVE,  
WOODSIDE, CALIFORNIA.

END PAGE ONE

161-1584  
JTG

PAGE TWO

REFER TO YOUR FILES CONTAINING RESULTS OF 1969 INVESTIGATION OF MRS. BLACK AND BRING UP TO DATE. FOLLOWING 1969 INVESTIGATION SHE WAS NAMED A MEMBER OF U. S. DELEGATION TO UNITED NATIONS.

SAN FRANCISCO ASCERTAIN CURRENT ADDRESSES OF CLOSE RELATIVES AND SET OUT NECESSARY LEADS AT ONCE.

CONDUCT NO NEIGHBORHOOD INVESTIGATION OF MRS. BLACK UNLESS SOME REASON INDICATING ADVISABLE TO DO SO ARISES, AT WHICH TIME BUREAU APPROVAL SHOULD BE REQUESTED.

IN OCTOBER, 1969, INFORMATION WAS RECEIVED INDICATING DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE WAS CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION OF MRS. BLACK WHO WAS BEING CONSIDERED AS A MEMBER OF A NATIONAL SECURITY FORUM. BALTIMORE CHECK DCII.

IN NOVEMBER, 1972, INFORMATION IN PRESS INDICATED MRS. BLACK WAS SERVING AS A SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY. WASHINGTON FIELD MAKE APPROPRIATE CHECKS.

ST. LOUIS CHECK WPRC-C AND ALEXANDRIA CHECK CIA.

SECURITY FILE RE MRS. BLACK IS AVAILABLE FOR REVIEW BY WASHINGTON FIELD AT OFFICE OF SECURITY, STATE DEPARTMENT.

DUE TO URGENT NATURE OF REQUEST, IT IS IMPERATIVE BUDED BE MET WITHOUT FAIL. NO DELAY WILL BE TOLERATED.

SPIN.

END

EMK

FBI LOS ANGELES TU CLR

December 10, 1969

PERSONAL

*E/S*  
*Shirley Temple*  
Mrs. Charles A. Black  
115 Lakeview Drive  
Woodside, California 94062

Dear Shirley:

I was pleased to learn that you have been awarded the Sarah Coventry 'Woman of the Year' trophy for public service and I want to extend my heartiest congratulations to you. This honor is indeed an expression of the respect and esteem you enjoy and your friends in the FBI join me in wishing you continued success.

Sincerely,  
J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Los Angeles

*Shirley Temple*  
*1617-1594-10*  
*Sec 10*

SEARCHED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	INDEXED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
SERIALIZED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FILED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
DEC 15 1969	
FBI - LOS ANGELES	

*16*

TO: CHIEF CLERK Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Subject Mrs Charles A. Black  
Aliases \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Birth Date \_\_\_\_\_ Birthplace \_\_\_\_\_ Race \_\_\_\_\_ Sex ☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ Exact Spelling ☐ Main Criminal Case Files Only ☐ Restrict to Locality of \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ All References ☐ Criminal References Only \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Main Subversive Case Files Only ☐ Main Subversive (If no Main, list all Subversive References)  
☐ Subversive References Only ☐ Main Criminal (If no Main, list all Criminal References)

File & Serial Number	Remarks	File & Serial Number	Remarks
100-0-40721			
100-19233-1110			
100-0-67262			
105-0-5642			
105-19494-1			
161-1584			
Mrs Charles A. Black			
9-20774			
60-1700-2757/A/B			
161-1584			
Mrs Charles Black			
105-19568-2			
137-7894			

Requested by \_\_\_\_\_ Squad \_\_\_\_\_ Extension \_\_\_\_\_ File No. \_\_\_\_\_

Searched by Alc 12-15-69  
(date)  
Consolidated by \_\_\_\_\_  
(date)  
Reviewed by \_\_\_\_\_  
(date)

File Review Symbols  
I - Identical ? - Not identifiable  
NI - Not identical U - Unavailable reference GPO 875-368

NR 020 SF PLAIN

17:45 PM NITEL JUNE 14, 1974 KCK

TO: DIRECTOR (161-6624)  
WASHINGTON FIELD (161-6086)  
LOS ANGELES (161-1584)  
NEW YORK (161-3188)  
SACRAMENTO (161-122)  
FROM: SAN FRANCISCO (161-1486)

SHIRLEY JANE BLACK, AKA, SPECIAL INQUIRY. BUDED JUNE 20, 1974,  
WITHOUT FAIL.

REBUTEL JUNE 13, 1974.

ALL IMMEDIATE RELATIVES REMAIN AT SAME ADDRESSES AS IN  
1969 EXCEPT BROTHER GEORGE FRANCIS TEMPLE, JR., WHO IS NOW EMPLOYED  
AT LEISURE WORLD, AND RESIDES AT 2385 1 EAST VIA MARIPOSA WEST,  
LAGUNA HILLS, CALIFORNIA.

APPOINTEE IS A DIRECTOR OF WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS AND IS  
KNOWN BY DON TATUM, PRESIDENT, LOG ANGELES, CALIFORNIA;  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS, DEL MONTE CORPORATION, SAN FRANCISCO;  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS, WORLD AFFAIRS COUNCIL OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA  
SAN FRANCISCO;  
DIRECTOR NATIONAL MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS SOCIETY, NYC;  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS, UNITED NATIONS ASSOCIATION OF U.S.A., NYC;  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS, NATIONAL WILDLIFE FEDERATION, WASHINGTON, D.C.;  
END PAGE ONE

*161-1584*  
*7*  
*just 6-17-74*

PAGE TWO

SF 161-1486

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, UNITED STATES COMMISSION FOR UNESCO, NYC;  
SIERRA CLUB, SAN FRANCISCO;  
AUBUDON SOCIETY, SAN FRANCISCO;  
WILDERNESS SOCIETY, MEMBER, SAN FRANCISCO;  
PLANNING AND CONSERVATION LEAGUE (CALIFORNIA);  
CALIFORNIA TOMORROW, INC.;  
COMMONWEALTH CLUB OF CALIFORNIA;  
LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS;  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES, INSTITUTE FOR STUDY OF ECONOMIC SYSTEMS,  
WASHINGTON, D.C.;

FORMER ACTIVITIES:

UNITED STATES REPRESENTATIVE, 24TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE  
UNITED NATIONS, NYC;  
DELEGATE, USSR-USA JOINT COMMISSION, MOSCOW, 1972;  
COOPERATIVE TREATY ON THE ENVIRONMENT;  
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN, U.S. DELEGATION, PREPARATORY COMMITTEE, UN CONFER-  
ENCE ON HUMAN ENVIRONMENT, STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN;  
UNITED STATES DELEGATION, UN CONFERENCE ON THE HUMAN ENVIRONMENT,  
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN;  
END PAGE TWO



PAGE THREE

SF 161-1486

U.S. CITIZENS' SPACE TASK FORCE, OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT,  
WASHINGTON, D.C.;  
ADVISORY HOSPITAL COUNCIL, STATE OF CALIFORNIA;  
HEALTH FACILITIES PLANNING COUNCIL, SAN FRANCISCO;  
REGIONAL ADVISORY BOARD FOR CRIMINAL JUSTICE, CALIFORNIA;  
BOARD OF DIRECTORS, BAY AREA EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION ASSOCIATION,  
SAN FRANCISCO.

ALL OFFICES CONTACT APPROPRIATE ORGANIZATIONS.

WFO: CONTACT GEORGE BUSH, CHAIRMAN, REPUBLICAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE; JOHN UPSTON, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF U.S. COMMITTEE FOR UNESCO, 202-632-2762; HOWARD POLLACK, DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATION OF NORTH AMERICAN OCEANIC AND ATMOSPHERE, DEPT. OF COMMERCE, 967-3437; RUSSELL TRAIN, FORMER ADMINISTRATOR, ENVIRONMENT AND PROTECTIVE ADMINISTRATION.

APPOINTEE WAS SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, RESIGNED IN JANUARY, 1974.

NEW YORK: CONTACT CHARLES YOST, PRESIDENT, NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF U.S. CHINESE RELATIONS 212-682-6848; JOSEPH P. GLENNON, SECURITY CHIEF OF MISSION, UNITED NATIONS.

END

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Another Appointment in Sight for Mrs. Black

## Ex-Child Film Star May Be Appointed to U.N. Committee on Pollution Problems

BY EARL W. FOELL

Times Staff Writer

**UNITED NATIONS** — Shirley Temple Black is coming back—in diplomacy, not films.

Mrs. Black is expected to be named shortly as a U.S. representative to a U.N. committee working on world pollution problems.

She will serve as deputy to Christian Herter Jr., son of the secretary of state in President Eisenhower's cabinet. Herter is to head the U.S. delegation to the U.N. preparatory committee that will meet March 10 to start laying the groundwork for a June, 1972, international parley on environment questions to be held in Stockholm.

### Political Contact

It is intended to bring pollution specialists into active contact with world politicians who have the power to tackle supranational environment problems.

Mrs. Black presumably would be in line to represent the United States at that conference.

The former child movie star served last fall as the most-noticed representative on the five-member U.S. delegation to the U.N. General Assembly. Pollution was a major topic of her speeches, alongside youth and human rights matters.

But when the U.N. Assembly ended, so, apparently, did Mrs. Black's diplomatic career.

Not daunted, she wrote personal notes to both President Nixon and Secretary of State William P. Rogers, it has now been learned, asking for a new international assignment. As a result, she was offered the environment conference preparation job. This task should involve her in periodic diplomatic work from now through mid-1972 if she wishes.

Colleagues who got to know Mrs. Black well here last fall say they would not be surprised if she managed still further diplomatic roles. In an interview at the end of her term in December she said she hoped she would be appointed again as a U.N. delegate.

She suggested that it ought to be possible for a nonprofessional American delegate to make use of experience gained, and serve a second time. Representatives from other nations sometimes appear as delegates to more than one General Assembly.

### Cuts Across Policy

This idea cuts across standard U.S. policy of using the five slots for delegates and five for alternate delegates to honor political debts on a non-renewable basis.

American U.N. delegations are usually made up of professionals—the ambassador and his deputies; one congressman from

each party alternating between House and Senate; and a sprinkling of national civic leaders. In order to honor as many of the latter as possible, Presidents have traditionally named a new selection each year.

Mrs. Black urged that a President appoint prospective delegates to serve as alternates for a first year, gaining experience at the side of the professionals before becoming full delegates the next year.

### She's Persuasive

Her argument for appointment of delegates to more than one term is not expected to alter traditional practice. But the still-dimpled Mrs. Black appears to have been persuasive to some extent on her own behalf.

State Department specialists of the United Nations are still enthusiastic about her performance here last fall. Many of them privately say she surprised them.

"She did her homework," one Washington official summed up. "She was the most visible and most understandable symbol to most Americans that the United States is still interested in the United Nations. I scoffed when she arrived last September, with her Nixon purse and big smile. But not now."

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

T-12 Los Angeles Times  
Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 2/28/70  
Edition: Saturday Final  
Author: Earl W. Foell  
Editor: Nick B. Willes  
Title:

Character:  
or

Classification:

Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

161-1584-11  
SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED

MAR 3 1970  
13 FBI - LOS ANGELES

161-1584 \*  
6:05:37-2  
Consolidated  
Initials  
Date 7/5/70

NR 034 LA PLAIN

1021 PM NITEL JUNE 20, 1974 ANR

TO DIRECTOR (161-6624)

FROM LOS ANGELES (161-1584) (RUC) (2P)

SHIRLEY JANE BLACK, NEE SHIRLEY JANE TEMPLE, AKA MRS.

CHARLES ALDEN BLACK, SPECIAL INQUIRY, BUDED: JUNE 20, 1974,  
WITHOUT FAIL.

RE REPORT OF SA [REDACTED] DATED AUGUST 18, 1969 AT LOS  
ANGELES; BUREAU TEL TO WFO, JUNE 13, 1974, AND SAN FRANCISCO TEL  
TO BUREAU JUNE 14, 1974.

b6  
b7C

EMPLOYMENT:

WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS, BURBANK, CALIFORNIA.

DON B. TATUM, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD, WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS,  
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED JUNE 17, 1974, APOINTEE WAS  
APPOINTED TO BOARD OF DIRECTORS ON MAY 28, 1974 AND IT IS ANTIC-  
IPATED SHE WILL HANDLE ALL CORPORATE MATTERS INVOLVING YOUTH  
AND WORLD HEALTH PROBLEMS. TATUM SAID THAT HE HAS KNOWN  
APOINTEE ALL HER LIFE AND HE HAS HIGHEST REGARD FOR HER  
INTELLIGENCE, ABILITY, CHARACTER, CONDUCT, REPUTATION AND HABITS.  
CONSIDERS HER AND HER HUSBAND COMPLETELY LOYAL AMERICANS AND  
END PAGE ONE

b6  
b7C

161-1584-12

SEARCHED

INDEX

SER

FILE

LA 161-1584

PAGE TWO

RECOMMENDS HIGHLY FOR ANY POSITION OF TRUST WITH  
GOVERNMENT.

ACQUAINTANCE:

DEANE F. JOHNSON, ATTORNEY, O'MELVENY & MYERS, ATTORNIES,  
1800 CENTURY PARK EAST, LOS ANGELES, ADVISED ON JUNE 14, 1974, THAT  
HE HAS CONTINUED TO REPRESENT APPOINTEE AND HER HUSBAND IN  
LEGAL MATTERS AND THAT HIS OPINION OF HER HAS NOT CHANGED  
SINCE HE WAS CONTACTED BY THE FBI IN 1969. RECOMMENDS HIGHLY.  
VERIFICATION OF RESIDENCE OF BROTHER, GEORGE FRANCIS TEMPLE, JR.,  
2385-1 VIA MARIPOSA WEST, LAGUNA NIGUEL, CALIFORNIA:

[REDACTED] ADVISED  
JUNE 17, 1974, GEORGE TEMPLE AND HIS WIFE PHYLLIS, RESIDE AT 2385-B1  
VIA MARIPOSA WEST. EXCELLENT CHARACTER, CONDUCT AND REPUTATION,  
NO REASON TO QUESTION LOYALTY.

VERIFICATION OF RESIDENCE OF BROTHER, JOHN S. TEMPLE, 2145 WEST  
GRENADIER DRIVE, SAN PEDRO, CALIFORNIA:

[REDACTED] ADVISED JUNE 14, 1974  
THAT JOHN AND [REDACTED] CONTINUE TO RESDIE AT 2145 WEST  
GRENADIER DRIVE. EXCELLENT CHARACTER, ASSOCIATION, REPUTATION,  
AND LOYAL AMERICANS.

ARREST:

FILES OF LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT (COVERS SAN PERDRO)  
AND LOS ANGLAS COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE NEGATIVE REGARDING  
END PAGE TWO

b6  
b7c

b6  
b7c

LA 161-1584

PAGE THREE \*

APPOINTEE'S BROTHERS AND SISTERS-IN-LAW. RECORD ORANGE COUNTY  
SHERIFF'S OFFICE, SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA, (COVERS LAGUNA NIGUEL)  
NEGATIVE REGARDING GEORGE AND PHYLLIS TEMPLE.

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED, UACB.

END

LA 161-1584

LOS ANGELES FILE COPY

DO NOT TRANSMIT

THIS INVESTIGATION WAS CONDUCTED AS FOLLOWS:

EMPLOYMENT

WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS,  
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

DON B. TATUM INTERVIEWED BY SA [ ] ON  
6/17/74.

b6  
b7C

ACQUAINTANCE

DEANE F. JOHNSON, 1800 CENTURY PARK EAST, LOS ANGELES,  
INTERVIEWED BY SA [ ] 6/14/74.

VERIFICATION OF RESIDENCE OF APPOINTEES BROTHER,  
GEORGE FRANCIS TEMPLE, JR., 2385-1 VIA MARIPOSA WEST,  
LAGUNA NIGUEL, CALIFORNIA:

b6  
b7C

[ ]  
INTERVIEWED BY SA [ ] 6/17/74.

VERIFICATION OF RESIDENCE OF APPOINTEES BROTHER,  
JOHN S. TEMPLE, 2145 WEST GRENADIER DRIVE, SAN PEDRO,  
CALIFORNIA:

[ ]  
[ ] INTERVIEWED BY SA [ ] JR., 6/14/74.

ARREST:

LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPARTMENT, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA,  
SC ~~CHAS. J. TEMPLE~~, 6/18/74. LOS ANGELES COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE,  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, SC [ ] 6/18/74. ORANGE COUNTY  
SHERIFF'S OFFICE, SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA, SC [ ],  
6/17/74.

b6  
b7C

F B I

Date: 8/21/69

Transmit the following in PLAIN TEXT  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via TELETYPE DEFERRED  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (161-1584) (RUC)

SHIRLEY TEMPLE BLACK, AKA, SPI.

RE LA REPORT AUGUST EIGHTEEN LAST.

ON AUGUST TWENTY-ONE LAST, [REDACTED]

HEADMASTER, WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, ADVISED THE RECORDS REVEAL APPOINTEE, SHIRLEY TEMPLE, BORN APRIL TWENTY-THREE, TWENTY-EIGHT, SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA, ENROLLED NOVEMBER TWENTY-SEVEN, THIRTY-NINE AND GRADUATED JUNE SIX, FORTY-FIVE WITH A "C" PLUS AVERAGE. APPOINTEE WAS ENROLLED IN COLLEGE PREP COURSE, NO CLASS STANDING WAS DETERMINED AND THERE IS NO UNFAVORABLE INFORMATION.

[REDACTED] STATED HE WAS NOT ASSOCIATED WITH SCHOOL WHEN APPOINTEE WAS STUDENT, HOWEVER, MET HER ON ONE OCCASION AND WAS FAVORABLY IMPRESSED.

SJF/grj  
(1)

SENT BY CODED TELETYPE

SEARCHED —

SERIALIZED —

INDEXED —

FILED —

Approved: [Signature]  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent 904/P MPer Raf

161-1554-11

b6  
b7c

PAGE TWO  
LA 161-1584

RECORDS AT LOS ANGELES COUNTY SUPERIOR COURT  
REVEAL THE FOLLOWING SUITS CONCERNING APPOINTEE.

DOCKET NUMBER THREE SEVEN NINE FIVE ZERO FOUR  
REVEALS [REDACTED] ET AL, BROUGHT SUIT AGAINST  
SHIRLEY TEMPLE, ET AL, ON OCTOBER NINETEEN, THIRTY-FOUR  
FOR DECLARATORY RELIEF, ALLEGING THAT SHIRLEY TEMPLE,  
A MINOR AGE SIX, ENTERED <sup>into</sup> ~~to~~ A CONTRACT ON OCTOBER  
TWENTY-SIX, THIRTY-THREE MAKING PLAINTIFF EXCLUSIVE AGENTS.  
SHIRLEY TEMPLE ADVISED BY LETTER DATED JUNE EIGHTEEN,  
THIRTY-FOUR THAT SHE WISHED TO DISCHARGE PLAINTIFF AS  
AGENTS. ON DECEMBER ELEVEN, THIRTY-FOUR, THE COURT  
ISSUED AN ORDER DISMISSING THE ACTION WITH PREJUDICE.

DOCKET NUMBER FOUR ZERO SEVEN FIVE ONE FIVE  
REVEALS THAT ON OCTOBER SEVEN, THIRTY-SIX, JACK HAYS,  
PLAINTIFF, FILED A COMPLAINT AGAINST SHIRLEY TEMPLE,  
TWENTIETH CENTURY FOX FILM CORPORATION, GERTRUDE TEMPLE,  
G. TEMPLE, CALIFORNIA BANK, AND CALIFORNIA TRUST COMPANY,  
DEFENDANTS, CHARGING "BREACH OF CONTRACT ACCOUNTING MONEY  
COUNT." ON JUNE FIFTEEN, THIRTY-SEVEN, THE COURT

b6  
b7C



PAGE THREE  
LA 161-1584

DISMISSED THE COMPLAINT. THE PLAINTIFF FILED AN APPEAL ON JUNE EIGHTEEN, THIRTY-SEVEN. A MOTION TO DISMISS THE ACTION WAS GRANTED ON MARCH TWENTY-THREE, THIRTY-NINE AND ON MARCH THIRTY, THIRTY-NINE THE COURT ORDERED THE DISMISSAL.

DOCKET NUMBER FOUR THREE SEVEN NINE SEVEN THREE REVEALS THAT ON MARCH TWENTY-FIVE, THIRTY-NINE, JACK HAYS, PLAINTIFF, FILED A COMPLAINT AGAINST GERTRUDE TEMPLE AND GEORGE F. TEMPLE, PARENTS OF SHIRLEY TEMPLE, DEFENDANTS, ALLEGING DAMAGES FOR BREACH OF CONTRACT IN THE AMOUNT OF SEVEN HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS. ON DECEMBER TWENTY-THREE, FORTY, THE COURT ORDERED A DISMISSAL "WITH PREJUDICE AS AGAINST ALL DEFENDANTS".

DOCKET NUMBER C THREE FOUR FIVE SIX SIX EIGHT REVEALS A PETITION FOR APPROVAL OF CONTRACT OF A MINOR, SECTION THIRTYSIX CIVIL CODE, BETWEEN JACK HAYS AND SHIRLEY TEMPLE, A MINOR, FILED AUGUST TWENTY-SEVEN, THIRTY-TWO. HAYS ENTERED INTO CONTRACT WITH SHIRLEY TEMPLE, AGE FOUR, ON JANUARY TWENTY-THREE, THIRTY-TWO, SIGNED BY PARENTS, TO END ON JANUARY TWENTY-TWO, THIRTY-FOUR. AN ORDER APPROVING THE CONTRACT BY JUDGE H. PARKER

PAGE FOUR  
LA 161-1584

WOOD WAS DATED OCTOBER SEVEN, THIRTY-TWO.

THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL DOCKETS CONCERNED  
APPROVAL OF CONTRACTS: FOUR FIVE NINE EIGHT FIVE  
SEVEN, FILED JANUARY TWO, FORTY-ONE; FOUR SIX FIVE  
NINE ZERO EIGHT, FILED JULY SEVEN, FORTY-ONE; FOUR  
SEVEN EIGHT ZERO NINE ZERO, FILED JUNE TWENTY-SIX,  
FORTY-TWO; FOUR EIGHT EIGHT ZERO EIGHT SIX, FILED  
SEPTEMBER THIRTEEN, FORTY-THREE; FOUR EIGHT EIGHT ZERO  
EIGHT SEVEN, FILED SEPTEMBER THIRTEEN, FORTY-THREE.

CONCERNING THE ARREST OF APPOINTEE'S EX-  
HUSBAND, JOHN GEORGE AGAR, BY LOS ANGELES POLICE DEPART-  
MENT ON DECEMBER EIGHTEEN, SIXTY-ONE, CHARGING VIOLATION  
SECTION SIX FOUR SEVEN F. P.C. (DRUNK); HE POSTED  
TWENTYONE DOLLAR\$ BAIL WHICH WAS FORFEITED ON DECEMBER  
NINETEEN, SIXTY-ONE.

NO REPORT BEING SUBMITTED, UACB.